

does not become you at all; 其帽子はちつとも君に似合はない, That hat does not suit you at all.

Niwannai, 似合はない, *a.* Unbecoming; [矛盾ノ] inconsistent; incongruous; [相應セザル] unworthy; [不適當ナ] inappropriate.

Nibal, 二倍, *n.* Double.

四六二倍, [印刷用紙ノ] large octavo.

Niban, 二番, *n.* Number two; the second.

二番目の, second; 二番作, after-crop; 畫家としては二番と下らない, He is next to none as a painter.

Nibe, 魚膠, *n.* Isinglass.

Nibui, 鈍い, *a.* Dull; [遅イ] slow; [愚ナ] stupid; [尖ルモノノ] blunt; dull.

記憶が鈍くなつた, His memory grew dull; 鈍くする, to blunt; 精神の働きを鈍くする, to blunt mental activity.

Nibune, 荷船, *n.* A cargo-boat; a lighter.

Nicha-nicha suru, にちやにちやする, *vi.* To be

Nichitotsu, 日没, *n.* Sunset. [slimy.

Nichi-ei, 日英, *n. & a.* England and Japan; Anglo-Japanese.

日英協約, the Anglo-Japanese Alliance; 日英銀行, the Anglo-Japanese Bank.

Nichigen, 日限, *n.* Term; time; date.

日限を延ばす, to extend the time.

Nichijō, 日常, *n.* Every-day life.

日常の, daily; every day.

Nichinichi, 日々, *ad.* Every day; daily; day by day; day after day.

Nichirenshū, 日蓮宗, *n.* The Nichiren sect.

Nichirin, 日輪, *n.* The sun.

Nichiro, 日露, *n.* Japan and Russia; Russo-Japanese.

日露貿易, Russo-Japanese trade; 日露通商航海條約, The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Russia.

Nichiyō, 日用, *n.* Every day use.

日用の, daily; 日用品, daily necessities (necessity); necessities of life; 石炭は日用品なり, Coal is an article of daily necessity.

Nichiyōbi, 日曜日, *n.* Sunday.

Nichiyō-gakkō, 日曜學校, *n.* Sunday school.

Nido, 二度, *ad.* Twice; second time.

Niekaeru, 煮返る, *vi.* To boil fiercely.

Niekoboreru, 煮溢れる, *vi.* To boil over.

Nieru, 煮える, *vi.* To boil.

煮過ぎる, to be overdone; 此魚は煮過ぎた, This fish is overdone.

Nietatsu, 煮立つ, *vi.* To boil.

Nieyu, 煮湯, *n.* Boiling water.

煮湯を浴びる, to spill boiling water over one's self.

Nigai, 苦い, *a.* Bitter; [顔ノ] sour.

Nigami, 苦味, *n.* Bitterness; bitterish taste.

Niganigashiku, 苦々敷, *ad.* [イヤイヤ] Sourly.

Nigao, 似顔, *n.* A portrait; a likeness; [役者ノ] portraits of actors.

Nigasu, 逃がす, *vi.* To let go; to allow to escape.

Nigatsu, 二月, *n.* February.

Nigawarai, 苦笑, *n.* Sarcastic laugh; sardonic laugh.

苦笑をする, to laugh sardonically.

Nigawase, 荷爲替, *n.* Document bill.

Nigeba, 逃場, *n.* A shelter; a place of refuge.

逃場を失ふ, to have one's escape cut off.

Nigetasu, 逃出す, *vi.* To escape; to run away.

Nigekōjō, 逃口上, *n.* An excuse; an evasive answer.

本の逃口上, a flimsy excuse; 逃口上を言ふ, to make a shuffling answer. [in.

Nigekomu, 逃込む, *vi.* To take to; to take refuge.

Nigenron, 二元論, *n.* Dualism.

Nigeru, 逃げる, *vi.* To escape; to run; to run away;

to flee; to take flight; [匿落スル] to elope; [亡命スル] to abscond; [馬ナド離レル] to get loose.

恐ろしいので逃げる, to run away through fear; 鳥が籠から逃げた, The bird flew out of its cage; 命がらから逃げる, to escape with one's (bare) life; うまく答へて逃げる, to give an evasive answer; 殺される所を命からから逃げた, He had (made) a narrow escape from being killed.

Nigonma, 逃馬, *n.* A runaway horse.

Nigiri, 握, *n.* Grasp; [把手] a handle.

Nigirite, 握者, *n.* [儉約家] A miser.

Nigirikobushi, 拳, *n.* A clenched fist.

Nigirimeshi, 握飯, *n.* Rice-balls.

Nigiritsubusu, 握潰す, *vi.* To crush with the hand.

Nigiru, 握る, *vi.* To grasp; to take hold of; [拳固

ヲ] to clench.

握らせる, [ツカマセル] to slip into; ぶつかり握る, to take firm hold of; 政權を握る, to assume the reins of government; 彼は舊友と手を握つた, He shook hands with his old friends.

Nigiwai, 賑, *n.* [繁榮] Prosperity; [雜沓] bustle.

Nigiyaka na, 賑かな, *a.* Lively; stirring; [雜沓スル] bustling; thronged.

Nigori, 濁, *n.* Impurity; [水ナドノ] cloudiness; [濁音] impure sound.

Nigorizake, 濁酒, *n.* Unrefined sake.

Nigoru, 濁る, *v.* To become muddy; [水ナドノ] to

Nigoshirae, 荷拵, *n.* Packing. [become cloudy].

荷拵がすつかり出来た, The luggage is all packed.

Nigosu, 濁す, *v.* To make turbid (impure, muddy, cloudy).

Nigotta, 濁つた, *a.* Impure; [水ナドノ] muddy; cloudy; [不透明ナ] thick.

此井戸の水は大層濁つてゐる, The water in this well is very muddy.

Nigura, 荷鞍, *n.* A pack-saddle.

Niguruma, 荷車, *n.* A cart; a hand-cart.

Nihodoki suru, 荷ほどきする, *v.* To unpack.

Nihombō na, 二本棒な, *a.* Henpecked.

Nihon, 日本, *n.* Japan.

日本人, a Japanese; 日本語, Japanese; the Japanese language; 日本品, Japanese productions; 日本紙, Japanese paper; 日本紀, "Chronicle of Japan"; 日本食, Japanese food; 日本出来の, 日本製の, of Japan make; 日本銀行, the Bank of Japan.

Nimakura, 新枕, *n.* The bridal night.

Nimamesai, 新嘗祭, *n.* The harvest festival.

Nitakayama, 新高山, *n.* Mount Morrison.

Niji, 虹, *n.* A rainbow.

虹が立つ, A rainbow appears; 今朝綺麗な虹が出た, There was a beautiful rainbow this morning.

Niji-hōteishiki, 二次方程式, *n.* A quadratic

Nijiki, 二食, *n.* Two meals a day. [equation].

Nijimu, 鈍染む, *v.* [墨汁ナド] To spread; to run;

Nijirushi, 荷印, *n.* A mark. [to be blurred; to blot].

Nija, 二十, *n.* Twenty; a score.

Nija no, 二重の, *a.* Double; duplicate; twofold.

二重星, double-stars; 二重底, double bottom.

Nikasesu, 煮返す, *v.* To reboil.

此魚は煮返へさないさあした迄に悪くなる, If you don't reboil this fish, it will spoil by to-morrow.

Nikai, 二回, *ad.* Twice; two times.

Nikai, 二階, *n.* First story; first floor [英國]; second story; second floor [米國]; upper story; upstairs; two stories.

二階家, a two storied house; 二階に, upstairs; above stairs; 二階から下りる, to come (go) down stairs;

私を二階に連れて行つた, He took me upstairs; お宅には二階がありますか, Is there any second floor

Nikawa, 膠, *n.* Glue. [in your house?]

膠でつける, to glue.

Nikibi, 面皰, *n.* Acne; pimple.

にきびだらけの, pimply; にきび顔, a pimply face.

Niki no, 二季の, *a.* Semi-annual.

Nikka, 日課, *n.* Daily lesson; task. [Korean].

Nikkan, 日韓, *n.* & *a.* Japan and Korea; Japanese-

日韓協約, 日韓議定書, the Japanese-Korean Agreement; 日韓新協約の公文は二十三日の官報號外を

以て發布せられたり, The official text of the new Japanese-Korean Convention was published in an extra

of the Official Gazette on the 23rd.

Nikkan-shimbun, 日刊新聞, *n.* Daily newspaper.

Nikkei, 肉桂, *n.* Cinnamon; cassia bark.

Nikkei, 肉刑, *n.* Corporal punishment.

Nikki, 日記, *n.* A diary; a journal.

日記帳, a daybook; 日記を繰る, to leaf a diary;

日記に附ける, to note in a diary; 日記をお付けなさいますか, Do you keep a diary?

Nikkō, 日光, *n.* Sunlight; sunbeam; [日向] sunshine.

日光消毒, disinfection by exposure to the sun.

Nikkori, にっこり笑ふ, to smile pleasantly.

Nikkyū, 日給, *n.* Daily wages; a day's wages.

Niko-niko, にこにこ, *ad.* Smilingly.

にこにこする, to smile; にこにこした, cheerful;

Nikorosu, 煮殺す, *v.* To boil to death. [smiling].

Nikoyaka ni, にこやかに, *ad.* Merrily.

Niku, 肉, *n.* Fresh; [食肉] meat; [筋肉] muscle; [印

肉を切出す, to carve meat. [肉] inkpad.

Nikugan, 肉眼, *n.* The naked eye; the unassisted

eye.

Nikuhitsu, 肉筆, *n.* Autograph.**-nikui**, にくい, *a.* Hard; difficult.

こんな言葉は實に覺えにくい, Such a word is very hard to remember. [nable; horrid.

Nikui, 憎い, *a.* Hateful; odious; detestable; abominable. 坊主が憎けりや袈裟迄憎い, If a priest is detestable, even his scarf is detestable.**Nikuiro**, 肉色, *n.* Fresh color.**Nikumareguchi**, 憎口, *n.* Offensive language.**Nikumu**, 憎む, *v.* To hate; to abhor; to abominate. 憎むべき, hateful; odious; abominable.**Nikunikushi**, 憎々敷, *a.* Fearful; fierce; ferocious-looking. [able.**Nikurashi**, 憎らしい, *a.* Hateful; odious; abominable.**Nikusashi**, 肉叉, *n.* A fork.**Nikushoku**, 肉食, *n.* Meat-eating; animal food.

肉食鳥, birds of prey; 肉食獸, beasts of prey; predatory animals; carnivorous animals; 肉食する, to eat meat.

Nikushoku, 肉色, *n.* Flesh-color; flesh-tint.**Nikutai**, 肉体, *n.* Flesh.**Nikuya**, 肉屋, *n.* A butcher.**Nikuyoku**, 肉慾, *n.* Animal gratification; bodily enjoyment; venereal desire; venereal pleasure.**Nikuzuku**, 肉苳蔻, *n.* Nutmeg.**Nimai-byōbu**, 二枚屏風, *n.* A two-leaf screen.**Nimaijita no**, 二枚舌の, *a.* Double-tongued.**Nimbetsu**, 人別, *n.* Family registration.

人別帳, a register of inhabitants; 人別をあらためる, to take the census.

Ninna, 荷馬, *n.* A pack-horse; a draught-horse.**Nimmei**, 任命, *n.* Appointment; nomination.

任命する, to appoint; to nominate.

Nimmen, 任免, *n.* Appointment and dismissal.**Nimmen-jūshin**, 人面獸心, *n.* Human face but the heart of a beast; a demon in human shape.**Nimmu**, 任務, *n.* Office; duty; function; task.**Nimono**, 煮物, *n.* Boiled meat.**Nimotsu**, 荷物, *n.* *Ni* 子見目.**Nimpu**, 人夫, *n.* A coolie; a laborer; a porter; a baggage-carrier.**Nimpu**, 妊婦, *n.* A pregnant woman.**Nin**, 任, *n.* Charge.**Nin**, 仁, *n.* A kernel.**Ninaosu**, 煮直す, *v.* To reboil.**Ninanu**, 荷ふ, *v.* To carry on a pole over the shoulder; to carry on the back.**Ninchi**, 認知, *n.* Acknowledgment; recognition.

認知する, to acknowledge; to recognize; to admit.

Ninchi, 任地, *n.* One's post.

佐久間臺灣總督は水曜日の朝任地に向け東京を就せり, General Viscount Sakuma, Governor General of Formosa, left Tokyo for his post on Wednesday morning.

Ningen, 人間, *n.* A human being; a man; [總括シテ] the mankind; the human race; the humanity.

人間同志, fellow-creature; 人間以上の, super-human; 人間の, human; [死スベキ] mortal; 人間社會, the human society.

Ningyo, 人形, *n.* A doll; [操機ノ] a puppet; [黒幕ノ反] a man of straw.

人形芝居, a puppet show. [with two men.

Ninimbiki, 二人曳, *n.* A two-men rikisha; a rikisha

二人曳で行く, to take a two-men rikisha.

Nin-i ni, 任意に, *ad.* At will; of one's own accord; of one's own free will.**Nininnori**, 二人乗, *n.* A rikisha for two persons.**Nin-i no**, 任意の, *a.* [有意ノ] Voluntary; [自發ノ] spontaneous.**Ninjin**, 人參, *n.* [藥用ノ] Ginseng; [食用ノ] carrot.**Ninjo**, 人情, *n.* Humanity; sentiment; human nature.

人情話, a love-story; 人情本, a love novel; 人情のある, humane.

Ninka, 認可, *n.* Permission; recognition; leave; authorization; sanction.

認可する, to recognize; to permit.

Ninkaushiki, 任官式, *n.* An inaugural ceremony.**Ninki**, 人氣, *n.* Popular feeling; temper of the people.**Ninki**, 任期, *n.* A term of office.

前任期, last term of office.

Ninkyō, 任俠, *n.* Chivalry.**Niniku**, 蒜, *n.* Garlic.**Ni-no-ashi**, 二の足をふむ, to hesitate.

- Ni-no-ude**, 二腕, *n.* The forearm.
- Ninsen**, 人選, *n.* Election.
- Ninshiki**, 認識, *n.* Cognition.
認識論, theory of cognition.
- Ninshin**, 妊娠, *n.* [妊娠スル] Conception; 妊娠セル状態] pregnancy.
妊娠する, to conceive; to be with child; 妊娠してゐる, to be in the family way. [tion.]
- Ninsō**, 人相, *n.* Physiognomy; [罪人ナド] description of a man's person; 人相書, description of a man's person; 人相を見る, to judge character by the face. [baggage-carrier.]
- Ninsoku**, 人足, *n.* A coolie; a laborer; a porter; a 二足二人, a couple of coolies; 人足賃, coolie hire; 人足頭, the chief coolie; the coolie master.
- Nintai**, 忍耐, *n.* [困難ヲ忍ブ] Patience; long-suffering; [困難ニ克ツ] perseverance; [頑固ニ耐フ] endurance; [勇氣ヲ以テノ] fortitude; [大事件ニ就テノ] submission; resignation; [控ヘテ居ル] forbearance.
忍耐強い, persevering; 忍耐のない, impatient; 忍耐する, to endure; to persevere.
- Nintei**, 認定, *n.* [断定] Conclusion. [admit.]
認定する, to conclude; to find proved; [許ス] to
- Nintōzei**, 人頭税, *n.* Capitation tax.
- Ninushi**, 荷主, *n.* A shipper; an owner of goods; a
- Nin-yō**, 忍容, *n.* Tolerance. [holder of goods.]
- Ninzu**, 人数, *n.* Number of persons.
- Ninzuru**, 任ずる, *vi.* To appoint; to nominate; to
- Niō**, 二王, *n.* The two deva. [create.]
- Nioi**, 臭, *n.* Smell; odor; scent; [芳香] fragrance; [強イ芳香] perfume.
香のない, inodorous; 香のよい, sweet-scented; sweet-smelling; 香が高い, The smell is strong; 香がする, There is a smell of; to smell like; 悪い臭がする, to have a bad smell; 夫れは香がよい, It has a fine odor; 何さいやな臭だ, What a dreadful smell; 其花は良い香がする, That flower has a good smell; 蘭は香のよい花です, Orchids are sweet-scented flowers. [goods.]
- Niokurinin**, 荷送人, *n.* A consignor; a sender of
- Nioroshi**, 荷卸, *n.* Discharge; unloading.
- Niou**, 臭ふ, *vi.* To smell.

- Nira**, 菹, *n.* Leek.
- Niramiau**, 睨合ふ, *vi.* To glare at each other; to eye one another.
何も云はずに暫らく睨み合つてゐた, Both glared at each other for a while without saying any thing.
- Niramu**, 睨む, *vi.* To glare; [見ツメル] to stare at.
ぶつと睨む, to stare fixedly at.
- Nirekamu**, にれ噛む, *vi.* To ruminate.
- Nirempatsu**, 二連發, *n.* A double-barreled gun.
- Niru**, 似る, *vi.* To resemble; to look like; to take after.
よく似てゐる, It is a good likeness of; 似たり寄つたり, six of one and half a dozen of the other; 二人の娘は母親に似てゐました, The two girls took after their mother; 此馬は驢馬に似てゐる, This horse resembles a donkey; 太閤の顔は猿に似てゐたさうです, Taiko's face resembled a monkey's, it is said.
- Niru**, 煮る, *vi.* To boil; to cook.
- Ni san no**, 二三の, *a.* Two or three; a few.
二三年, two or three years; 二三日, a day or two; 此本を二三日拜借出来ませうか, May I borrow this book for two or three days?; Will you lend me this book for two or three days?; まだ二三日は出立しないかも知れない, Perhaps he won't start for a day or
- Nise**, 二世, *n.* The next world. [two.]
- Nisegane**, 贋金, *n.* A spurious (counterfeit) coin; false (counterfeit) money.
- Nisegawa**, 模造革, *n.* Imitation leather.
- Nisemono**, 贋物, *n.* An imitation; a counterfeit; a spurious (counterfeit) article.
- Nise no**, 贋の, *n.* [贋造ノ] Spurious; counterfeit; feigned; false; [見セカケノ] sham; mock; [隠イタ] disguised.
にせ追従, a mock praise; にせ手紙を書く, to write a letter in a disguised hand. [ル] to imitate.
- Niseru**, 似せる, *vi.* To counterfeit; to forge; [マネ]
- Nisesatsu**, 贋札, *n.* Counterfeit notes.
- Nishi**, 西, *n.* West.
西の方の, western; 西の方へ, westward; 西風, west wind; 西南, southwest; 西向の, facing the west.
- Nishijin-ori**, 西陣織, *n.* Kyoto brocade.
- Nishiki**, 錦, *n.* Brocade.

- 錦繪, color prints; 錦眼鏡, a kaleidoscope; 満山錦を飾れり, The mountains were covered with gorgeous hues.
Nishin, 鰯, *n.* Herring. [hues.
 鰯漁, herring fishing.
Nishin, 貳心, *n.* Double-dealing.
Ni shite wa, にしては, *ad.* Considering; for.
 日本人にしては高い, For a Japanese he is tall.
Nisōbai, 二層倍, *n.* Double.
Nisoku-sammon no, 二足三文の, *a.* Dirt cheap.
Nisseki-tenko, 日夕點呼, *n.* Evening roll-call.
Nishabyō, 日射病, *n.* Sunstroke.
Nisshin, 日清, *n.* Japan-China.
 日清戦争, China-Japan War; 日清戦史, history of the China-Japan War. [the rising sun.
Nishōki, 日章旗, *n.* The flag of the sun; the flag of
Nisshoku, 日蝕, *n.* The eclipse of the sun; the solar
Nisshutsu, 日出, *n.* Sun-rise. [elipse.
 日出の國, the Land of the Rising Sun.
Nissu, 日數, *n.* Number of days.
Nisugosu, 煮過す, *vi.* To outdo.
Nita, 似た, *a.* Like; similar.
Nitatsu, 煮立つ, *vi.* To boil. [day.
Nitchoku-shōkō, 日直將校, *n.* The officer of the
Nitchū, 日中, *n.* The mid-day; in the daytime.
 唯今日中は中々熱い, It is very warm in the middle of the day now.
Nite, にて, *prep.* With; in; of. *De* ヲ見ヨ.
 皇帝は英語にて返答せり, The Kaiser replied in English; スタンレー氏は肋膜炎にて死せり, Stanley died of pleurisy.
Ni tō, 二等, *n.* The second-class.
Nitsuku, 似付く, *vi.* To become; to suit.
 器量のよい人には何でも似付く, Everything becomes a pretty face. [centrate.
Nitsumeru, 煮詰める, *vi.* To boil down; to concentrate.
Nittei, 日程, *n.* The order of the day.
Nitto, 日當, *n.* Daily allowance.
Niukenu, 荷受人, *n.* A consignee.
Ni wa, には, *prep.* In; according to.
Niwa, 庭, *n.* A garden; a flower-garden.
 庭石, rockery-stones; 庭造, a gardener; 庭先に, out in the garden; in the court-yard; 此れを庭にまやう,

- I will make this a garden.
Niwakame, 俄雨, *n.* A sudden shower.
Niwakabugen, 俄分限, *n.* Sudden riches; [人] an
Niwakakaze, 俄風, *n.* A gust. [upstart.
Niwaka na, 俄かな, *a.* Sudden; [唐突ナ] abrupt.
Niwaka ni, 俄かに, *ad.* Suddenly; on a sudden; all of a sudden; abruptly; [不意ニ] unawares; unexpectedly.
Niwatori, 鶏, *n.* A barn-door fowl; a barnyard fowl; [牝鶏] a cock; [牝鶏] a hen.
 鶏小屋, a hen-house; 鶏を割くに牛刀を用ふ, "To employ a steam-engine to crack a nut."
Niyori, 似寄, *n.* Resemblance; likeness.
Niyoru, 似寄る, *vi.* To resemble slightly.
Niyotta, 似寄つた, *a.* Slightly similar; like.
Nizakana, 煮魚, *n.* Boiled fish.
Nizukuri, 荷造, *n.* Packing.
 荷造費, packing charges (expense); 荷造人, a packer; 荷造する, to pack; あの人は荷造をまてゐた, I found him busy packing his trunk.
No, 野, *a.* Wild.
 野薔薇, a wild rose; 野馬, a wild horse.
No, の, *prep.* Of; [於テ] in; at; [就テ] on; about; [ニ對スル] for; [材料] of; [用ノ] for; [種類] one; [屬スル] to belong to.
 長い, a long one; 好い, a good one; 賛成のもの, those for the motion; 金の玉座, a throne of gold; 百圓の小切手, a check for 100 yen; 毛利元就の教訓, the admonition given by Mori Motonari; 小さいの事です, I mean the small one; 安いので好い, a cheap one will do; 印度の夏は大層暑い, The summer in India is very hot; 此れは諺の本です, This is a book on (about) proverbs; 此筆は先生のです, That writing-brush belongs to the teacher; 熱い熱くないのじやない焼けさうだつた, Talk about heat! It seemed as if I were burning; 小供の利口なのに驚きました, I was astonished at the cleverness of the child; 寒いのはいいが熱いのは困ります, I don't mind the cold, but find the heat oppressive; 小さいのが無ければ大きいのを買ひませう, If you have no small one, I will buy a large one; 其事を言つたのは私ではなかつた, It wasn't I that said it; 此井戸の

水は大層濁つてゐる, The water in this well is very
No, 野, n. A plain; a moor; a prairie. [muddy.]

No, 腦, n. The brain.

腦病, brain disease; 腦充血, congestion of the brain;
 腦溢血, apoplexy; cerebral hemorrhage; 腦瘧疾,
 brain fever; phrenitis; 腦力, brain-power; 腦震盪,
 concussion of the brain; 腦卒中, brain-seizure;
 apoplexy; 腦水腫, water on the brain; hydrocephalus;
 腦を惱める, to cudgel one's brains; 腦をまぼる,
 to rack one's brains; 腦を使ふ, to tax one's brains.

No, 濃, n. Pus. [lyric drama.]

No, 能, n. A dramatic performance with chorus; a

Nobasu, 延ばす, vi. [延期スル] To postpone; [愚圖
 付イテ始メヌ] to defer; [愚圖付イテ終ラヌ] to
 protract; [一時見合ス] to put off; [引延マス] to
 stretch; to draw out; [遅メル] to delay; [物ヲ長メ
 ル] to elongate; to lengthen; [廣ゲル] to extend; to
 put out; to put forth; [繼續スル] to continue; [手ナ
 フ] to reach out.

翌日に延ばす, to put off to the following day; 明日
 迄遠足を延ばさなければならぬ, We must put off
 our excursion until to-morrow; 今日爲し得る事は之
 れを明日に延ばす勿れ, Do not put off till to-morrow
 that which you can do to-day.

Nobe, 延, n. [取引ノ] Futures; time bargain.

延で賣買する, to deal in futures.

Nobegane, 延金, n. Pig iron.

Noben, 能辯, n. Eloquence. [elocutionist.]

能辯な, eloquent; 能辯術, elocution; 能辯家, an
Noberu, 陳べる, vi. [語ス] To state; to relate; to
 make mention of; [吐露スル] to express; [演説ナド]
 to deliver.

祝詞を陳べる, to offer one's congratulations; 意見を
 陳べる, to advance an opinion.

Noberu, 延べる, vi. [毛布ナド] To spread; [床ナド]
 床をのべる, to make up a bed. [to make up.]

Nobetorihiki, 延取引, n. Time bargain; futures.

Nobetsu ni, のべつに, ad. Continuously.

二三時間もべつに勉強すると眼が痛くなり始める,
 If I study continuously two or three hours, my eyes
 begin to hurt.

Nobi, 野火, n. A fire on a hill-side.

Noblagaru, 伸上る, vi. To stretch one's self up;
 to straighten up.

Nobichijimi suru, 伸縮みする, vi. To be elastic.

Nobiru, 伸びる, vi. [廣ガル] To extend; to be
 extended; [長マル] to elongate; to lengthen; to
 become long; [延期ニナル] to be postponed; [成長
 スル] to grow.

Nobori, 幟, n. A banner; a standard; a flag.

Nobori, 登, n. Ascent.

Nobori-kudari, 上下, n. Ups and downs.

Nobori-resshu, 上り列車, n. An up train.

Noborizaka, 登坂, n. An ascent.

Noboru, 登る, vi. To rise; to go up; to get up; to
 ascend; to climb; [位ニ] to accede to; [寒暖計ノ] to
 rise; [代價ナド騰ル] to advance.

高く登る, to rise high; 登るに随つて, as they
 climbed; 明日富士に登らう, Let's go up Mt. Fuji
 to-morrow; 鯉のやうに瀧に登る魚は少い, Few fish
 go up a fall like a *koi*.

Nobose, 逆上, n. Rush (fluxion, determination) of
 blood to the head; [激昂] warmth; [狂氣] frenzy.

Noboseru, 逆上せる, vi. To have a rush of blood to
 the head; to suffer from determination of blood to
 the head; [狂氣スル] to become frantic.

逆上せて, [熱心ニ] over-enthusiastically.

Nobosekaeru, 逆上せかへる, vi. To be distorted.

忙しくて逆上せかへるやうです, I am distorted
 with business.

Nochi, 後, prep. After; afterwards; [將來] in future.

後に, afterwards; subsequently; later; 此後, hence-
 forth; 其後, thereafter; 後の, after; subsequent;
 posterior; 後の世, future life; after-life; the next
 world; 一年の後, a year after; 今は曇つてゐるが後
 には晴れるだらう, Now it is cloudy, but later it
 may clear off.

Nochigata, 後方, ad. After a little while.

Nochibodo, 後程, ad. Afterwards; by and by; later;
 after a little while.

Nochinochi, 後々, ad. After some time; after a long

Nochizau, 後産, n. After-birth. [time.]

Nochizoi, 後添, n. Second wife.

Noduchi no, 野立の, n. Wild.

- Nodo**, 喉, *n.* The throat.
喉佛, the Adam's apple; 喉笛, the windpipe; the glottis; 大層喉が渴いた, I am very thirsty; 喉が痛い, I have a sore throat; 喉がつまる, to choke; 喉をつぶす, to strain the voice; 薬が喉へ通らないでせう, The medicine will not go down his throat.
- Nōdōchō**, 能動調, *n.* [文法ノ] The active voice.
- Nodoku** *na*, 長閑な, *a.* Mild; calm.
- Nodoke**, 喉氣, *n.* Quinsy.
- Nōdōteki no**, 能動的の, *a.* Active.
- Nōfu**, 農夫, *n.* A farmer; a peasant; [農業者] an agriculturist.
- Nogai**, 野飼にする, to let run wild.
- Nōgaki**, 能書, *n.* A medical advertisement.
- Nōgakko**, 農學校, *n.* An agricultural school.
甲種農學校, Agricultural School of Class A; 乙種農學校, Agricultural School of Class B; 札幌農學校, the Sapporo Agricultural College.
- Nōgaku**, 農學, *n.* Science of agriculture.
- Nogaredokoro**, 逃所, *n.* A place of refuge.
- Nogarekōjō**, 逃口上, *n.* A subterfuge; an excuse; lame apology.
- Nogarerarenni**, 逃がられない, *a.* Inevitable.
- Nogareru**, 逃れる, *vi.* To escape; to get off; to get rid of; to elude pursuit; [避難スル] to take refuge in; [危険ヲ] to escape; to get clear of; [ヨケル] to evade. [farming utensils.]
- Nōgu**, 農具, *n.* A farm (agricultural) implement;
- Nōgyō**, 農業, *n.* Agriculture; husbandry; agricultural industry; [耕耘] farming.
農業銀行, an agricultural bank; 農業化學, agricultural chemistry; 農業國, an agricultural country; 農業の, agricultural; 農業は廣く日本に行はる, Agriculture is extensively carried on in Japan.
- Nohara**, 野原, *n.* A plain; a moor; a prairie; a moorland; [荒野] a wilderness.
- Nōhitsu**, 能筆, *n.* A good penman.
- Noji**, 野事, *n.* Agriculture.
野事の, agricultural; 野事試験場, an experimental farm; an agricultural experiment station.
- Noju**, 膿汁, *n.* Pus; matter.
- Nojuku**, 野宿, *n.* Camping-out.

- 野宿する, to camp out; to bivouac.
- Nōka**, 野家, *n.* [人] A farmer; an agriculturist; [家] a farm-house.
農家の副業, farmer's subsidiary work.
- Nōkai**, 農會, *n.* Agricultural society.
大日本農會は本月二十九日東京に於て全國の第二十九回大會を開くべし, On the 29th inst. the Japan Agricultural Society will hold in Tokyo the 29th mass meeting of its members throughout the Empire.
- Nokeru**, 除ける, *vi.* To remove; to put (take) out of the way; to move aside; [別ニスル] to set apart; [ヤメル] to omit; [逃カレル] to get rid of.
- Noki**, 軒, *n.* Eaves.
- Nokisaki**, 軒先, *n.* Eaves. [Banks.]
- Nōkō-ginkō**, 農工銀行, *n.* Agricultural-Industrial
- Nokogiri**, 鋸, *n.* A saw [齒ノ方向日本ノト反對];
鋸の目を立てる, to set a saw; to set the teeth of a
- Nokogirisō**, 鋸草, *n.* Sneezewort; milfoil. [saw.]
- Nokogirizame**, *n.* Saw-fish; *pristiophorus japonicus*.
- Nokorazu**, 残らず, *ad.* All; wholly; entirely; altogether; none being left; all there are.
残らずで, in all; all put together; 一つも残らず, to the last item; 一人も残らず, to the last man; 残らず食べて仕舞つた, He has eaten it all; 彼は二三日前に残らず私に打明けた, He told me the whole thing a few days ago; 残らずで如何程になりますか, How much does it come to altogether?
- Nokori**, 残, *n.* [残額, 殘數] Remainder; [殘餘] remnant; [殘滓] residue; [剩餘] surplus.
残りの, remaining; [餘分ノ] surplus; 残りなく, without exception. [remains.]
- Nokorimono**, 殘物, *n.* Leavings; [遺物] relic;
- Nokoru**, 残る, *vi.* To remain; to remain over (behind); to be over; to be left over.
いくつ残つてゐるか, How many are left?; 八から六引いて二残る, Eight minus six leaves two.
- Nokoshidane**, 遺胤, *n.* A posthumous child.
- Nōkōshō**, 農工商, *n.* Agriculture, industry, and commerce. [to leave over.]
- Nokosu**, 残す, *vi.* To leave; [遺言ニテ] to bequeath;
- Noku**, 退く, *vi.* To get away; to give way; to move off; to move aside; to get out of the way.

- 群衆が退いた, The crowd gave way.
Nōkyōgen, 能狂言, *n.* A lyric drama.
Nōmakuen, 腦膜炎, *n.* Meningitis.
Nomaseru, 飲ませる, *vt.* To give a drink; [藥ナド] to administer.
 薬を飲ませる, to administer a dose.
Nomerikomu, のめり込む, *vi.* To fall in.
 小供が井戸にのぞいておたか釣瓶を取らうとするはすみにのめり込んだ, The child was looking down the well, and in the act of catching the bucket, fell in.
Nomernu, のめる, *vi.* To fall forward.
Nomi, 而已, *ad.* Only; merely.
 人は麵包のみにて生きる能はず, Man cannot live on bread only.
Nomi, 鑿, *n.* A chisel. [on bread only].
Nomi, 蚤, *n.* A flea.
 蚤喰, flea-bite; 蚤除, 蚤取粉, flea-powder; 蚤かけ, かる, to be infested with fleas.
Nomiguchi, 呑口, *n.* A faucet; a stop-cock.
Nomigusuri, 呑薬, *n.* Internal medicine.
Nomihosu, 飲乾す, *vt.* To drink up; [杯ヲ] to drain; to toss off; to take off. [(smoke)].
Nomikakeru, 呑掛ける, *vt.* To begin to drink
 呑みかけの巻煙草, a partially smoked cigarette.
Nomikarashi, 呑かし, *n.* Leavings of drink.
Nomikomru, 呑込む, *vt.* To drink; [嚥下スル] to swallow; [悟ル] to comprehend; to understand; to grasp the meaning of.
 呑込ませる, to make one understand; 呑込みの早い, of quick perception; 呑込みの早い人, a person of quick comprehension; 呑込みがわるい, to be slow in understanding.
Nomikura, 飲比, *n.* A drinking match.
Nomimizu, 飲水, *n.* Drinking water. [place].
 此處は飲水が少い, Water to drink is scarce in this place.
Nomimono, 飲物, *n.* A drink; a liquor; a beverage.
Nominu, 農民, *n.* A peasant. [also].
Nominarazu, 而已ならず, *conj.* Not only.....but
Nominokoshi, 呑殘, *n.* Leavings of drink.
Nominuke, 呑拔, *n.* A hard drinker.
Nomishinu, 呑死ぬ, *vi.* To kill oneself with drink.
Nomishiro, 飲代, *n.* Drink-money.
Nōmiso, 腦味噌, *n.* The brains.

- Nomisugiru**, 飲過る, *vt.* To drink to excess; to drink too much; to overdrink one's self.
 酒を飲みすぎる, He drinks too much sake.
Nomitsu, 野蜜, *n.* Wild honey.
Nomitsukusu, 呑盡す, *vt.* To drink up.
Nomitsuzukeru, 呑續ける, *vt.* To keep on drinking.
Nomima, 野馬, *n.* A wild horse; an unbroken horse.
Nomu, 飲む, *vt.* To drink; [嚥ム] to swallow; [藥ヲ] to take; to take down.
 一服飲む, to smoke a pipe; 飲んで仕舞ふ, to drink up; to drink down; 薬を飲む, to take medicine; 酒を一杯飲む, to take a glass of wine; 遣つたり取つたりして飲む, to drink alternately; 水が一杯飲みたいたい, I have become thirsty for a glass of water; 飲めや食へや明日さも知れぬ命なり, Let us eat and drink, for to-morrow we die; 水をやるや否や皆飲んで仕舞つた, As soon as ever I gave him water he drank it up.
 呑んでまふか呑まずに置るか
 酒に浮んだ花一つ,
 A cherry blossom floats in my cup,—
 Now, shall I spare it, or drink it up?
Nōmu, 農務, *n.* Agriculture.
 農務局, the agricultural bureau; 農務省, the department of agriculture; 農務大臣, the Minister of Agriculture.
Nōmu, 濃霧, *n.* Dense fogs. [culture].
Nondakure, 呑だくれ, *n.* A drunkard.
Nonkina, 呑氣な, *a.* [ヤリバナシナ] Happy-go-lucky; easy-going.
 呑氣な人, a casual person. [lucky; easy-going].
No ni, のに, *conj.* Though; in spite of
 罪のないのに罰せられた, Though innocent, he was punished; 寒いのにいつもの通り散歩してゐます, In spite of the cold, he is taking a walk, as usual; も少し氣を付ければ善いのに, You ought to have been a little more careful; 其儘にして置くのがよかつたのになぜ直ほしました, When it was better to leave it as it was, why did you mend it?
Nonoshiru, 罵る, *vt.* To abuse; to revile; to blaspheme; to call names; to speak ill of behind one's back.
Noppikinaranai, 退引ならない, *a.* Resistless; inevitable; unavoidable.

Norakura na, のらくらな, *a.* Indolent.

Noren, 暖簾, *n.* A curtain.

暖簾にかかる, affects the good name of the shop; to compromise one's reputation as a merchant.

Nori, 糊, *n.* Paste; starch; gum.

糊刷毛, a paste brush; 糊入, a paste pot; [紙] thin

Nori, 海苔, *n.* Laver. [wrapping paper.

Norinageru, 乗上げる, *vi.* To run on; to run aground

岩に乗上げる, to run ashore. [on; to strand.

Noriaibusu, 乗合馬車, *n.* An omnibus; a stage-coach.

Noriaibune, 乗合船, *n.* A passenger-boat.

Noridai de, 乗合で, *ad.* [共同テ] On joint account.

Norideru, 乗出る, *vi.* [汽船ナド] To steam out into the open sea.

Norikae, 乗換, *n.* [汽車ノ] A change.

乗換の馬, a spare horse; 乗換ないで, [汽車ノ] without a change; 品川行は乗換, Change Cars to Shinagawa; 乗換なしに行く, to go direct; to go without changing train.

Norikaeru, 乗換へる, *vi.* To change cars (horses, boats, vehicles, etc.); [戀人ヲ] to jilt one lover for.

長野へ行くには茲で乗換へますか, Do we change here for Nagano?; 乗換々々, All change here, please!; 東京から長野へ行くには高崎で乗換へなければならぬ, To go from Tokyo to Nagano you must change cars at Takasaki.

Norikakeru, 乗掛ける, *vi.* To ride against; to run over; [船ノ] to run aground on.

Noriki, 乗氣になる, to fall in with a proposal.

Norikiru, 乗切る, *vi.* To ride past.

Norikoeru, 乗越える, *vi.* To ride over; [乗過ギル] to ride past; to overtake.

Norikomru, 乗込む, *vi.* To ride in (into); [船ニ] to go aboard; to go on board.

丁度汽船に乗込む所でした, He was just going aboard of the steamer; 船が着いたら何時でも乗込まなければならぬ, We must go on board whenever the ship comes in.

Norikomu, 乗越す, *vi.* To outride; to ride past; to overtake. [pany.

Norikumizu, 乗組員, *n.* The crew; a ship's com-

Norinawasu, 乗廻る, *vi.* To ride round (about);

[周航スル] to circumnavigate. [about.

Norinawasu, 乗廻らす, *vi.* To ride round; to drive

Norimono, 乗物, *n.* A vehicle.

Norin-gakkō, 農林學校, *n.* Agricultural and Dendrological School.

高等農林學校, the High Agricultural and Dendrological School. [train.

Norikureru, 乗運れる, *vi.* [汽車ニ] To miss the

Nori-ori suru, 乗下りする, *vi.* To board or leave.

汽車の進行中に乗下りするな, Do not board or leave a train while it is in motion.

Norisugiru, 乗過ぎる, *vi.* To override.

Noritsomu, 乗倒す, *vi.* To ride down.

Norite, 乗客, *n.* A rider; [乗客] a passenger.

Norito, 祝詞, *n.* Shinto ritual.

Noritaukeru, 乗着ける, *vi.* To ride against.

Noriuma, 乗馬, *n.* A saddle-horse; a riding-horse.

Noritsuru, 乗移る, *vi.* [悪鬼ナド] To possess.

Noroi, 呪, *n.* Curse; imprecation; execration.

Noroi, 緩い, *a.* [事柄, 性質ノ] Slow; tardy; [性質ノ] dilatory; [鈍イ] dull; [クツクツシタ] sluggish.

話がのろい, to be slow of speech; 川の流がのろい,

The river is sluggish; あの人は大體に足がのろい,

He is a very slow walker.

Noroke, のろけ話をする, to tell the story of one's amors. [ニ] quietly.

Noro-noro, のろのろ, *ad.* Slowly; sluggishly; [遅のろのろ歩く, to proceed at a snail's pace.

Noroshi, 狼烟, *n.* A signal-fire.

Norou, 呪ふ, *vi.* To curse.

Noru, 乗る, 載る, *vi.* To be on; [車馬ナドニ] to ride (in, on); [馬ニ] to mount; [船ニ] to go (get) aboard;

[相談ナドニ] to be induced; to take part; [新聞ナドニ] to be stated in.

馬に乗つて, on horse back; 馬乗に乗る, to sit a-

stride; 相談に乗る, to take part in a consultation; 此

馬車に乗らう, Let us take this omnibus; 露國の軍艦

が明日横浜へ到着する様に新聞に載つてゐる, It is

stated in the newspaper that a Russian man-of-war

arrives at Yokohama to-morrow.

Nōryō 納涼, *n.* *Suzumi* ナ見ヨ.

Nōryoku, 能力, *n.* [機能] Faculty; [才能] ability;

- talent; [法律上ノ] legal capacity.
 能力者, [法律上ノ] a person of full capacity.
Nōsaku, 農作, *n.* Farming.
Nōsambutsu, 農産物, *n.* Agricultural products.
Noseru, 載せる, *vt.* To place on; to place on top;
 [記載スル] to record; [船ニ] to take on board.
 載せられる, [タマサレル] to be sold; 載せてある,
 to lie on; to be placed on; 臺に載せて置く, to lay
 on the table.
Nosesugiru, 載過ぎる, *vt.* [馬ナドニ] To overload.
Noshi, 冠斗, *n.* [絲ノ] Noshi silk.
Nōshoka, 能書家, *n.* A calligraphist.
Nōshōmu-daijin, 農商務大臣, *n.* The Minister of
 Agriculture and Commerce.
Nōshōmushō, 農商務省, *n.* The Department of
 Agriculture and Commerce.
Noso-noso, のそのそ, *ad.* Slowly; lazily.
Nessori, のつそり, *ad.* At a snail's pace; in a strut-
 ting manner; unwieldily.
Nosu, のす, *vt.* [衣服ヲ] To smooth.
Notakuru, のたくる, *vi.* To wriggle; to writhe.
Noian, 濃淡, *n.* [畫ノ] Chiaroscuro.
Notto, 節, *n.* Knot.
Netteru, 則る, *vi.* To be modeled on.
Nettoru, 乗取る, *vt.* [都市ナド] To capture.
Nōzei, 納税, *n.* Payment of taxes.
 納納義務, liability to pay taxes; 納税義務者, a
 person liable for a tax; 納税者, a taxpayer; 納税す
 る, to pay taxes (duty); 納税済の, duty-paid.
Nōzenkazura, 陵苔, *n.* Trumpet-flower; *ignonita*
grandiflora. [ception of.
Nozotte, 除いて, *ad.* Except; excepting; with ex-
Nozokimegane, のぞき眼鏡, *n.* A peep-show.
Nozoku, 除く, *vi.* To remove; to take off; to set
 aside; to do away with; [邪魔ヲ] to clear; [ヤメル]
 to omit; [廢スル] to abolish; [除外スル] to exclude;
 to except.
 道からのぞく, to remove out of the way.
Nozoku, 覗く, *vi.* To peep.
 塀の上から覗く, to look over a fence at; 籠の中を
 覗いた, I peeped into the basket.
Nozomashi, 望ましい, *a.* Desirable.

- Nozomi**, 望, *n.* [一般ニ] Desire; [遠キ又ハ不確ナ
 モノニ對スル] wish; [求ムルモノノ期待] hope; [好
 ミ] choice; [見込] prospect.
 望手, [品物ノ] a buyer; 望次第, at pleasure; 望通り
 に, as I had expected; 望のある, hopeful; promising;
 望のない, hopeless; unpromising; 望が成就する, to
 realize a wish; 望を遂げる, to gain one's end; 望を
 屬する, to be sanguine; 望を持つ, to cherish (enter-
 tain, harbor) hope; 何でもお望のもの, anything you
 want; 君の手は好くなる望が餘程ある, There is
 great room for improvement in your handwriting.
Nozomu, 望む, *vt.* To desire; to hope for; to wish
 for; [擇ム] to choose; [非常ニ] to aspire; [期待ス
Nozui, 脳髓, *n.* The brains. [ル] to expect.
Nugu, 脱ぐ, *vt.* To pull off; to take off; to throw.
 シヤツを脱ぐ, to take one's shirt off; 上衣を脱いで
 火で乾した, I took off my coat, and dried it at the
Nugulotosu, 拭落す, *vt.* To wipe out. [fire.
Nuguu, 拭ふ, *vt.* To wipe.
Nui, 繡, *n.* Embroidery.
 繡をする, to embroider. [to stitch up.
Nuiawaseru, 縫合せる, *vt.* To sew together (up);
Nuibari, 縫針, *n.* A needle.
Nuihaku, 縫箔, *n.* Embroidery.
 縫箔師, an embroiderer.
Nuime, 縫目, *n.* A seam; a suture.
Nuimono, 縫物, *n.* A sewing; a needlework.
Nuitasu, 縫足す, *vt.* To sew on.
Nuitori, 縫取, *n.* Embroidery.
Nuitoru, 縫取る, *vt.* To embroider.
Nuitsukeru, 縫着ける, *vt.* To sew on.
Nuka, 糠, *n.* Chaff; rice-bran.
Nukuame, 糝雨, *n.* Drizzle.
Nukari, 泥濘, *n.* Muddiness.
Nukarimichi, ぬかり道, *n.* A muddy road.
Nukaru, ぬかる, *vi.* To become muddy.
 町はぬかつてゐた, It was muddy in town.
Nukarumi, ぬかるみ, *n.* Muddiness; [路] a muddy
Nukasu, 抜かす, *vt.* To leave out. [road.
 抜からない, [如オナイ] to rise to the occasion.
Nukatta, ぬかつた, *a.* Muddy.
Nukederu, 抜出る, *vi.* [忍出ル] To steal out of

- (away); [緩ミテ] to get loose.
- Nukegake**, 抜がけする, to steal a march on.
- Nukegara**, 脱殻, *n.* A cast off skin.
- Nukeme**, 抜目ない, subtle; 抜目なく, shrewdly.
- Nukemichi**, 援道, *n.* A by-road.
- Nukeni**, 抜荷, *n.* Contraband (smuggled) goods.
- Nukeru**, 脱ける, *vi.* [抜ケル] To be extracted; [免レル] to escape; to evade; [落ケル] to be omitted; to be left out; [病ノ] to be thrown off; to get rid of. まだ風が抜けません, I have not yet got rid of my cold.
- Nukesaku**, 抜作, *n.* A dunce.
- Nukesaku na**, 抜作な, *a.* Half-witted.
- Nukidasu**, 拔出す, *vi.* To draw out; to pick out; [抜萃スル] to extract.
- Nukigaki**, 抜書, *n.* An extract.
- Nukito**, 抜糸, *n.* Woof. [blade.
- Nukimi**, 抜身, *n.* A drawn (naked) sword; a naked
- Nukinderu**, 抽る, *vi.* [勝ル] To excel; to be eminent; to surpass; to go beyond; [突出スル] to come out on top.
- Nukidetu**, 抽でた, *a.* Eminent; super-eminent.
- Nukiteoyogi**, 抜手泳をする, to swim hand over hand.
- Nuku**, 抜く, *vi.* To pull out (up); to draw out; to root up; to extract; [取去ル] to take out; [刀ナド] to draw; to unsheathe; [略ス] to omit; [釘ナド] to take out; [城ナド] to carry; [歩越ス] to pass ahead. 此歯を抜いて貰はなければならぬ, I must have this tooth out; 墨のついたのを抜くにはどうしたら良いでせう, What is the best thing to take out the inkspots?
- Numa**, 沼, *n.* A swamp; [時々水ヲ被ル] a marsh.
- Numachi**, 沼地, *n.* A marshy place; a swamp.
- Nuno**, 布, *n.* Cloth. [ニ] to saturate.
- Nurasu**, 濡らす, *vi.* To wet; to moisten; [ビタビタ 途中で濡らすな, Do not let this get wet by the way.
- Nurenezumi**, 濡鼠, *n.* A drowned rat.
- Nureru**, 濡れる, *vi.* To get wet; to become moist. 濡れた, wet; moist; びつしより濡れる, to get wet to the skin.
- Nuri**, 塗, *n.* [繪具, 漆ナドノ] Coat; coating. 一塗, one coat; 上塗, the last coat; 中塗, the second coat; 下塗, the first coat.

- Nuriban**, 塗板, *n.* A blackboard.
- Nuribashi**, 塗箸, *n.* Lacquered chopsticks.
- Nurichirasu**, 塗散らす, *vi.* To besmear.
- Nurigeta**, 塗下駄, *n.* Lacquered clogs.
- Nurigusuri**, 塗薬, *n.* Liniment.
- Nurimono**, 塗物, *n.* A lacquer-ware.
- Nurimonoya**, 塗物屋, *n.* A dealer in lacquer-ware.
- Nurinaosu**, 塗直す, *vi.* To re-paint.
- Nuritate no**, 塗立ての, *a.* Freshly painted.
- Nuru**, 塗る, *vi.* [ペンキ, 繪具ナド] To paint; [壁ナド] to plaster; [パタナド] to spread; [マブル] to smear; [漆ナド] to coat; [石鹼ナド] to rub.
- Nurui**, ぬるい, *a.* Tepid; lukewarm. 湯はぬるくても好い, Even though the water is tepid, it's all right.
- Nurumayu**, 微温湯, *n.* Tepid bath; lukewarm water.
- Nushi**, 主, *n.* [所有主] The owner; the proprietor.
- Nusubito**, 盗人, *n.* [窃盗] A thief; [強盗] a robber [前者ヲ小盗, 後者ヲ大盗ニ用井ルコトアリ]; [小盗] 盗人の巢窟, a den of thieves. [a pilferer.
- Nusumi**, 盗, *n.* Theft; stealing. 貧の盗, "Opportunity makes the thief."
- Nusumitoru**, 盗取る, *vi.* To steal.
- Nusumiwarai**, 盗笑をする, to laugh in one's sleeve.
- Nusumu**, 盗む, *vi.* To steal; to commit a theft; to run away with; [コセコセ] to pilfer. 何か盗まれたなさいましたか, Have you had any thing stolen from you?; 時計を盗まれました, I had my watch [stolen.
- Nuu**, 縫ふ, *vi.* To sew; to stitch.
- Nyô**, 尿, *n.* Urine; piss.
- Nyôbô**, 女房, *n.* A wife; my wife.
- Nyôdô**, 尿道, *n.* The urethra. 尿道狭窄, stricture of the urethra.
- Nyôhachi**, ねうばち, *n.* [鳴物ノ] Cymbals; a gong.
- Nyoi**, 如意, *n.* A crozier.
- Nyôô**, 女王, *n.* A queen.
- Nyorai**, 如来, *n.* Buddha.
- Nyôsan**, 尿酸, *n.* Uric acid; lithic acid.
- Nyosai**, 女性, *n.* Josei 子見.
- Nyoshin**, 女神, *n.* A goddess.
- Nyôso**, 尿素, *n.* Urea.
- Nyûbai**, 入梅, *n.* The rainy (wet) season.

- 入梅が明ける, The rainy season ends; 入梅の始まりは何時頃からですか, About when does the rainy season begin?
Nyubi, 乳糜, *n.* Chyle.
Nyubikan, 乳糜管, *n.* The lacteal-duct.
Nyubo, 乳母, *n.* A foster-mother.
Nyubô, 乳棒, *n.* A pestle.
Nyuchan, 牛莊, *n.* Newchang.
Nyuei suru, 入營する, *vi.* To enter the army.
Nyûfu, 入夫, *n.* Marriage into the woman's family.
Nyûgaku, 入學, *n.* Entering a school.
 入學試験, an entrance examination; 入學する, to enter a school; 隨時入學するを得, Students may enter at any time; 東京府第一中學に入學する, to enter the Tokyo Fu First Middle School. [cancer.
Nyûgan, 乳癌, *n.* Cancer of the breast; mammary
Nyûgoku suseru, 入獄させる, *vi.* To commit to prison; to send to gaol.
Nyûgyu, 乳牛, *n.* A milch-cow.
Nyûhachi, 乳鉢, *n.* A glass-mortar.
Nyûhi, 入費, *n.* Cost; expense; outlay; expenditure.
 入費を構はずに, regardless of expense; 入費が多い, The expenses are heavy.
Nyûin, 入院, *n.* Admission to hospital. [tal.
 入院患者, an in-patient; 入院する, to go into hospital.
Nyûjaku na, 柔弱な, *a.* Weak; [女々しい] effeminate.
Nyûji, 乳兒, *n.* A suckling. [inate.
Nyûjô, 入場, *n.* Entrance; admission.
 入場券, a ticket of admission; an admission-ticket; [停車場ノ] a platform ticket; 入場随意, entrance free; 入場券賣渡口, a ticket office; 入場料, admission money; price of admission; 入場する, to enter; 入場料は何程ですか, What is the admission?
Nyûkai, 入會, *n.* Admission.
 入會金, entrance fee; footing [後者ハ入會ノ印ニ振舞ナドスル]; 入會式, initiation ceremony; 入會する, to join a society; 入會金をお出しなさらなければいけない, You must pay your footing.
Nyûkin, 入金, *n.* Money coming in.
Nyûkô, 乳香, *n.* Balm.
Nyûkô, 入港, *n.* [商船ノ] Entry.
 入港後, after entering port; 入港料, ship's entry fee; port dues; 入港証明書, ship's entry; 入港する, to

- enter port; to get into harbor; 入港税, port dues; harbor dues. [entry.
Nyûkoku-menjô, 入國免狀, *n.* [移民ノ] Permit of entry.
Nyûkyo suru, 入渠する, *vi.* To enter dock.
Nyûmon, 入門, *n.* [訓蒙] A primer.
 入門する, [宗旨ニ] to enter a sect; to embrace the
Nyûrô, 入牢, *n.* Imprisonment. [tenets.
Nyûsatsu, 入札, *n.* Bidding; tender.
 入札者, a bidder; 入札する, to tender.
Nyûsei, 入聲, *n.* [漢字ノ] The entering tone.
Nyûsen, 乳腺, *n.* The mammary gland.
Nyûshi, 乳齒, *n.* A deciduous tooth; a milk tooth.
Nyûshi, 乳嘴, *n.* The papilla.
Nyûsha no, 乳臭の, *a.* [黃吻ノ] Callow.
 乳臭の青年, a callow youth. [one's self.
Nyûsui suru, 入水する, *vi.* To attempt to drown.
Nyûtai suru, 入隊する, *vi.* To join the army; to enter military service.
Nyûtô suru, 入黨する, *vi.* To join a political party.
Nyûtô suru, 入湯する, *vi.* To take a hot bath.
Nyûwa, 柔和, *n.* Gentleness; mildness; softness.
 柔和な, gentle; meek; [愛ラシイ] sweet; amiable.
Nyûyô, 入用, *n.* [必要] Need; necessity; want; [費用] expense; expenditure.
 入用が多い, The expenses are heavy.
Nyûyoku suru, 入浴する, *vi.* To take a hot bath.

○

- O**, 尾, *n.* A tail.
O, 王, *n.* A king; a monarch [後者ハ專制獨裁ノ意アリ]; [將棋ノ] a king. [heavy fall of rain.
Oame, 大雨, *n.* A heavy rain; a pouring rain; a大雨が降る, to rain hard; to rain in torrent; to rain pitchforks; 大雨が降つてゐます, It is pouring with rain.
Ôatama, 政界の大頭, a conspicuous figure in politics.
Ôatari, 大當, *n.* [興業ノ] A great hit.
 大當りに, successfully.
Ôbaka, 大馬鹿, *n.* An arrant fool.
Ôbake, お化, *n.* [幽霊] A ghost; a shade [後者ハ詩的]; [不意ノマホロシ] an apparition; [恐ロシキ] a

- specter.
- Oba san**, お婆さん, *n.* An old lady.
- Obel**, 歐米, *n.* Europe and America.
 歐米人, the Europeans and the Americans.
- Obekka**, 阿諛, *n.* Flattery; adulation; sycophancy.
 おべつか者, a flatterer; a sycophant; おべつかを遣ふ, to curry favor with. [類] a sash.
- Obi**, 帯, *n.* A belt; a girdle; a waistband; [シゴキ] 帶上, a belt for securing woman's sash; 帶地, stuff for obi; 帶革, a cartridge belt; 帯をまめる, to tie
- Obifu**, 帯封, *n.* Newspaper wrapper. [the girdle.
- Obin**, 大瓶, *n.* A big bottle.
- Obiroma**, 大廣間, *n.* A large room.
- Obiru**, 帯びる, *vi.* To gird on; to wear in the belt; [任務ヲ] to be invested (charged) with.
 酒氣を帯びる, to be under the influence of liquor.
- Obikidasu**, 誘出す, *vi.* To beguile away; to decoy
- Obikireru**, 誘入れる, *vi.* To decoy in. [out.
- Obikommu**, 誘込む, *vi.* To decoy in; to entrap.
- Obiku**, 誘く, *vi.* To entice; to decoy; to lure away.
- Obitadashi**, 夥しい, *a.* Abundant; immense; innumerable; copious.
- Obiyakasu**, 劫かす, *vi.* To threaten; to menace.
- Obo**, 應募, *n.* Subscription.
 應募申込人, a subscriber; an applicant; 應募資金, subscribed capital; 應募する, to subscribe for shares; to take up shares. [recollection.
- Oboe**, 覚, *n.* [記憶] Memory; [思出] remembrance; 覚の悪い, forgetful; 覚が無い, I do not remember; さうまた覚が無い, I do not recollect having done so; 其事は覚がない, I have no knowledge of that matter; 君は覚がよい, You have a good memory.
- Oboegaki**, 覚書, *n.* A memorandum.
 帝國大學教授より首相及文相に送りたる覚書には百九十以上の署名ありたり, The memorandums sent by the Professors of the Imperial University to the Prime Minister and the Minister of Education contained above 190 signatures.
- Oboeniku**, 覚悪い, *a.* Difficult to remember (learn).
- Oboeru**, 覚える, *vi.* To remember; [學ブ] to learn; [思出ル] to recollect; [感ズル] to feel.
 私の覚えてゐる所では, to the best of my memory;

- 此お方の顔を覚えてゐるか, Do you remember this gentleman's face?
- Oboeyasui**, 覚易い, *a.* Easy to remember (learn).
- Oboezu**, 覚えす, *ad.* Unconsciously.
 其話を聞いて覚えす涙ぐんだ, Hearing that story, they were unconsciously moved to tears. [girl.
- Obokomusume**, おぼこ娘, *n.* An unsophisticated
- Obokona**, おぼこな, *a.* Unsophisticated.
- Oborasu**, 溺らす, *vi.* To drown.
- Oborejimu**, 溺死ぬ, *vi.* To perish by drowning.
- Oboreru**, 溺れる, *vi.* To drown; to be submerged; [感溺スル] to be addicted to.
 彼は酒に溺れたり, He became addicted to drinking.
- Oboro**, 朦朧, *n.* Gloom; indistinctness.
 朦朧氣な, indistinct; 朦朧月, a cloudy moon.
- Oboshi**, 覺しい, *a.* Apparently.
 十二時と覺しい頃に, apparently at about 12 o'clock; 船長と覺しい人, a person apparently the captain.
- Oboshimeshi**, 思召, *n.* Your opinion (intention).
 思召し有之候はば, if interested in; 明年御渡米の思召ですか, Is it your intention to go to America next
- Oboshimesu**, 思召す, *vi.* To think. [year?
- Obotsukanai**, 覚東ない, *a.* Questionable; doubtful; uncertain; precarious.
 君の常込んでゐる約束は覚東ない, The promise you depend on is very doubtful.
- Obun**, 横文, *n.* Foreign writing.
- Obun no**, 應分の, *a.* Appropriate; reasonable.
- Oburi**, 大降, *n.* A heavy rain.
- Oburoshiki**, 大布呂敷を廣げる, to talk big.
- Obutsu**, 汚物, *n.* Dirt; filth; [下水ナド] sewage.
- Obuu**, 負ふ, *vi.* To carry on the back; to bear.
- Ochaku na**, 横着な, *a.* [狡猾ナ] Sly; artful; [不正直ナ] dishonest; deceitful.
- Ochiai**, 落合, *n.* [川ノ] Confluence; junction.
- Ochiau**, 落合ふ, *vi.* To come together; [川ナド] to fall into.
- Ochibureru**, 零落れる, *vi.* To sink; to be ruined; to be broken down; to go (come) down in the world; to fall into reduced circumstances; to fall in one's circumstances.
- Ochido**, 落度, *n.* [罪] Guilt; offense; [過失] fault;

[失錯] blunder; [弱點] weakness.

そこがあの人の落度です, That's his weakness; 此落度は容赦ならない, I cannot overlook this fault.

Ochiru, 陥る, *vi.* To fall.

Ochikochi, 遠近, *ad.* Far and near.

Ochikomū, 落込む, *vi.* To fall into (in); to cave in.

Ochi-naku, 落無く, *ad.* Fully.

Ochiru, 落ちる, *vi.* To fall; to fall down; to fall off; to drop; to drop down; [滴ル] to drip; [劣ル] to be inferior to; [洩レル] to be omitted; [汚穢ナド] to come out; [自轉車ナドニヨ] to have a fall; [橋ナド] to give way; [落城スル] to fall; to surrender; to be taken.

落ちてゐる, It is down; 橋が落ちた, The bridge gave way; 屋根から落ちて死ました, He was killed by falling from the roof; 軒から雨滴が落ちる, Water drips from the eaves.

Ochitsuita, 落ち着いた, *n.* [心配セヌ] Calm; [激シナイ] cool; inexcitable; dispassionate; [混亂シナイ] tranquil; [無口ナ] quiet; [眞面目ナ] sober; [思想感情ノ] composed; self-possessed; [思想ノ] collected; [重モニ顔ノ] placid; [天氣ノ] serene.

落ち着いた天氣, a serene sky; 落ち着いた人, a wonderfully self-possessed man; 落ち着いた人でもこんな危急の時はあわてるでせう, However calm a man were, he would lose his presence of mind in such a crisis; 家の中に落ち着いて居られない, We cannot stay quiet in the house.

Ochitsuki, 落ち着, *n.* Calmness; self-possession; presence of mind.

Ochitsuku, 落ち着く, *vi.* To fix; to become calm (quiet, placid, settled); to return to a normal condition; [氣ノ] to collect one's self; [定住スル] to settle; to fix one's residence.

落ち着いてゐる, to be composed; 心を落ち着ける, to set one's heart at rest.

Ochiyuku, 落行く, *vi.* To take flight.

Oda, 殴打, *n.* Assault.

殴打する, to beat; to assault; 殴打致死, assault resulting in death; 殴打創傷, assault and wounding.

Odamakī, 苧環, *n.* [植物] Columbine; [絲巻] a spool.

Odammen, 横断面, *n.* A cross section.

Odan, 黄疸, *n.* Jaundice.

Odan, 横断, *n.* Intersection.

横断する, to intersect; [横穿ル] to traverse; 西比利亞横断鐵道, Trans-Siberian Railway.

Odate, 煽動, *n.* Instigation. [politics.]

Odatemono, 大立物, *n.* A conspicuous figure in

Odateru, 煽立てる, *vi.* To incite; to instigate; to agitate; to stir up; to set on; to prompt; to tempt; [幫助スル] to abet; to back; [勵マス] to encourage. 煽立てられて, at the instigation of.

Odayaka na, 穏かな, *a.* Mild; gentle; calm; soft; placid; serene; tranquil; quiet; [平穩ナ] peaceful; [秩序アル] orderly; [氣ノ平ナ] even-tempered.

時候が穏かです, The weather is mild; 風が大分穏かになつた様だ, The wind seems to have gone down greatly.

Oae, 大手を広げる, to open the arms wide.

Oteko, おでこ, *n.* A beetle-browed person; a person with a projecting forehead.

Odokasu, 驚かす, *vi.* To frighten; to scare; to terrify; to intimidate; [脅カス] to threaten; to menace.

Odokee, 戯畫, *n.* A caricature; a comic picture.

Odokeru, おどける, *vi.* To sport; to be witty; [常談ヲ言フ] to joke; to make (crack) a joke.

Odomi, おどみ, *n.* Deposit; sediment.

Odomu, おどむ, *vi.* To settle; to sink gradually.

Odori, 踊, *n.* A dance; dancing.

Odōri, 大通, *n.* [本通] A main street; a high street.

Odoriko, 踊子, *n.* A dancing girl.

Odorikomu, 踊込む, *vi.* To rush in.

Odorokasu, 驚かす, *vi.* To frighten; to terrify; to scare; to astonish; to confound.

Odoroki, 驚, *n.* *Kjōyaku* 奇見.

Odoroku, 驚く, *vi.* To be surprised; to be astonished; to be taken aback; to be shocked at; to be scared; to take fright; to be frightened; to be struck by; [感スル] to wonder; to be impressed strongly; [キヨツトスル] to be startled; to be alarmed.

驚く可き, wonderful; surprising; 驚くに足らず, It is no wonder that.....; 馬が驚いた, The horse took fright; 鳥は驚いて飛去つた, The bird flew

- away frightened.
- Odoru**, 踊る, *vi.* To dance; [飛廻ル] to jump about; 踊つて喜ぶ, to jump for joy; 調子に合わせて踊る, to dance to a tune; あの人は喜んで踊り始めた, He began to dance with joy.
- Odoshi**, 嚇, *n.* Threat; menace.
- Odoshimonku**, 嚇文句, *n.* Threatening language.
- Odoshitsukeru**, 嚇付ける, *vi.* To threaten; to menace.
- Odosu**, 威す, *vi.* To threaten; to menace; to intimidate; to awe; to scare; to show one's teeth. 威して従はせる, to awe into obeying.
- Oden aruru**, 應援する, *vi.* To aid; to help; to assist; [軍隊ナド] to reinforce.
- Oeru**, 終へる, *vi.* To end; to be finished.
- Oha**, 横風, *n.* Haughtiness; insolence; arrogance. 横風な, haughty; insolent; arrogant; pompous.
- Ofuku**, 往復, *n.* Going and returning; coming and going; both ways; there and back; [手紙ナド] exchange. 往復端書, a return postcard; 往復切符, a return ticket; an excursion ticket; [船ノ] to ply; 往復する, to be and back; to go and come back; to pass to and fro; 桑港横濱間を往復する, to ply between San Francisco and Yokohama; 藤澤迄の二等の往復切符を下さい, A second class excursion ticket to Fujisawa, please!; 大阪長崎及其他の場所との電報の往復頻繁なり, Exchange of telegrams between Osaka, Nagasaki and other places was brisk.
- Ogukuzu**, 鋸屑, *n.* Saw-dust.
- Ogamu**, 拜む, *vi.* To worship; [崇メル] to adore; [祈ル] to pray to.
- Ogara no**, 大柄の, *a.* [体格ノ] Of large build.
- Ogasawarajima**, 小笠原島, *n.* Bonin Islands.
- Ogata**, 大形, *n.* [寫眞ノ] Boudoir-size. 大形の, large-sized.
- Ogesa na**, 大袈裟な, *a.* Exaggerated. 大袈裟に言ふ, to exaggerate.
- Ogi**, 扇, *n.* A fan; a folding fan. 扇を翳す, to shade with a fan.
- Oginai**, 補, *n.* Complement.
- Oginagusuri**, 補藥, *n.* A tonic.

- Oginai**, 補ふ, *vi.* [足ス] To make up; to complete; to supplement; [追加スル] to subjoin; [給スル] to supply; [仕直ス] to remedy; [償フ] to make good; to make amends; to indemnify. あの人は勉強に由りて才の足りないのを補つた, By dint of hard study he made up for his want of ability.
- Ogire**, 大切, *n.* A big slice. [ability].
- Ogoc**, 大聲, *n.* A loud voice. 大聲で, loudly; with a loud voice.
- Ogon**, 黄金, *n.* Gold. 黄金色, gold color; golden yellow. [extravagance].
- Ogori**, 奢, *n.* [贅澤] Luxury; [ハテ] display; [浪費]
- Ogoru**, 奢る, 驕る, *vi.* To indulge in luxury; to make a display; to be extravagant. 驕るもの久しからず, "Pride will have a fall;" "Pride goes before, and shame comes after."
- Ogoru**, おこる, *vi.* [フルマフ] To stand treat; to treat to. 酒をおこらされた, He was compelled to set up sake.
- Ogosoku na**, 嚴かな, *a.* Grave; stern; severe.
- Oguchi**, 大口をきく, to talk bawdy.
- Ogurai**, 大食, *n.* [人] A glutton; a great eater.
- Ogyo**, 大業, *n.* Exaggeration. 大業に言ふ, to exaggerate.
- Ohaba no**, 大幅の, *a.* [反物ナドノ] Broad.
- O-hachi**, 飯鉢, *n.* A rice-tub. [teeth].
- O-haguro**, 飯糰, *n.* Tooth-dye; black dye for the お齒黒を附ける, to blacken (dye) the teeth; to stain the teeth black; お齒黒を落す, to remove black dye from the teeth.
- O-hako**, お箱, *n.* [得手] Speciality.
- O-hane**, お跳, *n.* A tomboy.
- O-hari**, お針, *n.* A seamstress.
- O-hayo**, お早う, *int.* Good morning! [overbearing].
- Ohei na**, 横柄な, *a.* Haughty; insolent; arrogant.
- Ohiroma**, 大廣間, *n.* A hall; a large room.
- O-hiya**, お冷, *n.* Cold drinking water.
- Ohô**, 應報, *n.* Retribution.
- Ohô**, 王蜂, *n.* A queen bee.
- Ohô suru**, 應砲する, *vi.* To return a fire. 兵卒陸砲臺に見えしも我れに應砲せざりき, Soldiers were seen in the landforts, but they did not return.

- our fire.
- Ohyōban no**, 大評判の, *a.* *Nadakai* ナ見ヨ.
- Oi**, ない, *int.* Hello!; say!
- ない車屋いくらで公使館まで行くか, Hello, rikishaman! for how much will you go to the legation?
- Oi**, 笈, *n.* A pilgrim's traveling box.
- Oi**, 甥, *n.* A nephew.
- Oi**, 被, *n.* A cover; a case.
- Oi**, 多い, *a.* [數ノ] Many; a good (great) many; numerous; [量ノ] much; [澤山ノ] abundant; plentiful. 此川には鱒が多い, Eels are numerous in this river; 亞弗利加には奇獸多し, Africa abounds in peculiar animals.
- Oibore**, 老耄, *n.* Dotage; second childhood (childishness); [人] a dotard; a superannuated person.
- Oiboreru**, 老ぼれる, *vi.* To be in one's dotage; to become decrepit.
- Oiboreta**, 老ぼれた, *a.* Superannuated; decrepit.
- Oichirusu**, 追散らす, *vt.* To disperse; to scatter.
- Oldasu**, 追出す, *vt.* To drive out; to turn out; to cast forth; to expel.
- Olde**, お出, *n.* Coming; going; being in a place. お出で, Come along; お出でを願ひます, Please come to see me. [マダ強盗].
- Olhagi**, 追剽, *n.* A highwayman; a robber [後者ハ].
- Olharau**, 追拂ふ, *vt.* To drive away (out); to send away; to turn off; to beat off; to scare away; to put to flight; to expel.
- Olkaesu**, 追返へす, *vt.* To drive back; to repel; [敵ナド] to repulse.
- Olkakeru**, 追駆ける, *vi.* To pursue; to run after.
- Olkomu**, 追込む, *vt.* To drive in.
- Olkosu**, 追越す, *vt.* To out-march; to run over; to get ahead of; to catch up and pass.
- Olmawasu**, 追廻はす, *vt.* To drive about; to chase
- Oime**, 負目, *n.* Debt. [about.]
- Olmodosu**, 追戻す, *vt.* [敵ナド] To repulse.
- Olmono**, 被物, *n.* A covering.
- Ol ni**, 大に, *adv.* Greatly; considerably; not a little.
- Ol n suru**, 押印する, *vi.* To seal; to affix a seal to.
- Ol-oi**, ないない, *int.* Hello!; I say!
- Olot**, 追々, *adv.* Gradually; by degrees; [イツレ] in

- course of time. [his salary by degrees.]
- 追々にあの人のお月給を上げませう, They will raise
- Oiri**, 大入, *n.* [劇場ナドノ] A large house; a full house; a crowd house.
- Oiru**, 老る, *vi.* To age; to be old.
- Oishigetta**, 生繁つた, *a.* [繁茂セル] Luxuriant; [樹葉ナドノ] leafy.
- Oishi**, おいしい, *a.* Nice; delicate; tasty; dainty. ないしく食べる, to relish one's food.
- Oisogi de**, 大急ぎで, *adv.* In great haste; at full
- Oitachi**, 生々, *n.* Growth. [speed; post-haste.]
- Oitateru**, 追立てる, *vt.* To drive (chase) away; to evict.
- Oite**, 於て, *prep.* In; at; on.
- Oite**, 追手, *n.* A fair wind.
- Oitōsu**, 追通す, *vt.* To drive through.
- Oitsuku**, 追付く, *vi.* To overtake, to catch up; to gain on; to come up with. 誰も追付かなかつた, Nobody overtook him; 上野の少しこちらで追付いた, I came up with him a little this side of Ueno. [extremities.]
- Oitsumeru**, 追詰める, *vt.* To corner; to drive to
- Oituchi**, 追討, *n.* A chase.
- Oiyaru**, 追遣る, *vt.* To drive; to hunt out.
- Oji**, 叔父, *n.* An uncle.
- Oji**, 王子, *n.* A prince.
- Oji**, 王事, *n.* The service of the Emperor.
- Oji**, 往時, *n.* Of old.
- O-jiri**, お時機, *n.* Obeisance; a bow. お時機をする, to make a bow; to salute.
- Ojigiso**, 含羞草, *n.* Sensitive-plant; *mimosa sensitiva*.
- O-jisan**, お老爺さん, *n.* An old man (gentleman).
- Ojika**, 牡鹿, *n.* A buck.
- Ojikake ni**, 大仕掛に, *adv.* On a large scale.
- Ojike**, おちけ, *n.* A chill. [assembly.] 集會者におちけが付いた, A chill came over the
- Ojikeru**, おちける, *vi.* To fear; to be overawed.
- Ojiru**, おちる, *vi.* To fear; to be afraid; to dread. 自分の影におちる, to be afraid of one's own shadow; 火傷した子は火におちる, A burnt child will dread the fire.
- Oji-shimbun**, 歐字新聞, *n.* A foreign newspaper.
- Ojishin**, 大地震, *n.* A great earthquake.

- Ojite**, 應じて, *ad.* In accordance with; in compliance with; agreeably to; [釣合ツテ] in proportion to; [承諾シテ] in the affirmative; 権能に應じて, in accordance with one's powers.
- Ojitsu**, 往日, *n.* In former days.
- Ojoku**, 汚辱, *n.* Disgrace; dishonor; shame; [譏謗] 汚辱する, to stain. [scandal.]
- Ojōsan**, お嬢さん, *n.* [呼掛ク] Miss!
- Ojō suru**, 往生する, *vi.* [死ス] To die; [閉口スル] to give way.
- Oka**, 岡, *n.* [陸] Land; [丘] a hill; a mound; [高手] an elevation; an eminence.
- Okabo**, 陸稻, *n.* Upland-rice.
- Okachim**, 搗飯, *n.* Rice-cake.
- Okage**, お蔭, *n.* Favor; auspices. お蔭で, thanks to you; thanks to your aid; by your kind assistance; by your-favor.
- Okaji**, 大火事, *n.* A big fire; a conflagration.
- Okaku**, 凹角, *n.* A re-entrant angle.
- Okakumaku**, 横隔膜, *n.* The diaphragm.
- Okame**, 岡眼から, from an independent standpoint. 岡眼八目, Lookers-on see most of the game.
- Okami**, 狼, *n.* A wolf.
- Okau**, 悪寒, *n.* A chill.
- Okau**, 往還, *n.* A highstreet; a road.
- Okau**, 王冠, *n.* A crown.
- Okappiki**, 陸引, *n.* A detective; a secret police.
- Okasareru**, 冒される, *vi.* To be attacked (affected) by.
- Okashigaru**, 可笑しがら, *vi.* To be amused at. 世間では非常に可笑しがつてゐる, People are having a hearty laugh over it.
- Okashii**, 可笑しい, *a.* Laughable; funny; ridiculous; comical; [奇異ナ] quaint; queer; grotesque; [馬鹿氣々] absurd. 可笑しく聞へる, It sounds funny; 可笑しくて堪りません, It is too funny; One can't help laughing; 昨夜可笑しな夢を見た, I had a funny dream last night; 何さ思つても可笑しくて仕方がなかつた, I could not for my life help laughing; こんな片田舎の人は可笑しい, The people in such out-of-the-way place are very queer.
- Okashisa**, 可笑しさ, *n.* Laughableness; quaintness.

- Okasu**, 犯す, 冒す, 侵す, *vi.* [罪ヲ] To commit; to be guilty of; to perpetrate; [法律ヲ] to offend; to violate; to break; to infringe; to transgress; to trespass on; [危険ヲ] to face; to brave; [侵入スル] to invade; to encroach on. 危険を冒す, to run a risk; 水火を冒して, through fire and water; 國法を犯してはならぬ, One ought not to violate the laws of the land; 險を冒して敵の要塞砲火の下に, in face of danger and under the fire from the land batteries.
- Okata**, 大方, *n.* The best part; the greater bulk; mostly; generally; for the most part; in general; [多分] probably; maybe; doubtless.
- Okawari**, お替, *n.* [皿ノ] A second help.
- Okaze**, 大風, *n.* Kyo/風ヲ見ユ.
- Okazu**, 菜, *n.* A relish with rice.
- Oke**, 桶, *n.* [鹽ノ如キ] A tub; [釣瓶ノ如キ] a bucket; [手桶] a pail. 桶へ水を張る, to fill a bucket for use.
- Oken**, 王權, *n.* Royalty.
- Obero**, おけら, *n.* Mole cricket.
- Oki**, 沖, *n.* The offing; the open sea. 沖に, off the shore; 昨春に於ける金華山沖の鰐鰯獲は不結果なり, The seal-fishing off Kinkazan has not been successful last spring.
- Oki**, 熾, *n.* Embers.
- Oki**, 嘔氣, *n.* Nausea. 嘔氣を催す, to feel sick.
- Oki**, 王旗, *n.* Royal colors. [get up; to start up.
- Okiagaru**, 起上がる, *vi.* To sit up; to rise up; to
- Okiyamaru**, 置過る, *vi.* To misplace.
- Okiba**, 置場, *n.* [貨物ノ] A depot; a depository. 置場渡, [商業語] loco; 置場がありません, I have nowhere to put it.
- Okihigaru**, 置違ふ, *vi.* [置過ル] To misplace; to mislay; [置換ヘル] to displace.
- Okidokoro**, 置所, *n.* Place where an article is put.
- Okidokei**, 置時計, *n.* A standing clock; a table-clock.
- Okii**, 大い, *a.* Great. [程度, 必要, 時間, 數量ノ] 例へば力, 速力, 大小, 廣狭, 進歩, 賢愚, 難易, 苦樂, 愛惡, 權力, 悲喜, 貧富, 問題, 變化, 錯誤, 遲滯, 期間,

群集、軍隊等ニ用キル; large [大サ、例ハ木村、建
築、樹木、原野、大獸等ニ用キル; 數ニハ great ヲ
モ寧ロ之レヲ用キル、例ハ軍隊、融樂ノ如シ]; big
[large 卜同シケレドモ此語威嚴チ欠ケ]; [撃ノ] loud;
[巨大ノ] huge; gigantic.
大きい撃で、loudly; with a loud voice; 大きく言ふ、
to exaggerate; 大きくなる、to grow big; [ヒロガル]
to expand; 大きくする、to enlarge; to extend; to
expand; [擴大スル] to magnify.
Okikaeru, 置換へる、*vt.* To replace; [移ス] to
transport; [並換へル] to re-arrange; [交代スル] to
substitute.
Okikaeru, 起返へる、*vt.* To turn over in bed.
Okikorobi, 起轉、*n.* Ups and downs. [tokonoma.
Okimono, 置物、*n.* An ornament kept in the
Okinaosu, 置直す、*vt.* To replace; to re-arrange.
Okinawa, 沖繩、*n.* Great Luchu.
-oki ni, 置きに、*suff.* Every other.
一日置きに、every other day; on alternate days; 二
日置きに、every three days; 一年置きに、every other
year; 一つ置きに、every other one; 一晩置きに、
night about; 三尺置きに、at intervals of three feet.
Okini, 大きに、*ad.* Greatly; largely; highly.
大きに有難う、Many thanks; 大きに御苦勞様、Much
obliged to you for your trouble.
Okiniri, お氣入、*n.* A favorite; a darling.
Okiru, 起きる、*vt.* To rise; to get up; to arise from
sleep; to awake.
起きて居る、to be up; 朝早く起きる、to get up
early; 起きてたられない、cannot sit up; 朝六時に起
きました、I get up at six a.m.; うち中のもがまだ
起きてゐました、All in the house were still up.
Okisa, 大きさ、*n.* [一般ニ] Size; [嵩] bulk; [大ナル
モノ、例ハ星ナドノ] magnitude; [容積] volume.
Okisokomu, 置損ふ、*vt.* To mislay; to misplace.
Okite, 律、*n.* Law; act; enactment.
Okimasureru, 置忘れる、*vt.* To mislay; to leave
behind. [leave; to desert.
Okizari ni suru, 置去にする、*vt.* To abandon; to
Okukakeru, 追掛ける、*vt.* To follow; to chase; to
pursue; [前者ヲ追フ]; to run after; to give chase
to; [跡ヲツケル] to track.

Okkamu, おつかない、*a.* Fearful; frightful.
Okkasu, おつかさん、*n.* Matama.
Okkochi, おつこち、*n.* A lover; a paramour.
Okku na, 億劫な、*a.* Bothersome; troublesome;
Okō, 蠶、*n.* A silkworm. [difficult.
Okō, 往古、*n.* Ancient times; remote ages; the
往古より、from ancient times. [remote past.
Okō, 往航、*n.* Outward voyage.
Okoku, 王國、*n.* A kingdom. [徳行] morals.
Okoni, 行、*n.* [行爲] Act; [品行] conduct; behavior;
Okonau, 行ふ、*vt.* [爲ス] To do; [遂ゲル] to per-
form; [實行スル] to put in practice; to carry into
effect; to carry out; to exercise; [式ナド] to hold; to
celebrate; to solemnize; [法令ナド] to put in force;
[政治チ] to administer; [方途ナド] to pursue; [履
ム] to make good.
行はれない、impossible; impracticable; [命ナド] not
to be obeyed; 權力を行ふ、to exercise power; 授爵
式を行ふ、to hold an investiture; 總べて死刑に行は
れた、They were all put to death; 言ふは易く行ふ
は難し、"It is one thing to promise and another to
perform;" 事は言ふに易く行ふに難し、It is easy to
say a thing, but difficult to perform it.
Okonawareru, 行はれる、*vt.* To come into opera-
tion; to hold good; [ハヤル] to prevail.
此規則はまだ行はれてゐます、This rule still holds
good; 佛教は現今にては印度に行はれず、At present
Buddhism has almost lost its influence in India; 日
本に行はれてゐる最も有力の宗教は佛教である、
The most influential religion which prevails in Japan
is Buddhism.
Okoraweru, 怒らせる、*vt.* To excite; to irritate; to
provoke; to inflame; to enrage; to make angry; to
displease; to affront; to offend; to drive one mad.
Okori, 起、*n.* The beginning; the commencement;
the cause; the source; the rise; the origin; the root.
Okorippoi, 怒りっぽい、*a.* Quick; excitable; passion-
ate; quick-tempered; ill-tempered.
Okoru, 起る、*vt.* [初マル] To begin; to arise; [生ズ
ル] to spring; to be engendered; [原因スル] to
originate; to result from; to owe its origin to; [基ク]
to be due to; [事ナド] to happen; to occur; to take

place; to come about; to come to pass; [戦、火事、病氣ナド] to break out; [風ヲ] to rise. 起るまいものでもない、It is not impossible that it might happen; 脚氣云ふ病氣は夏になるさどや起ります、The disease called kakke is apt to break out when summer comes; 基督教は亞細亞に起りたるものなり、Christianity had its origin in Asia; 佛教は印度に起りし宗教なり、Buddhism is a religion which originated in India.

Okoru, 怒る, *vi.* To get angry; to become angry; to lose one's temper; to get out of temper; [非常ニ] to be enraged; to fall into a passion. 怒りさうになる, to get warm; 眞赤になつて怒る, to boil with indignation; to boil with rage; 怒つたの怒らないのではない、He was angry and no mistake; そんな些細なことを怒るものでない、One ought not to get angry about such a trifle.

Okosu, 起す, *vi.* [始メル] To begin; to commence; to start; to create; to originate; to initiate; [來メス] to bring on; [生ズル] to produce; to generate; [設ケル] to establish; to institute; [起業スル] to inaugurate; [眼ヲ] to awake; to wake; to waken; to rouse; to arouse; to get up; [轉ビシ人ヲ] to raise; to help to get up; [倒レシ子供ヲ] to pick up; [學校ナド] to set up; [火ヲ] to kindle. 火事があつたら起して下さい、In case there should be a fire, wake me, please.

Okosuru, 横行する, *vi.* To over-run. [default.

Okotari, 怠, *n.* Negligence; remissness; [過失]

Okotaru, 怠る, *vi.* To neglect; to be negligent; to be remiss; [遊ビタル] to be lazy. [duties. 職務を怠る, to be remiss in the discharge of one's

Okhotsukukai, オホーツク海, *n.* Okhotsk Sea.

Oku, 置く, *vi.* To put; to place; to put down; to set; [横ヘル] to lay; [据エル] to set; [召使ヲ] to employ; to keep. 取つて置く, to set apart; to put aside; to reserve for; 残して置く, to leave behind; 念頭に置く, to bear in mind; 一目置く, to acknowledge superiority of; 僕を置きたい, I wish to employ a manservant; 此包物を此處に置いてよいか、May I leave this

Oku, 億, *n.* One hundred million; [parcel here?

Oku, 奥, *n.* A sitting-room; [山ナド] the depths; [港灣] the head.

Okuba, 齧齒, *n.* A back tooth; a molar.

Okubi, 噎, *n.* Belch; belching; ructation. 噎をする, to belch; to eructate. [confidence.

Okubyō, 臆病, *n.* Cowardice; timidity; want of 臆病風, a panic; 臆病者, a coward; 臆病な, cowardly; timid; weak-hearted; faint-hearted; chicken-hearted.

Okudau, 臆断, *n.* Guess; presumption. 臆断する, to guess; to assume; to forejudge; to

Okugai, 屋外, *n.* Out of doors. [prejudge.

Okugi, 奥義, *n.* Mysteries.

Okuin, 奥印, *n.* Indorsement. 奥印する, to indorse; to certify; to back a warrant.

Okumen, 臆面もない, unblushing. [front.

Okumi, おくみ, *n.* A triangular piece of cloth at

Oku no, 多くも, *ad.* At most; at the most.

Okunai, 屋内, *n.* In doors.

Okuniwa, 奥庭, *n.* The back garden.

Oku no, 奥の, *a.* Inner; [國ノ] inland.

Oku no, 多くの, *a.* Many; manifold.

Oku-no-ma, 奥の間, *n.* A backroom.

Okura-daijin, 大藏大臣, *n.* The Minister of Finance.

Okurashō, 大藏省, *n.* The Department of Finance; the Finance Department; the Ministry of Finance.

Okureru, 後れる, 遅れる, *vi.* To be late; to be (get) behind; to be behindhand; to fall behind; to be behind time; to be tardy; to be delayed; to be backward; [時計ナド] to run slow; to lose. 時代遅れの, behind the times; 遅れずに, in time; in due time; in good time; 支拂が遅れる, to be behind in one's payments; 汽車が遅れた, The train was behind time; 此時計は遅れる, This clock runs slow; 病氣の爲めに學問が遅れた, Sickness kept him back in his studies; 私の時計は日に五分宛遅れる, My watch loses five minutes a day; お前は仕事がいづも遅れる, You are always behind time with your work; 葡萄は昨年よりも遅れてゐる, The grapes are later this year than last.

Okuridasu, 送出す, *vi.* [書状ナド] To despatch.

Okurijo, 送状, *n.* An invoice.

Okurimono, 贈物, *n.* A present; a gift.
 あの人は奇麗な贈物を呉れた, He made me a handsome present. [Emperor.
Okurina, 謚, *n.* The posthumous name of an
Okurisaki, 送先, *n.* Destination.
Okurite, 送人, *n.* The mourners at a funeral.
Okuru, 送る, *vt.* To send; [廻送スル] to forward; [傳ヘル] to transmit; [護送スル] to escort; [見送ル] to see off; [暮ス] to lead; [日ヲ] to spend; to pass; [書狀ナド] to despatch; [客ヲ] to see to the door; [病亮ナドニ] to conduct.
Okuru, 贈る, *vt.* To present; to make a present of.
Okusan, 奥さん, *n.* Mistress; madam; your lady;
Okuseru, 臆せる, *vi.* To be diffident. your wife.
Okuzetsu, 臆説, *n.* Supposition; assumption; pre-conception; [假説] hypothesis.
Okusho suru, 奥書する, *vt.* To certify.
Okusoku, 臆測, *n.* Guess; conjecture; guess-work. 臆測する, to guess; to forejudge; to conjecture.
Okute, 晩稻, *n.* Late rice.
Oku wa, 多くは, *ad.* Largely; for the most part.
Okuyukashi, 奥床しい, *a.* [品ノアル] Courty.
Okuyuki, 奥行, *n.* Depth.
Okuzashiki, 奥坐敷, *n.* The inner room; the back-room.
O-kyo, 御經, *n.* Canonical books. [room.
Okuyukako, 應急箱, *n.* Relief box.
Omachigai, 大間違, *n.* A gross mistake; a blunder.
Omaka na, 大まかな, *a.* Liberal; magnanimous; open-handed.
Omake ni, お貢げに, *ad.* Besides; moreover; over and above; and what is more; into the bargain.
Omata ni, 大股に, *ad.* With great strides. 大股に歩く, to walk with long steps; to walk with big strides.
Omatsu, 雄松, *n.* *Pinus Thunbergii*.
Omba, 乳婆, *n.* A nurse; a wet-nurse.
Ombin ni, 穩便に, *ad.* [穩カニ] Quietly; peaceably; [内々ニ] in a private way. 穩便に濟ませ, to hush up; to settle quietly; [示談スル] to compromise; 穩便に濟ませ, happily we settled the matter in a private way.
Omedeta, お目出度, *n.* A happy event.
Omei, 汚名, *n.* A bad name; a bad reputation.

汚名を得る, to earn a bad name.
Omeku, 叫喚, *vt.* To shriek; to yell.
Ome ni, 大目に見る, to regard leniently; to take a lenient view of. [coach.
Omeshi-basha, 御召馬車, *n.* The Emperor's state coach.
O-miki, 神酒, *n.* Sacred wine.
O-minai, お見舞, *n.* Kind inquiries.
Omineshi, 女郎花, *n.* *Patrinia scabioifolia*.
Omisoka, 大晦日, *n.* Last day of the year; new-year's eve.
Omitzu, 大水, *n.* A flood; an inundation.
Omocha, 手遊, *n.* A plaything; a toy; [玩弄] sport. 手遊屋, a toyshop; おもちやにする, to make sport of. [principal.
Omodatta, 重立つた, *a.* Chief; leading; main;
Omode, 重傷, *n.* A severe wound; a mortal wound.
Omoi, 思, *n.* [感] Feeling; [念] idea; [思想] thought. 思をする, to feel; 思に沈む, to be immersed in thought; 思を懸ける, to take a fancy to.
Omoi, 重い, *a.* Heavy; weighty; [重大ナ] grave; [罪ノ] grievous; [氣ノ] depressed.
Omoiataru, 思當る, *vi.* To hit upon.
Omoiau, 思合ふ, *vt.* To love each other.
Omoetigaru, 思違へる, *vt.* To misunderstand; to misapprehend; to misconjuncture; to make for; to take for; to be under a false impression. [tion.
Omoetigai, 思違, *n.* Misunderstanding; misconception.
Omoidasu, 思出す, *vt.* To remember; to remind; to recollect; to recall; to be reminded of; to call to mind; to bring to mind; to think of; to bethink oneself of; to flash across one; [案出スル] to strike out. 此村を見るに故郷を思出す, This village reminds me of home; 此出来事で思出しますが, This incident brings to my mind that.....; あたりの景色で家を思出した, The surrounding scenery reminded me of home; 熊本に来る度毎に清正の爲人を思出す, Whenever I come to Kumamoto, I recollect the character of Kiyomasa; お傳言を忘れるばかりだつたが急に思出した, I was on the point of forgetting your message, but I suddenly bethought myself of it.
Omoidori, 思通りにする, to have one's own will.

Omoigakemai, 思掛けない, *n.* [豫期セズ] Unexpected; unanticipated; not looked for; [本意ナラズ] unintentional; [偶然ノ] casual.
 思掛けなく, unexpectedly; undesignedly; unawares;
 思掛けない事件が起つた, unexpected event hap-
Omoigo, 思子, *n.* A favorite child.
Omoihakaru, 思慮る, *vt.* To imagine.
Omoikiri, 思切, *n.* Despair.
 思切のよい, resolute.
Omoikiru, 思切る, *vt.* To despair; to feel hopeless; to abandon hope; to acquiesce; to reconcile one's self; to cease thinking of; to cease to think about; [決スル] to resolve; to make up one's mind; to reach a decision.
 思切つた, confident; bold; 思切つて, resolutely; decisively; resignedly; 思切らせる, to dissuade; 思切つて仕舞ふ, to give one's self up.
Omoikomai, 思込む, *vt.* To get an impression; to be imbued with an idea that; [惚込ム] to fall head over ears in love.
Omoimawasu, 思廻はす, *vt.* To speculate; to revolve in one's mind.
Omoimegurasu, 思廻らす, *vt.* To ponder; to reflect
Omoi mo yoramu, 思も寄らぬ, *a.* [豫期セズ] Unexpected; unlooked for; [本意ナラズ] unintentional.
 思も寄らず, [驚イタコトニハ] to my surprise.
Omoinaosu, 思直す, *vt.* To think better of it.
Omoi no hoka, 思の外, *ad.* Beyond expectation; different from what one expected.
Omotokosu, 思起す, *vt.* To come across the mind.
Omoisugosu, 思過す, *vt.* To think too much of.
Omoitachi, 思立, *n.* Resolve.
 あの人は決して自分の思立をやめない, He never abandons his resolves.
Omoitatsu, 思立つ, *vt.* To intend; to take into one's head.
Omotomaru, 思止まる, *vt.* To abandon (give up) 思止まらせる, to dissuade.
Omoitsuki, 思付, *n.* Idea; conception; [後カラシ] 長い思付, a good idea.
Omoitsuku, 思付く, *vt.* [借ル] To conceive; [氣附ク] to think of; to happen to think of; [思立つ] to

take into one's head; [思起ス] to recollect; to call to mind; [案出スル] to invent.
 思付かない, out of mind; 不圖思付いた, Suddenly the thought struck me that.....
Omoitsumeru, 思請める, *vt.* To think only of; to be resolved to.
Omoitsunoru, 思慕る, *vt.* To think more and more
Omoitukabu, 思浮ぶ, *vt.* To think of.
Omoiyari, 思遣, *n.* [同情] Sympathy; [察シ] consideration.
 思遣のある, considerate; 思遣のない, inconsiderate; uncharitable; も少し思遣りがあるさよい, I wish he were more considerate.
Omoiyaru, 思遣る, *vt.* To sympathize.
Omoiyorami, 思寄らない, *a.* Unexpected; unanticipated.
Omoikaji, 面楯, *n.* Starboard; [號令] port the helm!
Omoiki, 重きを措く, to lay stress on (upon); to attach (great) weight to; to attach extreme importance.
Omoni, 重み, *n.* Weight; [威嚴] dignity.
Omomuki, 趣, *n.* Purport; import.
 人に其趣を知らせる, to inform a person accordingly.
Omomuku, 赴く, *vt.* To go; to proceed; to pay a visit; [ナル] to tend towards; to take its course.
 タフト氏は日光に赴かるべし, Mr. Taft will pay a visit to Nikko; 氏は千八百八十四年奧利亞に赴き 後ちライプチツヒ大學に遊び千八百九十年法學博士の稱號を得て同年歸朝せり, In 1884 he proceeded to Austria, whence he subsequently went to the Leipzig University, obtaining a degree of law in 1890 and returning to Japan the same year.
Omona, 重みな, *a.* Chief; leading; main; principal; ruling; [根本ノ] cardinal.
 米茶絹は日本の重みななる物産なり, Rice, tea, and silk are the principal productions of Japan.
Omoneru, 阿れる, *vt.* To flatter; to cajole; to court.
Omoni, 重みに, *ad.* Chiefly; mainly; principally; [一般ニ] generally; [多クハ] mostly; for the most part.
 近來は船を造るに木よりも重みに鐵を用ゐます, At present iron is more generally used to build a ship than wood.

- Omomi**, 重荷, *n.* [人・獸ニ限ル] A burden; [人・獸・車ナドノ] a load; [負擔] an incumbrance.
- Omonsuru**, 重んずる, *vi.* [尊重スル] To esteem; to prize; to think much of; to have regard for; to attach importance to; [注意スル] to take great care of; to be careful of.
- 重んずべき, estimable; 余は健康を重んず, I take great care of health; 君は君の名譽を重んじなければならぬ, You must be careful of your reputation.
- Omo-omoshi**, 重々しい, *a.* Solemn; grave.
- Omoru**, 錘, *n.* [秤ノ] A weight; a poise; [釣糸・流石・繩ノ] a sinker; [墨繩ノ] a plumb; a plummet.
- Omosu**, 重さ, *n.* Weight; heaviness.
- Omoshi**, 重, *n.* A weight; [紙ノ] a paper-weight.
- Omoshirogaru**, 面白がる, *vi.* To be amused at; to delight in; to be interested in; to feel interested in.
- 面白がらせる, to amuse. [half in suu.]
- Omoshiro-hambun ni**, 面白半分に, *ad.* In joke;
- Omoshiroi**, 面白い, *a.* [愉快ナ] Agreeable; delightful; pleasant; merry; fine; nice; jolly; [興味アル] interesting; [奇妙ナ] strange; singular; [可笑ナ] funny; comical.
- 面白くない, unamusing; uninteresting; unpleasant; [場所ナドノ] dull; [不満足ノ] unsatisfactory; 面白い目にあふ, to have a good time; 今夜は面白かつた, We have had a delightful evening; 面白かつた, We had a fine time; 此れは面白い本だ, This is an amusing book; 面白いことは面白いが, It is amusing as far as that goes; 今夜は大層面白うございました, I have enjoyed myself very much this evening.
- Omoshiromi**, 面白味, *n.* Interest. [evening.]
- 面白味のない, flat; insipid; 面白味が薄くなる, The interest flags.
- Omoshiro ni**, 面白相に, *ad.* Amusedly.
- Omote**, 表, *n.* Surface; [前] front; [外] exterior; [戸外] out of doors; outside the house; [布ノ] the right side.
- 表に, abroad; outside the house; 表へ出る, to go outside; 表を張る, to be ostentatious; to cut a dash.
- Omotedatte**, 表立つて, *ad.* Openly; publicly; officially; formally.
- Omoteguchi**, 表口, *n.* A front-door; a street-door.

- Omotemon**, 表門, *n.* A front-gate; a street-gate.
- Omotemuki no**, 表向の, *a.* External; outward; [公ケノ] public; [役向キノ] official; [正式ノ] formal.
- 表向きの通知, formal notice.
- Omoteniku**, 表二階, *n.* An upstairs front-room.
- Omotezashiki**, 表坐敷, *n.* A front-room; a parlor.
- Omoto**, 萬年青, *n.* *Rhodod. japonica.*
- Omo**, 思ふ, *vi.* [考ヘル] To think; to consider; [欲スル] to intend; [認メル] to take; [感ズル] to feel; [豫期スル] to expect; [取違ヘテ] to take for; [主張スル] to hold; [想像スル] to imagine; to suppose; to fancy.
- 私の思ふには, It appears to me; 泥棒と思はれる, [間違ッテ] to be taken for a thief; いくつと思ひます, What do you call him?; 思つたよりも餘程寒い, I find it much colder than I expected; 行かうと思ひます, I think I'll go; 私の思ふには吃度嘘です, My belief is that it is a lie; あれは獨乙人だと思ふ, I take him to be a German; 誰でも戦争があらうと思つてゐた, Everybody expected war; 本物とは思はれない, I hardly think it can be genuine; 召使を殘らす出さうと思ひます, I am thinking of dismissing all my servants; あの人があるんな悪い事をまやうこはちつとも思はなかつた, I had no idea that he would do such a wrong thing; あの人があるんな事をしやうこは誰も思はなかつた, Nobody fancied he would do such a thing; 富士の上では是よりも寒く思ひました, On the top of Mount Fuji I felt it was colder than in winter; 私の思ふのには御舎弟が悪いやうです, In my opinion your younger brother seems to be in the wrong; 思ふ通りに, satisfactorily; 思ふ様にする, to have one's own way.
- Omowakudōri**, 思感通り, *ad.* After one's own fancy.
- Omowareru**, 思はれる, *vi.* [ラシイ] To seem; to appear; [答テアル] is calculated to; [他ニリ] to be thought of.
- 思はれます, I venture to think that; I am inclined to think that; It appears to me; あの人が悪いとしか思はれない, I cannot think but he is in the wrong; 人に善く思はれる人です, He is a person well thought of by others.
- Omowashii**, 思はしい, *a.* Satisfactory; desired.

思はしくない, disappointing; does not come up to expectations; is not such as one could wish.

Omowazu, 思はず, *ad.* Unexpectedly; [其意ナク] unintentionally; undesignedly. [sciously.]

思はず知らず, unintentionally; unawares; uncon-

Omoya, 母屋, *n.* The main house (building).

Omoyu, 飯湯, *n.* Congee; rice-water; thin rice-

Onpu, 音符, *n.* Note. [gruel; congee-water.]

音符記號, Clef.

Omu, 鸚鵡, *n.* A parrot.

Omugai, 鸚鵡貝, *n.* Nautilus.

Omugi, 大麥, *n.* Barley. [immemorial.]

Omukashi, 大古, *n.* Immemorial antiquity; time

Omune, 概, *ad.* Chiefly; mostly; on the whole; in

Omuretsu, オムレツ, *n.* Omelet. [general.]

Omyō na, 奥妙な, *a.* Mysterious; mystical; [深遠ナ] profound. [benefits.]

On, 恩, *n.* Grace; favor; beneficence; kindness;

恩を返へす, to repay a benefit; 恩になる, 恩を受ける,

to receive benefits; 恩をきせる, to place (lay) under

an obligation; 恩を蒙む, to owe gratitude; 恩を知

らない, thankless; ungrateful; 恩を忘れる, to be

unmindful of benefits; 大層恩にかける, to make a

great favor of; 恩を仇で返へす, to turn evil for good;

私の生きて居る間はあの人の恩を忘れることが出

来ない, As long as I am alive, I can never forget

his kindness.

On, 音, *n.* Sound; [發音] pronunciation.

Onagadori, 尾長鳥, *n.* Blue-magpie.

Onago, 女子, *n.* A woman; a female.

Onaidoshi, 同年, *n.* The same age.

あなたと同年です, I am in your age.

Onaji, 同じ, *a.* Same; identical; [等シイ] equal;

equivalent; [近似セル] similar; alike; [意味ノ]

synonymous; [外部異ルモ實際同シキ] analogous;

[同一轍ノ] one.

同じ事です, It is all the same; That amounts to the

same thing; 此れもあれも同じ物です, This and that

are the same; 此字はあの字と同じ意味です, This

character means the same as that character; 醫者

は皆同じ意見でした, The doctors were all of one

opinion; 私と同じ方へいらつしやいますか, Are

you going my way?; 有つても無くても同じことです, It doesn't matter whether it is there or not.

Onajiku, 同じく, *ad.* Equally; similarly; in the same manner; like wise; [同上] ditto; [並ビニ] as well as.

同じ様な, like; of the same kind; the same sort of.

Onami, 男波, *n.* An advancing wave.

Onami, 大波, *n.* A big wave; a billow.

Oncho, 音調, *n.* Euphony; [韻律] rhythm. [voice] 音調のよい, euphonical; 音調の變化, inflection of

Ondo, 温度, *n.* Temperature; warmth; heat.

Ondori, 雄鳥, *n.* A cock.

Ondōtori, 音頭取, *n.* The leading spirit.

Oneji, 男螺旋, *n.* A male (external) screw.

Oneko, 雄猫, *n.* A tomcat.

Ongaeshi, 恩返, *n.* Requital of a benefit.

Ongaku, 音楽, *n.* Music.

音楽家, a musician; 音楽會, a concert; 音楽學校, an

academy of music; 東京音楽學校, the Tokyo Music

School; 音楽の耳, ear for music; 音楽の名人, a

man well versed in music; a capable musician; an

accomplished musician.

Ongi, 恩誼, *n.* Gratitude; gratefulness; obligation.

Oni, 鬼, *n.* A demon; a devil.

鬼の留守に洗濯, "When the cat's away the mice will

play"; 鬼も十八番茶も出端, Even a devil when in

the bloom of youth is beautiful and attractive; even

if the tea is of a poor grade, the first infusion has an

excellent taste; あれば人間の皮を被つた鬼です, He

is, as it were, the devil in human shape.

Onibi, 鬼火, *n.* Ignis fatuus; Jack-o'-lantern; will-

Onigawara, 鬼瓦, *n.* A ridge-tile. [o'-the-wisp.]

Onigokko, 鬼事, *n.* [遊戯ノ] Prisoner's base; game

of fox and goose.

鬼事をする, to play at catch.

Oniyuri, 鬼百合, *n.* Tiger-lily; *lilium tigrinum*.

Onjin, 恩人, *n.* A benefactor.

Onjun, 温順, *n.* Meekness; gentleness; good nature;

温順な, meek; gentle; good-natured; good-tempered.

Oukai, 音階, *n.* A musical scale.

Onkei, 恩惠, *n.* Grace; favor; benefits.

恩惠に浴する, to participate in the benefits of.

- Onketsu-dōbutsu**, 温血動物, *n.* A warm-blooded animal.
- Onkō na**, 温厚な, *a.* *Onjū* に見ゆ. [animal.]
- Onkyōgaku**, 音響學, *n.* Acoustics.
- Onkyoku-teishi**, 音曲禁止, *n.* Prohibition of music and dancing.
- Onkyū**, 恩給, *n.* Pension; life annuity.
恩給金, pension; 恩給受領者, a pensioner; 恩給下賜, grant of a pension; 恩給局, the pension office.
- Onna**, 女, *n.* A woman; a female; [貴女] a lady; [女性] the fair sex.
女主, a landlady; 女天下, petticoat government; 女形, [芝居ノ] a female character; 女醫者, a female doctor; 女月主, a mistress; the female head of a family; 女の子, a girl; 女親, a mother; 女らしい, womanly; [メメシイ] womanish; 女主人, a mistress; a hostess; 女役者, an actress; 女に氣がある, to have a fancy for a woman.
蠅螂の斧, "to catch a Tartar."
- On-ō**, 蘊奥を窮める, to be profound.
- Ononoku**, 軋慄く, *vi.* To shudder; to shiver; to quiver.
- Onoone**, 各々, *ad.* Each.
- Onore**, 己, *pron.* Self.
己れの, one's own; 人は己れの仕事に注意せねばならぬ, One must mind one's own business; 人は己れの健康に注意せねばならぬ, One should take care of one's health.
- Onozuto**, おのづか, *ad.* Of itself; of its own accord; [天然ニ] naturally; [自發的ニ] spontaneously.
- Onsei**, 音聲, *n.* Voice. [sanitarium.]
- Onsemba**, 温泉場, *n.* A hot-bath resort; a hot spring.
- Onsen**, 温泉, *n.* A hot spring; a thermal spring.
- Onshi**, 恩賜, *n.* Imperial Donation.
- Onshin**, 音信, *n.* A message.
- Onshirazu**, 恩知らず, *n.* An ungrateful person.
- Onshū**, 温習, *n.* [復習] Review; [練習] exercise.
温習する, to review; to con over.
- Onsu**, オンス, *n.* Ounce. [latitude.]
- Ontai**, 温帯, *n.* The temperate zone; the warm.
- Ontaku**, 恩澤, *n.* Beneficence.
- Onten**, 恩典, *n.* An act of grace.
- Ontō no**, 穩當の, *a.* [正當ノ] Proper; regular; [ヤサシイ] mild; gentle.

- Onwa na**, 温和な, *a.* Mild; meek; gentle; even-tempered; good-tempered; quiet.
- Ōō**, 往々, *ad.* [時トシテ] Sometimes; occasionally; [數々] frequently; in many instances.
往々ある, It frequently happens that.....
- Ōō**, 快々としてゐる, to be out of temper.
- Ōōba**, 大叔母, *n.* A great-aunt.
- Ōōji**, 大叔父, *n.* A great-uncle.
- Ōōshii**, 雄々敷, *a.* [勇イ] Brave; [男ヲシイ] manly.
- Ōōtoko**, 大男, *n.* [巨人] A giant.
- Ōrai**, 往來, *n.* [來往] Coming and going; traffic; [交際] intercourse; [文書ノ] communication; [道路] a road; a street.
往來止, closed!; no thoroughfare!; 往來で, in the public street; 往來する, to come and go; to go and fro; to go backwards and forwards; to have intercourse with; 往來を妨げる, to obstruct the road.
- Ōranda**, 和蘭, *n.* Holland; Netherlands.
- Ōrenu**, 折合ふ, *vi.* To meet half way; to compromise.
- Ōrekugi**, 折釘, *n.* A hooked nail.
- Ōreru**, 折れる, *vi.* To break; to be broken.
- Ōri**, 折, *n.* A box made of thin wood bent.
- Ōri**, 折, *n.* & *ad.* Occasion; opportunity; juncture; when; at the time that.
折に, while; 折の悪い, ill-timed; 折のよい, opportune; timely; 折に觸れて, at times; on occasion; in a casual manner; 折を待つ, to watch the time; 折を見る, to watch one's opportunity; 折もあらば, if an occasion offers; 今日に夫れを聞く折がなかつた, I had not an opportunity of asking about it to-day.
- Ōri**, 滓, *n.* Dregs; lees; grounds; sediment.
おりが立つ, The dregs are stirred up.
- Ōri**, 檻, *n.* [虎, 獅子ノ] A cage; [籠ニ羊ノ] a fold; [家畜, 家禽ノ] a pen; [監房] a cell.
- Ōriai**, 折合がつく, to come to terms; 折合が悪い, not to get on together.
- Ōrinshiku**, 折悪敷, *ad.* Unfortunately; inopportune-ly; at an unfortunate moment.
折悪敷く雨激しく降り, Unfortunately, we had a heavy downfall of rain; お尋ねの節折悪敷く不在でした, I was unfortunately out when you called.
- Ōriau**, 折合ふ, *vi.* To agree together; to come to

- terms.
- Oriwaseru**, 織合せる, *vt.* To interweave.
- Oriwaseru**, 居合せる, *vi.* To happen to be present
- Oridashi**, 織出, *n.* [布端ノ] Fag-end. [at]
- Orido**, 折戸, *n.* Folding doors.
- Orieri**, 折襟, *n.* A turned down collar.
- Orifushi**, 折節, *ad.* Sometimes; occasionally; at times; now and then.
折節行つてよろしい, You may go occasionally.
- Orikon**, 折本, *n.* A folding book.
- Oribu**, 橄欖, *n.* Olive.
- Oriisu**, 折椅子, *n.* A folding chair. [sistently.]
- Oritte**, 折入つて, *ad.* Earnestly; fervently; per-
- Orikaban**, 折籠, *n.* A folding bag; a portfolio.
- Orikaeshi**, 折返, *ad.* By return of mail (post); by the returning mail; by the first (earliest) post.
- Orikaesu**, 折返へす, *vt.* To turn down.
- Orikara**, 折柄, *ad.* Just at that moment.
- Orikomu**, 織込む, *vt.* To weave in; to interweave.
- Orikomu**, 折込む, *vt.* To turn in; [カラゲル] to make tucks in.
- Oriyajiru**, 織雜じる, *vi.* To be interwoven.
- Orimazeru**, 織混ざる, *vt.* To interweave.
- Orime**, 折目, *n.* The crease.
折目正しい, [行儀ニキ] well-mannered.
- Orimono**, 織物, *n.* Woven fabric; textile fabrics; woven material; dry goods; [切] cloth.
- Oriori**, 折々, *ad.* Sometimes; occasionally; at times; now and then; from time to time; every now and then; off and on; once in a way; at intervals.
折々参ります, He comes here now and then.
- Oriu**, 下りる, *vi.* To descend; to come down; to go down; to get down; [停車場ニテ] to get out; [馬, 乗物ニリ] to dismount; to alight; to get off.
持つて下りる, to carry down; 私は横浜で下ります, I shall get out at Yokohama.
- Oriyoku**, 折よく, *ad.* Opportunely; in the nick of time; as good luck would have it.
- Orochi**, 大蛇, *n.* Boa-constrictor.
- Oroka na**, 愚な, *a.* Foolish; [小愚ニク侮ヲ招ク] silly; [足リナイ] stupid; [鈍イ] dull; [淺基ナ] simple.

- Orosbi**, 擦子, *n.* A grater.
- Orosbi**, 卸, *n.* Wholesale.
卸値段, wholesale price; 卸商, a wholesale dealer (merchant); 卸賣, wholesale; wholesale trade; selling wholesale; 卸賣する, to sell wholesale; 卸して買ふ, to buy wholesale.
- Orosoka ni**, おろそかに, *ad.* Carelessly.
- Orosu**, 下ろす, *vt.* To take down; to bring down; to set down; [低クスル] to lower; to let down; [幕ナド] to drop; [船ヲ] to launch; [船荷ヲ] to discharge; [荷物ヲ] to unload; [アゲナド] to let out; [磨リテ] to grind; [オロシニテ] to grate; [植木ナド地へ] to plant out; [胎兒ヲ] to have an abortion.
- Orosu**, 卸す, *vt.* To sell wholesale.
- Oru**, 織る, *vt.* To weave.
- Oru**, 折る, *vt.* To break; to break off; [枝ナド] to pick; [畳△] to fold; to double; [折曲ケル] to bend; to turn down.
樹木を折る可からず, Forbidden to Injure the Trees; 指を折つて數へる, to count on one's fingers' ends.
- Oryokō**, 鴨綠江, *n.* The Yalu.
- Oryōsha**, 押領者, *n.* [王位ナドノ] A usurper.
- Oryōsuru**, 押領する, *vt.* [奪フ] To usurp; [侵ス]
- Ose**, 押, *n.* Check. [to encroach.]
- Oseगतai**, 押難い, *a.* Uncontrollable; ungovernable; irrepressible.
- Oseru**, 抑へる, *vt.* [制スル] To control; [押付ケル] to force down; [鎮メル] to suppress; to put down; [止メル] to stop; to put a stop to; [我慢スル] to restrain from; [抑止スル] to restrain; to hold back; [制止スル] to repress; [壓迫スル] to press; [ツラマヘル] to catch hold of; [留置スル] to detain.
私が川へ落掛かつた處をあの人が抑へた, I was in the act of falling into the river when he caught hold of me.
- Osaetsukeru**, 抑付ける, *vt.* [束縛スル] To constrain; [起サセヌ] to keep down; to pin down; [壓制スル] to oppress; [鎮メル] to suppress.
- Osamari**, 納りがつく, to be settled.
- Osamaru**, 治まる, *vi.* [静マル] To calm down; to quiet down; to be tranquilized (pacified); [定マル] to be settled; [國ノ] to be governed; [火事ナド] to

- be got under; [納金ニナル] to be paid. [to pay.
- Osameru**, 納める, *vt.* [神社ニ] To dedicate; [金ヲ] **Osameru**, 治める, *vt.* [國ヲ] To rule; to govern; to reign over; [静メル] to tranquilize; to pacify.
- Osameru**, 修める, *vt.* [習フ] To cultivate; to obtain knowledge of.
- Osameru**, 収める, *vt.* [獲得スル] To secure. 結局の勝利を収む, to secure the final victory; 第二軍は長時間激戦して大勝を収めたり, The Second Army has secured a grand victory after a prolonged fierce engagement.
- Osanago**, 幼児, *n.* A child; an infant; a baby.
- Osanai**, 幼い, *a.* [一般ニ] Young; juvenile; youthful [此ニ語善意]; puerile [此語輕侮]; [未熟ナ] inexperienced; green. 幼き時より, from one's boyhood.
- Osandon**, お三さん, *n.* A kitchen-maid; a scullery maid; a servant-girl. [pieces.
- Osatsu suru**, 殲殺する, *vt.* To annihilate; to cut to
- Osawagi**, 大騒, *n.* An uproar; a great to-do. 大騒をする, to make a great to-do. [advice.
- Ose**, 仰, *n.* [命] A command; an order; [助言] an
- Osei-fukko**, 王政復古, *n.* The Restoration.
- Oseji**, お世事, *n.* Flattery; compliment; mouth honor. お世事者, a flatterer; お世事をいふ, to flatter.
- Osekai**, おせつかい, *n.* A meddler; an intermeddler. おせつかいな, meddlesome. [contaminated.
- Osen suru**, 汚染する, *vi.* To contaminate; to be
- Osen suru**, 應戦する, *vi.* To accept the challenge; to reply to enemy's attack.
- Osetsu**, 應接, *n.* Interview; reception. 應接日, reception (receiving) day; at home day; 應接時間, call-hour; 應接所, a reception room; a waiting-room; an anteroom; a drawing-room; a parlor; 應接者, an interviewer; 應接する, to interview. [mandated.
- Osetakerareru**, 仰付けられる, *vt.* To be com-
- Osewa**, 大きにお世話, Thank you for nothing.
- Oshaberi**, お饒舌, *n.* Talkativeness; [人] a talkative person; an idle talker; a man of many words; a chatter-box [最後ハ重モニ小兒].

- あの人はおしゃべりだ, He is all talker (talk).
- Oshaberi na**, お饒舌な, *a.* [断エズ語ヲ多事チイフ] Garrulous; [早口ニ分カラ多事チイフ] chattering; [口マメナ] talkative; [何ニテモ口ヲ出ス] loquacious.
- Oshi**, 啞, *n.* A deaf and dumb person; a dumb person; a dumb; a mute.
- Oshi**, 横死, *n.* Violent death; accidental death; unnatural death; untimely death. 横死する, to die a violent death.
- Oshigeru**, 押上げる, *vt.* To push up.
- Oshiakeru**, 押明ける, *vt.* To force open; to push open; to thrust open. [thrust against.
- Oshiteru**, 押當てる, *vt.* To hold (push) against; to
- Oshiau**, 押合ふ, *vt.* To push one another; to push against one another; [込ンテ] to jostle each other.
- Oshidasu**, 押出す, *vt.* To force out; to push out; [込ンテ] to crowd out.
- Oshideru**, 押出る, *vi.* To force one's way out.
- Oshidori**, 鶯鶯, *n.* Mandarin-duck.
- Oshie**, 教, *n.* Education; teaching; [教訓] lesson; [教法] religion.
- Oshie**, 押繪, *n.* Raised pictures; a picture in relief made of stuffed pieces of cloth.
- Oshigusa**, 教草, *n.* A moral; a lesson.
- Oshiekata**, 教方, *n.* Method (system) of teaching.
- Oshieru**, 教へる, *vt.* [教育スル] To educate; [教授スル] to instruct; to teach; to give instruction; to give a lesson; [説教スル] to preach; [話聞カス] to tell; [示ス] to show; to point out; to direct. どう教すのか教へて下さい, Pray direct me how to do it; 路を教へる, to tell the way; 郵便局へ行く路を教へて下さい, Please direct me to the post-office; あの人には路を教へて呉れた, He showed me the way; あの人のお教へ様は悪い, His manner of teaching is bad; ただでは教へられない, I cannot give instruction for nothing.
- Oshifuseru**, 押伏せる, *vt.* To push down.
- Oshigami**, 押紙, *n.* Blotting paper; a blotter.
- Oshigari**, 押借, *n.* Compulsory loan.
- Oshigaru**, 惜しがる, *vt.* To spare. [reluctance.
- Oshige**, 惜氣もなく, Freely; ungrudgingly; without
- Oshigoto**, 大仕事, *n.* A great task.

- Oshihakari**, 推測, *n.* Guess.
- Oshihakaru**, 推測る, *vt.* [アナル] To guess; [推定スル] to infer; to gather.
- Oshihanasu**, 押離す, *vt.* To force apart.
- Oshihiraku**, 押開く, *vt.* To push open; to burst open; to force open; to break open; to fling open.
泥棒が戸を押開いた, A robber burst open the door.
- Oshihirogeru**, 押広げる, *vt.* To spread out; to enlarge.
[table; [貴イ] prized.
- Oshii**, 惜しい, *a.* [残念ナ] Disappointing; regret-
惜しい事には, sad to say; 誠に惜しい事です, It is a
great pity; 御決定前に誰にも御相談なさらなかつ
たのは惜しい, It was a pity that you did not consult
somebody before deciding.
- Oshire**, 押入, *n.* [衣類其他ノ] A closet; [食器ナド
ノ] a cupboard.
- Oshireru**, 押入れる, *vt.* To push in.
- Oshiru**, 押入る, *vi.* To intrude. [back.
- Oshikaesu**, 押返へす, *vt.* To push back; to force
- Oshikiri**, 押切, *n.* A straw-cutter.
- Oshikomeru**, 押込める, *vt.* To imprison; to seclude.
- Oshikomai**, 押込, *n.* A burglar; a robber.
- Oshikomau**, 押込む, *vt.* To push in; to force in; [割
込△] to force one's way into; to thrust one's self in;
[盗賊ナド] to break into; [詰込△] to ram down.
- Oshikorosu**, 押殺す, *vt.* To press (squeeze) to death.
- Oshikowasu**, 押毀す, *vt.* To burst in.
- Oshima**, 大島, *n.* [伊豆ノ] Vries Island.
- Oshimai**, お仕舞, *n.* [終] End; termination; close;
- Oshime** 濕, *n.* Diaper. [[化粧] toilet.
- Oshimo**, 大霜, *n.* Hard frost.
- Oshimodosu**, 押戻す, *vt.* To push back.
- Oshimondō**, 押問答, *n.* An obstinate argument.
- Oshimu**, 惜む, *vt.* [物惜ミスル] To grudge; to be
grudge; to be sparing; [残念ガル] to regret; to
deplere; [イヤガル] to be reluctant; [珍重スル] to
prize; [慰△] to be sorry.
- Oshinabete**, 推並べて, *ad.* Generally; in general;
on an average.
- Oshinokeru**, 押除ける, *vt.* To push away; to thrust
aside; to push out of the way; [排斥スル] to sup-
Oshio, 大潮, *n.* Springtide. [潮立大] [plant.

- Oshiroi**, 白粉, *n.* Face-powder; rice-powder.
白粉をつける, to powder the face.
- Oshisageru**, 押下げる, *vt.* To push down.
- Oshitnosu**, 押倒す, *vt.* To push down (over); [覆へ
ス] to overthrow.
- Oshitateru**, 押立てる, *vt.* To push over; to erect.
- Oshite**, 押して, *ad.* Forcibly.
- Oshitodomeru**, 押止める, *vt.* To prevent.
- Oshitōsu**, 押通す, *vt.* [議論ヲ] To push.
- Oshitsu**, 王室, *n.* A royal family.
- Oshitsubusu**, 押潰す, *vt.* To crush.
- Oshitsukeru**, 押付ける, *vt.* [強ル] To compel; to
force upon one; [押當テル] to push (thrust) against;
[オサへ付ケル] to press down; to force down; [壓縮
スル] to compress; [脱ナド] to ram down one's
throat.
押付けて, by compulsion; 厭な仕事を無理に押付け
る, to compel one to do an unpleasant job. [hand.
- Oshitsumaru**, 押詰まる, *vi.* [時ノ] To be near at
押詰つて来る, The end of the year approaches.
- Oshitsumeru**, 押詰める, *vt.* To run hard; to press
into.
- Oshisuri suru**, 押賣する, *vt.* To press one to buy.
- Oshiwakeru**, 押分ける, *vt.* To push apart; [群集
ヲ] to push through.
- Oshiyaburu**, 押破る, *vt.* To force open.
- Oshiyoseru**, 押寄せる, *vi.* To push near.
- Oshō**, 和尙, *n.* A priest; a monk; a bonzē.
- Oshōō**, 大騒動, *n.* An uproar.
- Osoi**, 遅い, 晚い, *a.* Slow; tardy; dilatory; [時間ノ]
late. *Noroi* が見.
- 遅くも, at the latest; 遅くなる, to get late; to be
behindhand; 出立するには遅い, It is too late to
start; 翌晩遅く神戸へ着いた, He arrived at Kobe
late the next night.
- Osoji**, 大掃除, *n.* General cleaning
- Osokare-hayakare**, 早晚, *ad.* Sooner or later.
- Osomaki no**, 遅蒔の, *a.* Belated.
- Osonawaru**, 遅なはる, *vi.* To be late; to be tardy.
- Osorakuwa**, 恐くは, *ad.* Perhaps; possibly; maybe.
- Osore**, 恐, *n.* Fear; [驚愕] consternation; [威懼] in-
timidation; [危険] risk; [アヤサウナ] probability.

- 恐れながら, to take the liberty of; with respect be it said; 恐れあり, Fears are entertained; There is a risk of; 降雨の恐れあれば傘を持参せらるべし, You must take an umbrella with you for fear of rain.
- Osoreiru**, 恐入る, *vi.* To be much obliged; to be overwhelmed by another's condescension.
- 恐入りますが, Excuse my asking, but; I hesitate to ask it, but.....; 恐入りました, I beg your pardon; [過失ナドシテ] I am sorry.
- Osoreitte**, 恐入つて, *ad.* Humbly. [fear.]
- Osorenonoku**, 恐おののく, *vi.* To tremble with
- Osoreru**, 恐れる, *vi.* To fear; to be afraid of; to be intimidated; to be overawed; to stand in awe of.
- 恐れない, fearless of; 恐れて, for fear of.
- Osoroshii**, 恐しい, *a.* Fearful; dreadful; awful [此語崇敬ノ意ヲ含ム]; frightful; horrible: [劇シイ] terrible; terrific; [勝難イ] tremendous; formidable [前者ヨリ弱]; [大ニシテ恐シキ] monstrous; [見ルモイヤナ] hideous [此語音ニモ用ヰル]; [物凄イ] ghastly; [顔ノ] grim.
- 誘惑ほご恐しいものは無い, Nothing is more dreadful than temptation; 先月墨其哥に恐しい地震がありました, There was a terrible earthquake in Mexico last month.
- Osoroshiku**, 恐しく, *ad.* Fearfully; awfully; frightfully; hideously; [非常ニ] enormously.
- Osoru-osuru**, 恐々, *ad.* Timidly.
- Oson**, 襲ふ, *vi.* To surprise; to attack unawares; [攻メル] to attack; to assail; to charge; [侵ス] to invade; [継ケ] to inherit. [hension.]
- Osonakakari na**, 遅分かりな, *a.* Slow of comprehension.
- Oowaru**, 教はる, *vi.* To be taught; to learn.
- 誰に英語をおそはりましたか, By whom were you taught English?
- Oozuki no**, 遅咲きの, *a.* Late flowering.
- Osharu**, おつしやる, *vi.* To say.
- Osu**, 牡, *n.* [獸, 魚, 鳥ノ] A male; [家禽ノ] a cock.
- Osu**, 押す, *vi.* [突ク] To push; [壓スル] to press; [壓縮スル] to compress; [印スル] to impress; [強イテスル] to insist; [病ヲ] to fight down.
- 印を押す, to set one's seal to.
- Osu**, 推す, *vi.* [判スル] To judge; [候補者トシテ] to

- put forward.
- Osuiru**, 多過ぎる, *vi.* To be too much (many); to
- Osuidame**, 汚水溜, *n.* A cess-pool.
- Otai**, 應對, *n.* Interview. [to interview]
- 應對振, address; 應對者, an interviewer; 應對する,
- Otamajakushi**, 鯛料, *n.* A tad-pole; [杓子] a ladle.
- Otamaya**, 御廟, *n.* An ancestral shrine; a tomb.
- Ote**, 王手, *n.* [將棋ノ] Check; an attack to the king.
- 王手です, check to your king!; 王手をする, to give check to; 王手になる, to be in check.
- Otei**, 押丁, *n.* A jailer.
- Oteki**, 横笛, *n.* A flute.
- Otemba**, お轉婆, *n.* A romp; a tomboy.
- Otemotokin**, 清國皇太后は東北饑饉救済費として御手許金より十萬兩を義捐し玉へり, The Empress-Dowager of China has contributed 100,000 taels out of her own purse to the relief fund for the famine sufferers in the north.
- Oten**, 汚點, *n.* [名譽ノ] A blot; a stain; [品性ノ] a flaw; a taint; [自ラナス] a blemish; [他ヨリ受クル] a stigma; [シミ] a spot; a smear.
- Oto**, 音, *n.* A sound; [噪音] a noise; [響] a report.
- 音がする, There is a sound (noise); to produce sound; [ノ如キ] to sound like; 音をする, to make a noise; 音を出す, [ピツクリシテ] to give an alarm.
- Oto**, 嘔吐, *n.* Vomiting.
- 嘔吐する, to vomit.
- Oto**, 應答, *n.* A response; [回答] a reply.
- Otogai**, 頤, *n.* The chin; the lower jaw.
- Otogi**, お伽, *n.* A nurse-maid.
- Otogibanashi**, お伽噺, *n.* A nursery tale.
- Otoko**, 男, *n.* A man; a male.
- 男藝者, a jester; 男の子, a boy; 男やもめ, a widow; 男らしい, manly; manful; manlike; like a man; 男らしく, like a man; 男らしくする, to play the man. [ly.]
- Otokogi no**, 男氣の, *a.* Manly; chivalrous; knight-
- Otome**, 乙女, *n.* A maid; a virgin.
- Otona**, 大人, *n.* A man; an adult; a grown-up person; [大人タルフ] manhood.
- 大人氣ない, childish; 大人になる, to become a man; to arrive at manhood.

Otonashi, おさなしい, *a.* [善良ナ] Good; good-tempered; [ヤサシイ] meek; gentle; [静カナ] quiet; [行儀ニキ] well-behaved; [馴シキ] tame; tractable; manageable; [無害ノ] harmless.

おさなしく無い, bad-tempered; おさなしくする, to be a good child.

Otori, 鷓鴣, *n.* A decoy-bird.

Otoroceru, 衰へる, *vi.* [權勢ノ] To fade; to fall off; to decline; [力ノ] to decay; [萎靡スル] to wither; [成下ガル] to degenerate; [衰ムル] to lose ground; [零落スル] to sink.

國威が段々に衰へます, The power of the country will gradually decline. [to.

Otoru, 劣る, *vi.* To be behind (below); to be inferior. 此れは舶來品にも劣らない, These are as good as the foreign made ones; 空しく光陰を費す人は蟻や蜂にも劣る, A man who wastes his time, is inferior even to ants or bees.

Otoshi, 落, *n.* A trap.

Otoshiana, 陷阱, *n.* A pitfall.

Otoshigami, 落紙, *n.* Privy paper; toilet paper.

Otoshireru, 陥れる, *vi.* To betray; to entrap.

Otoshimono, 落物, *n.* A thing dropped by mistake.

Otoshitamago, 落卵, *n.* Poached eggs.

Otosu, 落す, *vi.* To drop; [失フ] to lose; to drop; to miss out; [缺ク] to omit; [高所ニリ] to throw (knock) down; [果實ヲ] to gather; [涙ヲ] to shed; [價值ヲ] to debase; [卵ヲ] to poach; [鬚ヲ] to cut off; to shave.

私は財布を落した, I have dropped my purse.

Ototo, 弟, *n.* A younger brother.

Ototol, 一昨日, *n.* The day before yesterday.

Ootoshi, 一昨年, *n.* The year before last.

Ototsu, 凹凸, *n.* Unevennesses; irregularities of a 凹凸両面の, concave-convex. [surface.

Otozure, 音信, *n.* Information; communication; 喜の音信, glad tidings. [dings.

Otsu, 乙, *n.* B.

Otsuge, 御告, *n.* [神ノ] Inspiration.

神の御告を蒙る, to be inspired.

Otsu-katsu, おつかつ, *a.* About as.....as.

此家の高さはあれとおつかつです, This house is

about as high as that.

Otsuki, お附, *n.* A nurse-maid; a lady's-maid.

Otsu na, 異な, *a.* Strange; queer.

Otte, 追手, *n.* A pursuer.

Otte, 追つて, *ad.* Later; afterwards; by and by.

追つて通知のある迄, until further notice; 追つて御挨拶ませう, I will reply afterwards (later).

Ottegaki, 追書, *n.* Postscript.

Otto, 夫, *n.* A husband.

あの女は夫が極まつてゐる, She is betrothed.

Ottosel, 臘腸, *n.* A fur-seal.

Otsuke, おつつけ, *ad.* Soon; very soon; presently; in a short time; in a little while.

おつつけ雨が止みませう, It will stop raining very soon, I think. [be due; to owe.

Ou, 負ふ, *vi.* [背ニ] To carry on the back; [基ク] to

Ou, 追ふ, *vi.* To run after; to pursue; to give chase to; [追拂フ] to drive away.

追はせる, to have driven away; 二兎を追ふもの一兎を獲ず, "To fall between two stools"; If you run after two hares, you will catch neither.

Ou, 蔽ふ, *vi.* To cover; to put over; [陰ニナル] to shade; to overshadow; [隠クス] to screen; to shroud; [カクマフ] to shelter; to conceal; [被セル] to overlay; [包ム] to muffle.

Oumi, 大洋, *n.* An ocean.

Oushi, 牡牛, *n.* A bull.

O-utadokoro, 御歌所, *n.* The Imperial Poetry Bureau.

O-utakui, 御歌會, *n.* The usual versifying party at

Owai, 汚穢, *n.* Night-soil. [the Palace.

Owarai, 大笑, *n.* Loud laughter; hearty laugh; burst of laughter; fit of laughter.

大笑をする, to laugh aloud; あの人は大笑した, He laughed a hearty laugh.

Owari, 終, *n.* End; close; termination; [落着] conclusion; [期限ノ] expiration.

終に, finally; at last; 終には, [結局] eventually; 終の, last; concluding; 終のない, endless; 終に臨んで, in conclusion.

Owaru, 終る, *vi.* To end (in); to come to an end (a close); to have end; to make an end of; to draw to a close; to be over (finished); [ヤム] to cease; [済ム]

to get through; [決着スル] to conclude; [完了スル] to complete; [期限ノ] to expire; [結果スル] to result in.

終らせる, to bring to a close; 私有鐵道を國有せんとすの議は失敗に終はるものと考へらるるが如し, The proposed nationalization of private railways appears to be doomed to end in failure.

Owaseru, 負はせる, *vt.* [加ヘル] To inflict.

Oya, おや, *int.* Whew!; Oh; Oh dear; indeed!; well!

おやさうですか, Indeed! you don't say?; おや此悪い天氣にどちらへお出でですか, Well! where are you going in this bad weather?

Oya, 親, *n.* A parent; [骨牌ノ] a dealer.

親に孝行する, to be dutiful to one's parents; 親御にそつくりです, He's a chip of the old block.

Oya, 大屋, *n.* A landlord; the owner of a rented

Oyadama, 親玉, *n.* The chief. [house.]

Oyafukô na, 親不孝な, *a.* Unfilial; undutiful.

Oyafune, 親船, *n.* A junk.

Oyagokoro, 親心, *n.* Parental affection.

Oyahone, 親骨, *n.* [肩ノ] The outer rib.

Oyaji, 親爺, *n.* My father.

Oyakata, 親方, *n.* The foreman; the head rikishaman of a rikisha-house; the leader of a gang of coolies; the master of a small inn.

Oyake, 公, *n.* Openness.

公けに, openly; in public; officially; 公けの, open; public; official; [表向キノ] outward; [公正ナ] just; 公けになる, to come to light; 公けにする, to make public; [出版スル] to publish; あんな事は公けに言ふものでない, Such things are not to be said in

Oyako, 親子, *n.* Parent and child. [public.]

Oyakôkô, 親孝行, *n.* Filial piety; obedience to

Oyakoroshi, 親殺, *n.* Parricide. [parents.]

Oya-oya, おやおや, *int.* Whew!; Oh dear.

おやおや大變な嵐だ, Whew! it's a dreadful storm; おやおやお茶をこぼした, Oh dear, I've spilled tea.

Oyashirazu, 親知らず, *n.* A wisdom tooth.

Oyatôi, 御雇, *n.* Government employ. [employ.]

御雇外國人, the foreigners in the Government

Oyayubi, 拇指, *n.* The thumb; [足ノ] the big toe.

Oyayuzuri no, 親譲りの, *n.* Inherited from one's parents.

Oyo, 應用, *n.* Practical application; [適應] adaptable; 應用する, to apply; to put in practise; to adapt.

Oyobunai, 及ばない, *vi.* Need not; there is no necessity to; it is not necessary [to]; [劣ル] to be behind; to be inferior to; [足りナシ] to fail (come) short of; not to come up to; [達シ難イ] unattainable.

及ばすながら, despite my insufficiency; 言ふに及ばず, It goes without saying; 行くに及ばない, There's no need for you to go; 来るに及ばない, You need not come; 見るに及ばない, It is not necessary to look at it; 待つには及ばない, It is unnecessary to wait; 自分の力の及ばぬことを企る, to attempt more than one can do; 及ばすながらお手傳致せませう, I will assist to the best of my poor ability; 十一時半まで歸らなければ待つてゐるに及ばないと言ひました, He said that if he did not return by half past eleven, we need not wait; 夫ればあの人の力に及ばない, It is not in his power to do so; That is beyond him.

Oyobi, 及, *conj.* And; as well as,

Oyobosu, 及ぼす, *vt.* To extend. [to.]

Oyobu, 及ぶ, *vi.* To reach; to extend to; to attain; 力の及ぶ丈け, as much as lies in one's power; 過ぎたるは猶ほ及ばざるが如し, "Abundance, like want, ruins many; 東京の掏摸に及ぶものはない, The pickpockets of Tokyo have no equals.

Oyôgaku, 應用學, *n.* Applied sciences.

Oyogi, 泳, *n.* Swimming.

Oyogitaru, 泳上る, *vi.* To swim up.

Oyogiba, 泳場, *n.* A swimming-bath.

Oyogideru, 泳出る, *vi.* To swim out.

Oyogikosu, 泳越す, *vi.* To swim across.

川を泳越す, to swim across the river.

Oyoginoboru, 泳上ぼる, *vi.* To swim against.

私は流を泳上ぼるこゝろが出来なかつた, I couldn't swim against the stream.

Oyogitsukeru, 泳着ける, *vi.* To swim to.

Oyogiwataru, 泳渡る, *vi.* To swim across.

馬が河を泳渡つた, The horses swam across the river.

Oyogu, 泳ぐ, *vi.* To swim. 水を泳ぐ, to swim in the water.

Oyō no, 應揚な, *a.* Profuse; liberal.

Oyō no, 應用の, *a.* Applied; [理論的ノ反] practical. 應用化學, applied chemistry; 應用器械學, applied mechanics; 應用戰術, applied tactics.

Oyorokobi, 大喜, *n.* Great rejoicing.

Oyoso, 凡, *ad.* About; [一般ニ] in general; generally speaking; [殆メド] approximately; [幾分カ] more or less. 凡そ人は生れながらにして知識あるものに非らず, Generally speaking, man by birth has neither learning nor knowledge.

Oyubi, 大指, *n.* The thumb.

Oyuki, 大雪, *n.* Heavy fall of snow.

Ozakenomi, 大酒呑, *n.* A great drinker; a drunkard; a sot; a wine-bibber; a tippler. あの人は大酒呑です, That man is a sot.

Ozappa no, 大ざつぱな, *a.* Lavish.

Ozei, 大勢, *n.* Many persons; a great number of persons; a large body of persons. あの人は大勢の中に出ない, He never appears in public; 大勢が彼を追駈けた, A number of people pursued him.

Ozeki, 大關, *n.* The champion wrestler.

Ozon, 大損, *n.* A heavy loss. 大損をする, to be at a heavy loss.

Ozora, 大空, *n.* The sky.

Ozu, 大要, *n.* The pith; the gist; the summary.

Ozume, 大詰, *n.* [芝居ノ] The exode.

Ozuna, 大綱, *n.* A hawser.

Ozuru, 怖る, *vi.* To be fearful of; to be timid.

Ozuru, 應ずる, *vi.* [承知スル] To accept; to comply with; to satisfy; [割合フ] to be proportionate to; [答ヘル] to respond to; [適應スル] to accommodate one's self to; [囑ナドニ] to reply. 招待に應ずる, to accept an invitation; 召喚に應じて, in response to one's call; 機に臨み變に應ずる, to accommodate one's self to circumstances; 朕は直に日本の挑戰に應ずべきことを命じたり, We at once issued orders for accepting Japan's challenge.

Ozutsu, 大筒, *n.* A cannon.

P

Paipu, ペイプ, *n.* A pipe.

Pakku, パック, *n.* Puck.

Pan, 麵包, *n.* Bread. 麵包種, leaven; 麵包入, a bread basket; 麵包製造所, a bakery; 麵包屋, a baker.

Panamabō, パナマ帽, *n.* A Panama-hat.

Panorama, パノラマ, *n.* Panorama.

Pappu, 番布, *n.* Cotton cloth.

Patchi, ばつち, *n.* Silk drawers.

Patchiri shita, ばつちりした, *a.* [眼ノ] Bright.

Patatto, ばたつと, *ad.* With a thud.

Peiji, 頁, *n.* Page. 何頁に, on what page.

Pen, 洋筆, *n.* A pen. ペン拭, a pen-wiper; ペン軸, a pen-holder.

Penki, ペンキ, *n.* Paint. ペンキ塗の, painted; ペンキ屋, a painter; a house-painter.

Pepushin, ペプシン, *n.* Pepsin.

Pepton, ペプトン, *n.* Peptone.

Pera-pera, べらべら, *ad.* Rapidly; fluently.

Peru, 秘露, *n.* Peru. 秘露の, Peruvian.

Perushu, 波斯, *n.* Persia.

Perushajin, 波斯人, *n.* A Persian.

Pesuto, ペスト, *n.* Pest; plague. 疑似ペスト, suspected case of plague; ペスト菌, plague bacillus.

Peten, べてんに掛かる, to let one's self be cheated; to be cheated out of; べてんに掛ける, to cheat out.

Petenshi, べてん師, *n.* A cheat.

Piano, 洋琴, *n.* A piano.

Pika-pika suru, びかびかする, *vi.* To be brilliant; to sparkle; to gleam; to glitter.

Pimpin, びんびん, *ad.* In a vigorous (lively) manner.

Pimpon, ピンポン, *n.* Ping-pong.

Pin, ピン, *n.* A pin.

Pin to, びんさ, *ad.* With a snap. ホヤがピンと割れた, The lamp-chimney cracked.

Pira-pira suru, びらびらする, *vi.* To flutter.

Piri-piri suru, びりびりする, *vi.* To be irritated.

- Piri-piri to**, びりびりさ, *ad.* Pungently.
Pishanto, びしやんと, *ad.* [手荒ク] With a slam;
Pisutoru, 短銃, *n.* A pistol. [[キツチリ] light.
Pittari, びつたり断る, to refuse bluntly.
Pointo, ボイント, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A switch.
 ボイントマン, a switch-man; a pointman.
Pokanto, ぼかんさして見る, to gaze at open-mouthed.
Pompu, 唧筒, *n.* A pump.
Ponchi, ボンチ, *n.* Punch.
 ボンチ画, a caricature.
Pondo, ボンド, *n.* Pound.
Ponhiki, ぼんひき, *n.* A land-shark.
Ponto, ぼんさ, *ad.* With a pop.
Pontsuku no, ぼんつくの, *n.* Vacant-minded.
Pōrando, 波蘭, *n.* Poland.
Pōrandojin, 波蘭人, *n.* A Pole.
Porotogaru, 葡萄牙, *n.* Portugal.
Porotogarinjin, 葡萄牙人, *n.* A Portuguese.
Potsu, 點, *n.* A spot. [there.
Potsu-potsu, ぽつぽつ, *ad.* [アチコチ] Here and
Pottāsu, 鉀篤亞斯, *n.* Potash.
Pumpun shite, ぶんぶんして, *ad.* [怒ツテ] An-
Purachina, プラチナ, *n.* Platinum. [gily:
Pyokkuri, びよつくり, *ad.* Suddenly.

R

- Rabu**, 騾馬, *n.* A mule.
Rachi, 埒もない, absurd; 埒があく, to be expedited;
 埒が明かない, to make slow progress.
Rai, 雷, *n.* Thunder.
 雷が鳴る, to thunder; 雷が落ちた, A thunderbolt
 falls; to be struck by lightning; 今日雷が来るで
 せう, We shall have thunder to-day.
Raijyō, 癩病, *n.* Leprosy.
 癩病者, a leper; 癩病院, a leper hospital; 癩病預防
 法案, a Bill for the prevention of leprosy.
Raidō, 他人の意見に雷同する, to adopt another's
 views without reflection. [prox].
Raigetsu, 來月, *n.* Next month; proximo [略シテ
 來月早々, early next month; 來月渡の品物, goods
 for delivery next month; 來月拂の手形, a bill pay-

- able next month; コンノ一ト殿下は來月十九日横濱
 に着せらるべし, H. H. Prince Arthur Connaught
 is expected to arrive at Yokohama on the 19th prox.
Raihaishiki, 禮拜式, *n.* A ritual; a service.
Raiharu, 來春, *n.* Next spring.
Raijin, 來賓, *n.* A guest.
Raijō, 來訪, *n.* A visit.
Raijin, 雷神, *n.* The god of thunder.
Raikan, 雷管, *n.* A percussion-cap. [チ見ヨ.
Raiyaku, 來客, *n.* A guest; a company. *Kyaku*
Raimei, 雷鳴, *n.* A thunderclap; a peal of thunder.
Raimugi, ライ麥, *n.* Rye.
Rainen, 來年, *n.* Next year; the year after.
Raireki, 來歴, *n.* Antecedents; history.
Raise, 來世, *n.* The future state (life); the after-life;
 the next (the other, the future) world; the world to
Raishinkan, 來信函, *n.* A letter box. [com.
Raishinshi, 賴信紙, *n.* A telegram form.
 賴信紙を一枚下さい, Give me a printed form for
Raishitsu, 雷室, *n.* A mine chamber. [telegram.
Raishun, 來春, *n.* Next spring.
Raishū, 來週, *n.* Next week; a week to come.
Raiu, 雷雨, *n.* A thunderstorm.
Raiyoke, 雷除, *n.* A lightning conductor (-rod).
Raiyū, 來遊, *n.* A visit.
 伊太利のプリンス, フェルゲナンドは本月下旬來遊
 せらるる筈なり, Prince Ferdinando of Italy is ex-
 pected to arrive in Japan at the end of this month.
Rakan, 羅漢, *n.* Buddha's disciples.
Rakan, 臘乾, *n.* Bacon.
Raketto, ラケット, *n.* A racquet.
Rakkan, 落款のない, [書翰ノ] unsigned.
Rakkasei, 落花生, *n.* Pea-nut; ground-nut.
Rakka suru, 落花する, *vi.* To fall off.
Rakko, 獺, *n.* A sea-otter.
Rakkosen, 獺船, *n.* A scaler. [relief.
Raku, 樂, *n.* Ease; comfort; [痛苦ヲ免レタルコト]
 樂に暮す, to live in ease; 樂にする, [坐ルニ] to
 make oneself at home; 樂になる, to have relief; 樂
 あれば苦あり, "There is no rose without its thorn";
 "After sweet meat comes sour sauce."
Rakuba, 落馬, *n.* Fall from a horse.

落馬する, to be thrown from a horse; to fall off a horse. [settlement.
Rakuchaku, 落着, *n.* Conclusion; completion; 落着する, to end; to conclude; to complete; to be settled; to be closed.
Rakuchō, 落丁, *n.* A missing page.
Rakuda, 駱駝, *n.* A camel. 二峰駱駝, a camel with two humps.
Rakudai, 落第, *n.* Failure in examination. 落第する, to fail in an examination.
Rakuen, 樂園, *n.* Paradise; Heaven.
Rakugaki, 樂書, *n.* Writing on walls. 樂書無用, no scribbling; 樂書する, to scrawl; to scribble.
Rakugoka, 落語家, *n.* A story-teller. [scrawl.
Rakuhaku suru, 落魄する, *vi.* To come down in
Rakujo suru, 落城する, *vi.* To fall. [the world.
Rakumei suru, 落命する, *vi.* To lose one's life.
Raku na, 楽な, *a.* Easy; comfortable.
Raku ni, 楽に, *ad.* Easily; smoothly; with ease; without difficulty. お楽においでなさい, Make yourself at home.
Rakurai, 落雷, *n.* A thunderclap; a thunderburst; a thunderblast. [fall.
 落雷する, to be struck by lightning; A thunderbolt
Raku-raku to, 楽々さ, *ad.* With the greatest ease.
Rakurui suru, 落涙する, *vi.* To shed tears; to burst into tears; to be moved to tears.
Rakusatsunin, 落札人, *n.* A successful bidder.
Rakusatsu suru, 落札する, *vi.* To be knocked
Rakusei, 落成, *n.* Completion. [down.
 落成する, to complete; to be finished; to be completed. [feated.
Rakusen suru, 落選する, *vi.* [擧げニ]. To be de-
Rakushu, 落首, *n.* A satire. [to hand.
Rakushu suru, 落手する, *vi.* To receive; to come 昨日の御書面落手仕候。[商用文] Your favor of yesterday is to hand; 本月十五日付の御端書落手仕候。Your postal of 15th inst. to hand.
Rakutan, 落膽, *n.* Discouragement. 落膽する, to be discouraged; to lose heart; to be disheartened; to be cast down; to be dispersed; to be downhearted; 落膽させる, to dishearten.

Rakutenka, 樂天家, *n.* An optimist.
Rakuten-shugi, 樂天主義, *n.* Optimism.
Rakutenteki no, 樂天的の, *a.* Optimistic.
Rama, 喇嘛, *n.* A lama. 東喇嘛僧, a lama priest; 東喇嘛教王, a lama pope.
Rambatsu, 濫伐, *n.* Indiscriminate felling.
Rambiki, 蒸溜器, *n.* A retort.
Rambō, 亂暴, *n.* Violence; riotous behavior. 亂暴人, a disorderly person; 亂暴な, violent; [アライ] wild; rough; [秩序ナキ] disorderly; 亂暴を働く, to make a riot; お前もあの人も部屋が亂暴だ, You and he have your rooms out of order.
Ramma, 欄間, *n.* A transom window.
Ramma, 一刀に亂麻を断つ, to cut the Gordian knot.
Ramman, 爛熳, *n.* Full bloom.
Ranmyaku, 亂脉, *n.* Disorder; confusion. 亂脉にする, to disarrange; 亂脉になる, to be in disorder.
Rampaku, 卵白, *n.* The white of an egg. [order.
Rampatsu, 亂髮, *n.* Dishaveled (tousled, ruffled)
Rampatsu, 亂發, *n.* Random shot. [hair.
Ranpu, 洋燈, *n.* A lamp. [(put out) a lamp. ランプを消す, to turn out the lamp; to extinguish
Ramune, ラムネ, *n.* Lemonade.
Ran, 蘭, *n.* Orchid
Ran, 欄, *n.* [新聞紙ノ] A column. [insurrection.
Ran, 亂, *n.* [戦] A war; [謀反] a rebellion; an 成長の亂, the war of the Restoration.
Randa na, 懶惰な, *a.* Idle; lazy; slothful; sluggish.
Rangai no, 欄外の, *a.* Marginal.
Rangui, 亂杭, *n.* Pickets.
Rankau, 欄干, *n.* Railing; handrail.
Rankō, 亂行, *n.* Profligacy; extravagance.
Rankō, 卵黃, *n.* Yolk.
Rankōge, 亂高下, *n.* [物價ノ] Violent fluctuations.
Rannō, 卵囊, *n.* Ovisac.
Rannyū, 亂入, *n.* Intrusion. 亂入する, to intrude; to rush in; to burst into; to enter in a disorderly manner.
Ranru, 襤褸, *n.* Ragged clothes.
Ransai, 亂世, *n.* Dark ages. [animal.
Ransai-dōbutsu, 卵生動物, *n.* An oviparous
Ransai no, 卵生の, *a.* Oviparous.

- Ranshin**, 亂心, *n.* Insanity; madness; derangement; mania. 亂心者, a madman; a deranged person; 亂心した, mad; insane; 亂心する, to become mad; o go out of one's mind.
- Ranshō**, 濫觴, *n.* The commencement; the origin.
- Ransō**, 卵巢, *n.* The ovary.
- Rantōba**, 塚塔場, *n.* A graveyard.
- Ran-yō**, 濫用, *n.* Misuse; abuse; misappropriation. 濫用する, to misuse; to abuse; to misappropriate; [浪費スル] to squander; 職權の濫用, misuse of authority.
- Rao**, 羅字, *n.* A pipe-stem. 羅字煙管, a tobacco-pipe with bamboo stem; 羅字屋, a pipe-mender.
- Rappa**, 喇叭, *n.* A trumpet; [樂隊用ノ] a cornet; a bugle; [狩獵用ノ] a horn; a bugle. 喇叭吹, 喇叭手, a trumpeter; a bugler; 喇叭を次く, to blow (sound) a trumpet.
- Rappaku**, 喇叭管, *n.* The oviduct.
- Rasen**, 螺旋, *n.* A screw.
- Rasenkei no**, 螺旋形の, *a.* Spiral.
- Rasha**, 羅紗, *n.* Woolen cloth.
- Rashamen**, 洋妾, *n.* A women attached to foreigners.
- Rashii**, らしい, *suff.* [似タル] Like; resembling; [ト見エル] apparently. 女らしい, womanlike; 男らしく, like a man; さうらしい, apparently so; 役者らしい, resembling an actor; 子供らしい, looking like a child; 盲らしい人, a person apparently blind; あの人は日本人らしくない, He does not look like a Japanese.
- Rashimban**, 羅針盤, *n.* A compass.
- Rashin**, 羅針, *n.* A compass-needle.
- Ratni**, 裸体, *n.* Nakedness; naked body. 裸体畫, a nude picture; paintings from the nude.
- Ratengo**, 羅典語, *n.* Latin.
- Rei**, 禮, *n.* [慇懃] Politeness; courtesy; [時機] a bow; [感謝] thanks; [儀式] a rite; [作法] etiquette. 禮をいふ, to thank for; to give thanks; to acknowledge a favor; 禮として, in recognition of; 禮を以て, courteously; politely; 禮に行く, to go to offer thanks; to make a party call; 厚く禮を陳べる, to express one's hearty thanks; 禮に廻る, to go

- round to return thanks; 何れその内お禮を致します, I shall take an opportunity of returning his kindness.
- Rei**, 例, *n.* [實例] Example; [例解] illustration; [場合] case; instance; [先例] precedent; [慣例] usual practise; custom; usage. 例を示す, to set an example; to give an instance; to afford examples; 例を擧げる, to give (cite) an instance; 例を作る, to create a precedent; 一例を擧ぐれば, to cite a case.
- Rei**, 令, *n.* Order; statute; departmental ordinance. 大寶令, the Taiho Statutes.
- Rei**, 靈, *n.* Soul; spirit. 人は萬物の靈なり, Man is the soul of the universe.
- Rei**, 零, *n.* Zero; cipher; naught.
- Reishō**, 禮帽, *n.* A silk hat; a top-hat.
- Reibun**, 令聞, *n.* Good name; fair name.
- Reichi**, 靈智, *n.* Intellect.
- Reichi**, 靈地, *n.* A holy place.
- Reido**, 靈度, *n.* Zero.
- Reifujin**, 令夫人, *n.* Your (his) wife; Mrs.
- Reifuku**, 禮服, *n.* Dress-clothes; dress-coat; ceremonial dress; full dress. 官吏は禮服を着てゐた, The officials were in full dress.
- Reigai no**, 例外の, *a.* Exceptional; [異常ノ] abnormal.
- Reigou**, 靈現, *n.* Miraculous virtue. [mal.]
- Reigi**, 禮儀, *n.* [慇懃] Politeness; courtesy; propriety; decorum; [作法] etiquette; rules of etiquette. 禮儀ある, courteous; 禮儀作法, courtesy and politeness; 禮儀の正しい人, a man of great civility.
- Reigo**, 冷遇, *n.* An icy reception. 冷遇する, to leave out in the cold.
- Reigo suru**, 禮遇する, *v.* To receive courteously. 氏は華族の禮遇を停止せられたり, He has been temporarily deprived of the privileges due to a peer.
- Reihai**, 禮拜, *n.* Worship. 禮拜堂, a church; 禮拜場, a place of worship; 禮拜者, a worshipper; 禮拜式, a service; a divine service; 禮拜する, to worship.
- Reihō**, 禮法, *n.* [儀式] Ceremony; [作法] etiquette.
- Reijin**, 伶人, *n.* A court musician.
- Reijō**, 令狀, *n.* A warrant; a writ. 令狀執行, execution of a warrant.

- Reijō**, 禮状, *n.* A letter of thanks.
- Reijō**, 令嬢, *n.* A daughter; a miss.
- Reikai**, 例會, *n.* An ordinary meeting.
- Reikai**, 例解, *n.* Illustration.
例解する, to exemplify; to illustrate.
- Reikei**, 令閨, *n.* Your (his) wife; Mrs.....
- Reikei**, 令兄, *n.* Your (his) elder brother.
- Reikon**, 靈驗, *n.* Efficacy of prayer.
- Reiketsu-dōbutsu**, 冷血動物, *n.* Cold-blooded.
- Reiki**, 冷氣, *n.* Cold; coolness. [animals.]
- Reikin**, 禮金, *n.* Fee.
- Reikō**, 勵行, *n.* Strict (rigorous) enforcement.
勵行する, to enforce; to carry out (apply) strictly.
- Reikon**, 靈魂, *n.* Soul; spirit.
- Reikyaku**, 冷却, *n.* Cooling.
- Reikyaku suru**, 冷却する, *v.* To cool.
- Reimairi**, 禮参りをする, [社寺ニ] to go to return
- Reimei**, 令名, *n.* A good name. [thanks.]
- Reimei**, 黎明, *n.* Dawn.
- Reimotsu**, 禮物, *n.* A gift.
- Reinen**, 例年, *n.* Ordinary years.
- Rei no**, 例の, *a.* Usual; customary; [普通ノ] familiar.
例の一件, the little matter we know of.
- Reiraku**, 零落, *n.* A come down.
零落する, to become destitute; to come down in the world; to fall in one's circumstances; to fall into reduced circumstances.
- Reiri na**, 伶俐な, *a.* Clever; ingenious; sagacious; subtle; smart; keen; sharp.
- Reiseba**, 例せば, *ad.* For example; for instance.
- Reisei**, 勵精, *n.* Untiring efforts.
勵精する, to be assiduous.
- Reishi**, 靈芝, *n.* *Boletus dimidiatus*.
- Reishiki**, 禮式, *n.* [一般ニ] Ceremony; [慣習上ノ] rite; [禮拜, 結婚ナドノ] ritual; [宗教ナドノ] observance; service; [作法] etiquette.
- Reishō**, 冷笑, *n.* Derisive smile.
冷笑する, to sneer at; to smile coldly (derisively).
- Reisui**, 冷水, *n.* Cold water.
冷水浴, cold-water bathing; a cold bath; 何時でも起きかけに冷水浴をまます, I always take a cold bath as soon as I get up.

- Reitan**, 冷淡, *n.* Coolness; indifference; [無感覺] insensibility; dryness.
冷淡な, cold; cool; indifferent; cold-hearted; insensible; 冷淡になる, to grow cold.
- Reiten**, 禮典, *n.* A ritual.
- Reiten**, 零點, *n.* Zero.
- Reizō**, 冷蔵, *n.* Cold storage.
- Rekidal**, 歷代, *n.* A series of dynasties.
歷代史, annals; 歷代の神靈, the Great Ancestral
- Rekireki**, 歷々, *n.* People of quality. [Spirits.]
- Rekishi**, 歴史, *n.* History.
歴史畫, a historical painting; 歴史畫家, a history-painter; 歴史上, historically; 歴史家, a historian; 歴史以前の, prehistoric.
- Rekishi suru**, 轢死する, *v.* To be run over by a train and killed.
- Rekkoku**, 列國, *n.* The Powers; the different Powers; the nations of the world; all countries.
列國の間に立つ, to keep our place among the nations of the world.
- Rakkyō**, 列強, *n.* The great Powers.
- Rakkyō suru**, 列擧する, *v.* To enumerate.
- Rembo**, 戀慕, *n.* Love. [years after.]
戀慕する, to fall in love; to be enamoured of; to
- Remma suru**, 練磨する, *v.* To cultivate; to train;
- Remmen**, 連絡, *n.* Continuation. [to drill.]
連絡たる, consecutive; uninterrupted; 連絡として, continuously; [皇統ナド] in an unbroken line.
- Remmin**, 憐愍, *n.* Mercy; compassion; commiseration.
- Remon**, 檸檬, *n.* A lemon. [tion.]
- Rempa**, 淋巴, *n.* Lymph. [gland.]
淋巴管, the lymphatics; 淋巴腺, the lymphatic
- Rempatsu**, 連發, *n.* Running fire; volley.
連發銃, a repeating firearm; a magazine rifle; 連發拳銃, a revolver.
- Rempai**, 練兵, *n.* Military drill.
練兵場, a parade ground; 練兵日, a field-day.
- Rempo**, 聯邦, *n.* A confederacy; a commonwealth.
聯邦の, federal; 聯邦政府, the federal government.
- Ren**, 連, *n.* [洋紙ノ] Ream.
- Ren-ai**, 戀愛, *n.* Love.
戀愛小説, a love-novel; a love-story.

- Renchaku**, 戀着, *n.* Attachment.
戀着する, to be attached; to fall in love with; to be enamoured of.
- Renchi**, 廉恥, *n.* Sense of shame. [enamoured of.]
- Renchoku**, 廉直, *n.* Integrity; candor; probity.
廉直な, incorruptible; upright.
- Rendai**, 燈臺, *n.* A hand-barrow.
- Rengo**, 煉瓦, *n.* Brick. [a brickmaker.
煉瓦塀, a brick-wall; 煉瓦職, a bricklayer; 煉瓦機, a brick-machine.]
- Reuge**, 蓮華, *n.* A lotus flower.
- Rengō**, 聯合, *n.* [一政府ノ下ニ] Union; federation; confederation; confederacy; [同盟] alliance; league; [政黨ノ] coalition; [商業上ノ] corporation; [會社ノ] amalgamation; [學藝, 宗教, 慈善ナドノ] association; society; [共力] concert.
聯合軍, the combined forces; the allied troops; 聯合艦隊, the combined fleet; the united squadron; the combined squadron; the joint fleet; 聯合艦隊司令長官東郷平八郎, Admiral Togo Heihachiro, Commander-in-Chief of the Combined Fleet; 聯合内閣, the coalition government; 聯合王國, the united kingdom; 連合する, to unite; to conjoin; to confederate; to incorporate; to amalgamate; 聯合して, conjointly; in conjunction with; 聯合運動, concerted (united) action.
- Rengoku**, 煉獄, *n.* The purgatory.
- Renjitsu**, 連日, *ad.* Every day; on consecutive days.
- Renka**, 戀歌, *n.* A love-song.
- Renka**, 廉價, *n.* Cheapness; low price.
廉價な, cheap; inexpensive; low-priced.
- Renketsu na**, 廉潔な, *a.* Clean; incorruptible.
- Renketsu suru**, 連結する, *vi.* To connect; to connect.
- Rekinjutsu**, 錬金術, *n.* Alchemy. [join.]
- Renkon**, 蓮根, *n.* Lotus root.
- Rennen**, 連年, *n.* Every year; a series of years.
- Rennyū**, 煉乳, *n.* Condensed milk.
- Renraku**, 連絡, *n.* Connection; communication.
連絡線, a connecting line; 連絡所, [鐵道ナドノ] a junction; 連絡のない, [演説ノ] disjointed; 連絡する, to join; [汽車ナドノ] to connect; 連絡を通ずる, to establish connection with; to keep communications open.
- Renrui**, 連累, *n.* Implication; [人] an accomplice.

- 連累になる, to be involved; 連累にする, to implicate; to involve; 連累にされる, to be implicated.
- Renshō**, 連鎖法, *n.* [論理ノ] Sorites.
- Rensa suru**, 連鎖する, *vi.* [列車ナド] To connect.
- Rensel**, 連製, *n.* [花蓆ナドノ] In piece.
- Reusen-rensō**, 連戦連勝, *n.* Victory after victory; to win success in battle after battle. [security.]
- Renshaku suru**, 連借する, *vi.* To borrow on joint.
- Rensho**, 連署, *n.* Counter-signature; countersign.
連署者, signatories; 連署する, to countersign.
- Reishū**, 練習, *n.* Practise; training.
練習所, a training-school; 練習艦, a training-ship; 練習航海, training cruise; 練習船, a training-ship (-vessel); 練習する, [習フ] to practise; [實習スル] to train; [嚴格ニ] to drill; 洋琴を練習する, to practise upon the piano.
- Reisō**, 聯想, *n.* Association; association of ideas.
聯想する, to associate.
- Reisu**, レンス, *n.* Lens.
- Rental**, 聯隊, *n.* A regiment.
聯隊長, the regimental commander; 聯隊副官, the regimental adjutant; 聯隊番號, soldier's regimental number; 聯隊本部, the regimental staff; 聯隊旗, regimental colors; 聯隊區, the regimental district; 青森歩兵第五聯隊, The Fifth Regiment of Infantry at Aomori.
- Rental de**, 連帶で, *ad.* Jointly and severally.
- Rental-sekinin**, 連帶責任, *n.* Joint responsibility.
- Rentetsu**, 練鐵, *n.* Rolled iron.
- Ren-ya**, 連夜, *n.* Night after night.
- Renzan**, 連山, *n.* A chain of mountains.
- Reizoku**, 連結, *n.* Continuity; continuation; [連絡] succession; [列] series; [時間ノ] duration.
連続した, [切間ナキ] continuous; [切レ又始メル] continual; [連絡タリ] consecutive; successive; 連続する, to continue.
- Reppu**, 烈婦, *n.* A heroine.
- Reppū**, 烈風, *n.* A storm. *Kyōka* ナ見.
- Rosseki suru**, 列席する, *vi.* To be present.
一同列席せり, All were present.
- Resha**, 列車, *n.* A train; a railroad train.
郵便列車, a mail-car; a postal-car; 貨物列車, a

luggage-train; 旅客列車, a passenger-train; 急行列車, an express-train; 貫通列車, a corridor-train; 食堂列車, a dining-car; 寢臺附列車, a sleeping-car; 武裝列車, 被甲列車, 裝甲列車, an armored train.

Resshi, 列氏, *n.* Reaumur.

Ressuru, 列する, *v.* To attend; to be present; [倅ニ] to be created; to be ranked.

大臣親ら葬儀に列し花環を墓上に置けり, The Minister personally attended the obsequies and placed a wreath on the grave.

Retsu, 列, *n.* Row; [兵士ノ] line; rank [横ノ]; file [前ヨリ後ヘノ]; [行列ノ人数] deep. 一列で, in single file; 六列の兵士, a file of soldiers six deep; 列を組む, to form up in ranks; to form in columns; 列を切る, to cross the line of a procession.

Retto *na*, 劣等な, *a.* Inferior; [次位ノ] subordinate.

Ri, 理, *n.* [理由] Reason; [原理] principle; [道理] [right].

Ri, 里, *n.* 2.44 miles. 竹原は廣島の東十里に在る一僻邑なり, Takehara is a lonely village, at a distance of ten *ri* to the east of Hiroshima.

Ri, 利, *n.* [利益] Advantage; profit; gain; [利息] 五分利附公債, bonds bearing interest at 5 p.c.; 利を圖る, to scheme after gain; 彼は利の爲めに働く, He works for gain; 私は五分の利で金を借りた, I borrowed the money at six per cent interest.

Ribetsu, 離別, *n.* Separation; [離婚] divorce.

Ribon, リボン, *n.* A ribbon.

Ribun, 利分, *n.* Profit; return.

Ribyô, 痢病, *n.* Dysentery.

Richigi *na*, 律義な, *a.* Honest.

Rteki, 利益, *n.* Advantage; utility; good; interest; [儲] profit; gain; benefit. 利益範圍, sphere of interest; 利益金, profit in money; 利益のない, unprofitable; 利益になる, to be to the interest of; to be favorable to; 政治家は己れの利益の爲めに働く, The politician labors for his own good.

Rien, 離縁, *n.* [養子ナド] Dissolution of adoption; [離婚] divorce. 離縁状, a letter of divorce; 離縁金, alimony; 離縁

Rienkai, 梨園界, *n.* The theatrical circles.

Rifudan, 利札, *n.* [債券ノ] Coupon.

Rifujin *na*, 理不盡な, *a.* Lawless. 理不盡に打つ, to strike without provocation.

Rigai, 利害, *n.* Interest; advantage and disadvantage; 利害關係人, the concerned; the interested parties; 利害關係を有する, to be interested in; 利害得失を鑑みる, to examine into the advantages or disadvantages.

Rigai no, 理外の, *a.* Supernatural. [vantages]

Rigaku, 理學, *n.* Physics; natural philosophy.

Rigen, 俚諺, *n.* A proverb. Kotowaza ヲ見

Rihatsu, 理髮, *n.* Hair-cutting. 理髮師, a barber; a hair-dresser; 理髮店, a barber's shop; a hair-dresser's shop.

Rihatsu *na*, 利敏な, *a.* Intelligent; clever; smart.

Rihi, 理非, *n.* Rights and wrongs.

Rihô, 理法, *n.* Law.

Riji, 理事, *n.* [學校, 會社ナド] A director; a manager; [掛り] a commissioner; [判事ノ] a judge advocate. 理事局, [學校ノ] the board of directors.

Rijun, 利潤, *n.* Profit; gain.

Rika, 理科, *n.* [大學ノ] The College of Science.

Rikai, 理解, *n.* Understanding; comprehension; [外物ノ] perception. 理解力, reasoning faculty; powers of comprehension; 理解する, to understand; to comprehend; to apprehend; to perceive; to make out; to reason; to reason

Rikai, 裏海, *n.* Caspian Sea. [willi]

Rikaku *suru*, 離隔する, *v.* To stand off; to keep

Rikan, 離間, *n.* Estrangement; [at a distance]. 朋友を離間する, to sunder friends; to set a friend

Riki, 利器, *n.* An edge-tool. [against another].

Rikigaku, 力學, *n.* Dynamics.

Rikimu, 力む, *v.* [怒テ] To bluster; to swagger; to look fierce; [便通ニテ] to strain.

Rikinzei, 釐金税, *n.* Likin.

Rikiryô, 力量, *n.* Ability; talent.

Rikishi, 力士, *n.* A wrestler.

Rikkaigun, 陸海軍, *n.* Army and navy. 陸海軍人, military and naval men.

Rikkenteki *no*, 立憲的の, *a.* Constitutional. 立憲代議政体, constitutional representative government; 立憲君主政体, constitutional monarchy; 立憲

政体, constitutional government.
Rikkyakuehi, 立脚地, *n.* A standpoint; footing;
Riko, 利己, *n.* Self-interest; [a point d'appui]
Riko, 履行, *n.* Performance; fulfilment.
 履行する, to keep; to carry out; to perform; to fulfil; to act up to.
Rikōburu, 利口振る, *v.* To be conceited.
Rikōka, 理工科, *n.* [京都大學ノ] The College of Science and Engineering.
Rikombyō, 離魂病, *n.* Sleep-walking; somnambulism.
 離魂病者, a somnambulist.
Rikon, 離婚, *n.* Divorce; separation.
Rikō na, 利口な, *a.* Clever; intelligent; sagacious; smart; shrewd.
 利口さうな人, a clever-looking person.
Rikosetsu, 利己説, *n.* Egoism.
Rikōshō, 李鴻章, *n.* Li Hang Chang.
Rikoteki no, 利己的の, *a.* Egoistic; selfish.
Riku, 陸, *n.* Land.
 陸で, by land; 或者は陸で來り或者は船路で來た, Some came by land, and some by water.
Rikuage, 陸揚, *n.* Landing; disembarkment; unloading.
 陸揚港, port of discharge; 陸揚免狀, landing permit; 陸揚指圖, landing order; 陸揚する, to discharge; to disembark; to bring on shore.
Rikugō, 六合, *n.* The universe.
Rikugun, 陸軍, *n.* The army; the land force.
 陸軍武官, a military officer; 陸軍治罪法, military code of criminal procedure; 陸軍大學校, the Staff College; the Military University; 陸軍大臣, the War-Minister; the Minister of War; 陸軍樂隊, military band; 陸軍講師, an army chaplain; 陸軍刑法, military penal code; 陸軍綱律, military codes; 陸軍教授, a military instructor; 陸軍士官學校, the Military Academy; the Military College; 陸軍省, the Department of War; the Ministry of War; the War Office; 陸軍大尉, Captain; 陸軍當局者, the military authorities; 陸軍用邊, an army contractor.
Rikusen, 陸戰, *n.* Land fighting; land combat; land warfare.
Rikutsu, 理屈, *n.* Reason; [實地ニ對シテ] theory.

理屈張つた, 理屈ばい, argumentative.
Rikuzoku, 陸續, *adv.* In succession; one following another; from time to time.
Rikyū, 離宮, *n.* The Imperial detached palace.
 芝濱離宮, the Shiba Detached Palace.
Rimbyō, 癩病, *n.* Gonorrhoea.
Rimen, 裏面, *n.* The back; [反對] the reverse.
Rimmukan, 林務官, *n.* A forest officer.
Rimpō, 隣邦, *n.* Adjacent countries (provinces); neighboring countries (continents); adjoining provinces.
 日本と隣邦との間に無線電信を開始せんとの計畫は着手されつつあり, A plan to set up wireless telegraphic communication between Japan and neighboring continents is on foot.
Rin, 燐, *n.* Phosphorus.
Rin, 厘, *n.* One-tenth of a *sen*.
 五厘, half per cent.
Rin, 鈴, *n.* A hand-bell; a house-bell.
Rinchi, 林地, *n.* Forest land.
Rinchi, 隣地, *n.* Neighboring land.
Rindō, 輪胴, *n.* The chamber of a revolver.
Rindoku suru, 輪讀する, *v.* To read by turns.
Rin-e, 輪廻, *n.* Metempsychosis; transmigratio.
Ringaku, 林學, *n.* Dendrology; [造林術] forestry.
Ringetsu, 臨月である, to be near her time.
Ringoku, 隣國, *n.* Rimpō ナ見ヨ.
Ringyo, 臨御, *n.* The Imperial visit.
Ringyō, 林業, *n.* Forestry.
Rinji no, 臨時の, *a.* [偶然ノ] Incidental; casual; contingent; [一時ノ] temporary; [時アツテノ] occasional; [特別ノ] special; [餘分ノ] extraordinary; extra; [汽車, 使ナドノ] express.
 臨時代理公使, chargé d'affaires ad interim; 臨時配當金, bonus; 臨時費用, 臨時支出, extraordinary expenditure; incidental expenses; 臨時汽車, a special train; 臨時總會, an extraordinary general meeting; 臨時帝國議會, an extraordinary session of the Diet; 臨時増刊, extra edition; extra; special; 臨時の手段, a temporary expedient; 靖國神社臨時大祭, an extraordinary memorial service at the Yasukuni Shrine; 臨時議會の召集, the convocation of a special session of the Imperial Diet; 臨時閣議は昨朝首相の官邸に

於て開かれたり、An extraordinary Cabinet conference was held yesterday morning at the Premier's official residence; 成功雜誌は臨時増刊をする、The "Success" is bringing out a special number.

Rinjo 臨場, *n.* Presence.

臨場する, to be present; 陛下は臨場玉はるべし、His Majesty will honor the occasion with his presence; 皇后陛下は同會に御臨場せられたり、H. M. the Empress honored the Society with her presence at the meeting. [death-bed.

Rinju 臨終, *n.* The point of death; the dying hour; 臨終に, at the point of death; 臨終の言葉, parting words.

Rinka 隣家, *n.* The next door; the next-door neighbor; the neighboring (adjacent, adjoining) house.

隣家に延焼した、The fire caught the adjoining house.

Rinka 熾火, *n.* *Onibi* 子見。

Rinkaku 輪廓, *n.* Outline.

輪廓地圖, an outline map.

Rinkan no 臨監の, *a.* In attendance.

臨監の警官, the police in attendance. [visitation.

Rinken 臨檢, *n.* A visit of inspection; [國際法ノ]

Rinken 隣縣, *n.* The adjoining prefecture.

Rinki 悋氣, *n.* Jealousy.

Rinkibukai 悋氣深い, *a.* Jealous.

Rinki ni 臨機に, *ad.* According to circumstances; when the circumstances require it.

臨機の處置, emergency measures; 臨機に處置する, to act according to circumstances.

Rinki-ohen 臨機應變, *n.* Accommodating one's self to circumstances.

臨機應變主義, opportunism; 臨機應變の處置をする, to accommodate (adapt) one's self to circumstances.

Rinko 臨幸, *n.* The Imperial visit. [stances.

Rinko 熾光, *n.* Phosphorescence.

Rinne 輪廻, *n.* Transmigration; metempsychosis.

Rinretsu na 凜烈な, *a.* Rigorous.

Rinri 倫理, *n.* Ethics; morality.

倫理學, ethics; ethical science; 倫理的の, ethical.

Rinson 磷酸, *n.* Phosphoric acid.

磷酸亞鉛, phosphate of zinc; 磷酸鹽, phosphate;

磷酸石灰, phosphate of lime; 磷酸曹達, phosphate

of soda.

Rinseki 臨席, *n.* Attendance.

御臨席を願ひます, I request your attendance.

Rinshitsu 淋疾, *n.* Gonorrhoea.

Rinsho-kōgi 臨床講義, *n.* Clinical instruction.

Rinshoku 吝嗇, *n.* Stinginess; niggardliness.

吝嗇な, stingy; miserly; niggardly; 吝嗇家, a miser; a stingy person. [an original.

Rinsho suru 臨書する, *v.* To copy exactly from

Rin-u 霖雨, *n.* A long rain.

Rinyōzai 利尿劑, *n.* A diuretic.

Rinzu 綾子, *n.* Figured satin.

Rippa na 立派な, *a.* Beautiful; fine; comely; pretty; [釣合ナドノ良キ] handsome; [汚點ナドナキ] fair; [華美ナ] splendid; magnificent; gorgeous.

Rippō 立法, *n.* Legislation.

立法部, the legislature.

Rippō 立方, *n.* Cube.

立方根, the cube-root; 立方積, cube; volume; 立方尺, cubic foot; 一尺立方, one cubic foot; 立方体, a cube; 立方に開く, to extract the cube-root.

Rippuku 立腹, *n.* Anger; [烈キ] rage; [不測] displeasure.

立腹する, to get (become) angry; to lose one's temper (heart); to be enraged; to get into a passion; to take offense; 立腹させる, to make angry; to offend; to displease.

Rireki 履歴, *n.* Personal career; antecedents.

履歴書, a brief record of one's self; curriculum vitae.

Ririshi 律々しい, *a.* Imposing; pompous; awe-inspiring; [顔ノ] clear-cut.

Riritsu 利率, *n.* Rate of interest.

法定利率, legal rate of interest.

Riron 理論, *n.* [實地ニ對シテ] Theory.

Risatchi 罹災地, *n.* The localities affected.

Rinisha 罹災者, *n.* A sufferer; a victim.

東京基督教青年會にては桑港罹災民救助の爲め来る日曜日に大演説會を催すべし、The Y. M. C. A. of Tokyo will hold a great lecture meeting on Sunday next in aid of the San Francisco earthquake sufferers.

Riksan 離散, *n.* [人民ノ] Dispersion.

離散する, to be dispersed; to be scattered.

- Risei**, 理性, *n.* Reason.
- Riseki**, 離辭, *n.* Expulsion from a family.
- Rishi**, 利子, *n.* Interest.
利子勘定, interest account; 利子が附く, to bear interest; 利子で金を貸出す, to lend out money at interest; 一箇年四分五厘の利子, interest at 4½ per cent. per annum.
- Risô**, 理想, *n.* Ideal.
理想の, ideal; 理想界, the ideal world; 理想化, idealization; 理想化する, to idealize.
- Risoku**, 利息, *n.* Interest. [raise the interest.
利息法, the rule of interest; 利息を上げる, to raise the interest.]
- Rishshû**, 立身, *n.* [出世] Rise in the world; [昇進] promotion; advancement.
立身する, to rise in the world; to get on in the world; to make one's way in life; 彼は他人の厄介にならずに立身せんことを決心した, He resolved to be a burden to no one, but to make his own way in the world.
- Rishshoku**, 立食, *n.* A stand-up collation (meal).
- Risshû**, 立秋, *n.* The beginning of autumn.
- Risshun**, 立春, *n.* The beginning of spring.
- Risu**, 栗鼠, *n.* A squirrel.
- Risu**, 里数, *n.* Mileage; distance measured by *ri*.
日本に於ける鐵道の總里数は本年に五千哩に達すべし, The total mileage of the railways in Japan is to reach 5,000 this year.
- Risuru**, 利する, *vt.* To benefit; to make profit.
商業は國を利す, Trade benefits a nation.
- Ritsetsu**, 利他説, *n.* Altruism.
- Ritei**, 里程, *n.* Mileage.
里程標, a post from which distances are measured.
- Ritô**, 利刀, *n.* A keen-edged blade.
- Ritsu**, 率, *n.* Rate.
保険率, insurance rate.
- Ritsuan suru**, 立案する, *vt.* To draft.
- Ritsuron**, 立論, *n.* Argumentation.
立論する, to put forward argument.
- Rittai**, 立体, *n.* A solid; a solid body.
立体幾何學, solid geometry.
- Rittô**, 立冬, *n.* The beginning of winter.
- Riyô**, 利用, *n.* Use; utility.

- 利用する, to utilize; to employ; to profit by; to turn to profit (account); [乗ズル] to avail one's self of; to take advantage; [奇貨トスル] to take as a good opportunity.
余は此機を利用して予の敬意を表す, I take this opportunity of expressing my sentiments of respect.
- Riyoku**, 利慾, *n.* Love of money.
- Riyû**, 理由, *n.* Reason; account; ground; why and wherefore; [原因] cause.
理由書, an explanatory statement; 開戦の理由, a *casus belli*; a cause for war.
- Rizai**, 理財, *n.* Finance. [financier.
理財學, political economy; economics; 理財家, a financier.]
- Rizume**, 理詰, *n.* Persuasion.
理詰めては出来ない, It cannot be done by persuasion.
- Rizumu**, リズム, *n.* Rhythm. [sion.]
- Ro**, 櫂, *n.* An oar; [船ニ着カズ手ニ持ツ] a paddle.
- Ro**, 爐, *n.* [井口] A fireplace; [熔鑪ノ] a furnace.
- Ro**, 絹, *n.* Gauze.
- Rô**, 蠟, *n.* Wax.
- Rô**, 牢, *n.* A prison. *Kangoku* ヲ見ヨ.
牢に入れる, to put in prison (gaol); 牢を破る, to break prison.
- Rô**, 勞を取る, to undertake the task of.
- Robu**, 驢馬, *n.* An ass; [俗ニ] a donkey.
- Rôba**, 老婆, *n.* A crone [此語輕侮].
- Rôbai**, 狼狽, *n.* Panic; flurry; confusion.
狼狽して, confusedly; with agitation of mind; 狼狽する, to lose one's presence of mind.
- Robo**, 鹵簿, *n.* The Imperial cortege (procession).
群民は嚴肅に鹵簿を拜し奉れり, Crowds of people watched the Imperial cortege in solemn silence.
- Robô**, 路傍, *n.* The wayside; the roadside.
- Rôbô suru**, 老耄する, *vt.* To be in one's dotage.
- Rôbyô**, 老病, *n.* Senile decay.
- Rôchôketsu**, 顛頂骨, *n.* The parietal bone.
- Rôdan**, 壟斷, *n.* Monopoly.
壟斷する, to monopolize.
- Rôden**, 漏電, *n.* Leakage of electricity.
- Rôdô**, 勞動, *n.* Labor; work.
勞動問題, labor question; 労働者, a laborer; a working man; 労働社會, the laboring class; 労働する, to

- labor; to work.
- Rodoku**, 朗讀, *n.* Recitation.
- 朗讀する, to read aloud; あの人朗讀するのを聞いてゐるが何の事だか分からない, I hear him reading, but can not make out what it means.
- Rodon no**, 魯鈍な, *a.* Stupid; dull; slow.
- Roeci**, 露營, *n.* Camping-out; bivouac.
- Roeci suru**, 露營する, *vi.* To bivouac.
- Roeci suru**, 漏洩する, *vi.* To divulge; to transpire;
- Rogami**, 蠟紙, *n.* Wax paper. [to leak out.]
- Rogin**, 路銀, *n.* Traveling expenses. [copperas.]
- Rohn**, 綠礬, *n.* Sulphate of iron; green vitriol;
- Rohi**, 浪費, *n.* Waste; useless expense; needless expenditure; [散財] extravagance.
- 浪費者, a spendthrift; a squanderer; [放蕩者] a prodigal; 浪費する, to waste; to misspend; to be lavish; to squander; to be extravagant; to be prodigal.
- Rojaku**, 老若, *n.* Old and young. [age of.]
- Roji**, 路地, *n.* An alley; a lane between houses.
- Rōjin**, 老人, *n.* An old man; an aged person.
- Rōjō suru**, 籠城する, *vi.* To be shut up.
- Roka**, 廊下, *n.* A corridor.
- Rokai**, 蘆薈, *n.* Aloe.
- Rokakubin**, 鹵獲品, *n.* A spoil.
- Roken**, 露顯, *n.* Discovery; exposure.
- 露顯する, to be discovered (detected, exposed); to come to light; to transpire.
- Rokkaku**, 六角, *n.* A hexagon.
- Rokkan no**, 肋間の, *a.* Intercostal.
- Rokkotsu**, 肋骨, *n.* The ribs.
- Rokoku**, 露國, *n.* Russia.
- 露國の, Russian; 露國人, a Russian.
- Roko no**, 老功の, *a.* Experienced.
- Rokotsu no**, 露骨な, *a.* Simple; candid.
- Roku**, 六, *n.* Six; half a dozen.
- Roku**, 祿, *n.* Hereditary pension allowed to samurai.
- Roku**, 勞苦, *n.* Hardships and pain; hard labor.
- Rokubu**, 六部, *n.* A pilgrim.
- Rokugatsu**, 六月, *n.* June.
- Rokumai-byōbu**, 六枚屏風, *n.* A sixfold screen.
- Rokumaku**, 肋膜, *n.* The pleura.
- Rokumakuen**, 肋膜炎, *n.* Pleurisy.

- Roku no**, 碌な死權はまない, He will come to a bad end. [chambered revolver.]
- Rokurempatsu-kenjū**, 六連發拳銃, *n.* A six-shot revolver.
- Rokuro**, 轆轤, *n.* [木具師, 齒科醫ナドノ] A lathe; a potter's wheel; [萬力] a capstan; a windlass; [滑車] a pulley.
- Roku-roku**, 碌々, *ad.* Fully; sufficiently.
- Rokuroya**, 轆轤屋, *n.* A turner.
- Rokusai**, 鹿柴, *n.* Abatis.
- Rokushō**, 綠青, *n.* Verdigris.
- Rōkyū no**, 老朽の, *a.* Superannuated.
- Rōkyūsen**, 老朽船, *n.* An old vessel.
- Rōmaji**, 羅馬字, *n.* Roman letters (characters).
- 羅馬字ひろめ會, an association for the propagation of the Roman characters in transcribing Japanese; an association for encouraging the use of Roman characters in transcribing Japanese.
- Rōmakyō**, 羅馬教, *n.* Roman Catholicism.
- 羅馬教會, Roman Catholic Church; 羅馬教徒, a Romanist; 羅馬數字, Roman numerals.
- Rombun**, 論文, *n.* An essay; [新聞, 雜誌ノ] an article; [學說ナドノ] a treatise.
- 論文家, an essayist; 私の友人は獨逸語で論文を書いてゐる, A friend of mine is writing an essay in German.
- Romei**, 露命, *n.* A scanty living. [German.]
- 露命をつなく, to eke out a scanty living.
- Rōmon**, 樓門, *n.* A gate-house.
- Rompan**, 論判, *n.* Dispute; quarrel.
- Rompa suru**, 論破する, *vi.* To confute; to refute.
- Rompō**, 論法, *n.* Reasoning; [推測式] a syllogism.
- Rompyō suru**, 論評する, *vi.* To criticize.
- Ron**, 論, *n.* [議論] Argument; debate; [爭論] dispute; [討論] discussion; discourse; [推論] reasoning; [持論] opinion.
- 論を俟たない, is beyond dispute; 同日の論にあらず, not to be mentioned in the same breath with.
- Rondai**, 論題, *n.* A subject; a question.
- Rondan suru**, 論断する, *vi.* To conclude.
- Rōnen**, 老年, *n.* Old age; advanced age.
- Rongai**, 論外である, to be out of the question.
- Rongo**, 論語, *n.* Analects of Confucius.
- Rōnin**, 浪人, *n.* A ronin.

- Rōningyō**, 蠟人形, *n.* A wax figure.
- Ronjitsumeru**, 論詰める, *vi.* To corner; to refute.
- Ronketsu**, 論結, *n.* Conclusion.
- Ronketsu suru**, 論結する, *vi.* To conclude.
- Ronkyō**, 論據, *n.* The basis of an argument.
- Ronri**, 論理, *n.* Logic.
論理學者, a logician; 論理上の, logical; 論理に戻る, to be illogical.
- Ronsen**, 論戰, *n.* A paper war; a war of words.
- Ronsetsu**, 論說, *n.* An essay; [新聞, 雑誌ノ] a leading article; an editorial.
- Ronshi**, 論旨, *n.* The subject-matter.
- Ronshō**, 論證, *n.* Demonstration.
- Ronten**, 論點, *n.* The point.
- Rōnyaku**, 老若, *n.* Old and young.
- Ronzuru**, 論ずる, *vi.* [議論スル] To argue; to discuss; to debate; [推論スル] to reason; [論述スル] to treat of; [主張スル] to maintain; [辯論スル] to plead. [over.]
- Rōraku suru**, 籠絡する, *vi.* To ensnare; to gain
- Rōren**, 老練, *n.* Experience.
老練家, an old hand at; an old stager; a man of experience; [名人] an expert; 老練の, experienced; 老練した, expert. [indistinct.]
- Roretsu**, 呂列が廻らない, His pronunciation is
- Rōryoku**, 勞力, *n.* Labor.
- Rōryoku suru**, 勞力する, *vi.* To labor; to work.
- Rōsei**, 狼星, *n.* The dogstar.
- Rōseki**, 蠟石, *n.* Marble.
- Rōshi**, 老子, *n.* Laotse.
- Roshin**, 露清, *a.* Russo-Chinese.
露清銀行, the Russo-Chinese Bank.
- Rōshi suru**, 牢死する, *vi.* To die in prison.
- Roshiyagawa**, 露西亞革, *n.* Russian-leather.
- Rōshō**, 癆症, *n.* Consumption.
- Rōshū**, 樓主, *n.* A brothel-keeper.
- Rōshū**, 陋習, *n.* A barbarous (vicious) custom.
- Roshutsu suru**, 露出する, *vi.* To be exposed.
- Rōsoku**, 蠟燭, *n.* A candle; a wax-candle.
蠟燭立, a candle-stick; 蠟燭屋, a candler; 蠟燭をつける, to light a candle; 使残りの蠟燭, a candle-end.
- Rōson**, 漏損, *n.* Leakage.

- Rōsu**, ロース, *n.* Roast [牛ノ上腰部, 羊ノ肩].
- Rōsui**, 老衰, *n.* Decrepitude; marasmus senilis.
老衰した, decrepit; superannuated.
- Rōsui suru**, 漏水する, *vi.* To make water.
- Rō suru**, 勞する, *vi.* To exert; to take pains.
勞して功なし, to get nothing for one's pains.
- Rō suru**, 弄する, *vi.* To play; to trifle with.
- Rotan**, 露探, *n.* A Russian spy; "a dog of Russia"; "a Moscovite dog"; "a Russian dog."
- Roten**, 露店, *n.* An unroofed stall.
- Rōtetsuzan**, 老鐵山, *n.* Laotishan.
- Rōto**, 漏斗, *n.* A funnel.
- Rōya**, 牢屋, *n.* Kangoku 牢見 [breaker.]
- Rōyaburi**, 牢破, *n.* Prison-breach; [人] a prison-
- Rōzaku**, 蠟細工, *n.* A waxwork.
- Rōzeki**, 狼籍, *n.* Disorder; confusion.
狼籍者, a ruffian; a trespasser; a disorderly person.
- Rōzu**, ろうづ, *n.* Waste.
ろうづが出る, There is waste.
- Rufu suru**, 流布する, *vi.* To spread; to circulate; to be current; to be widespread.
- Rui**, 類, *n.* Kind; sort [前者ヨリ弱]; [口, 色] variety; [模様] description; [派] denomination; [例] example; [博物學ノ] order.
類のない, incomparable; inimitable, unexampled; 類は友を呼ぶ, "Birds of a feather flock together."
- Ruibetsu**, 類別, *n.* Classification.
- Ruibetsu suru**, 類別する, *vi.* To classify.
- Ruidai**, 累代, *n.* A series of dynasties.
- Ruiji**, 類似, *n.* Resemblance; [關係ノ] analogy.
類似の, kindred; 類似する, to resemble; to be anal-
- Ruiji**, 累次, *ad.* Repeatedly. [ogous.]
- Ruikan**, 淚管, *n.* The lachrymal duct.
- Ruikai**, 累計, *n.* Total sum; sum-total.
- Ruinen**, 累年, *n.* A series of years.
- Ruirei**, 類例, *n.* A parallel case. [history.]
歴史上其類例を見ず, There is no parallel case in
- Ruireki**, 瘰癧, *n.* King's-evil; scrofula.
- Ruisen**, 淚腺, *n.* The lachrymal gland.
- Ruishō suru**, 類焼する, *vi.* To be destroyed by a fire which started elsewhere.
隣家に類焼した, The fire caught the adjoining house;

- 類焼者は小學校舎内に避難せり, The burnt-out people are housed in the elementary school building.
- Ruri**, 瑠璃, *n.* Emerald.
- 瑠璃色, bright blue; 瑠璃草, forget-me-not.
- Rurō suru**, 流浪する, *v.* To wander about.
- Rusu**, 留守, *n.* Absence.
- 留守番, a care-taker during another's absence; 留守に, during the absence of; in my absence; 留守である, to be out; not to be at home; どの位お留守になりますか, How long shall you be gone away?; 留守で失望しました, I am sorry not to have been at home; 一日でも留守に出来ない, I can never get away, even for a day; あの人は何時行つても留守です, He is always out when I go; 私は長らく留守でした, I have long been absent from home; あの人は留守です, He is from home; He is not at home; He is out; 留守なら持つて歸つて来い, If he is not in, bring it back; 鬼の留守に洗濯, "When the cat is away the mice will play"; お留守中留守番をお頼みですか, Do you intend to employ a care-taker during
- Rutsubo**, 坩堝, *n.* A crucible. [your absence?]
- Ruzai**, 流罪, *n.* Banishment; exile.
- Ruzainin**, 流罪人, *n.* An exile.
- Ruzon**, 呂宋, *n.* Luzon.
- Ryakudatsu**, 略奪, *n.* Pillage; spoiling.
- 略奪物, a spoil; 略奪する, to plunder; to spoil; to pillage; to despoil. [uniform.]
- Ryakufuku**, 略服, *n.* An undress; an undress.
- Ryakuga**, 略稿, *n.* A sketch; a rough drawing.
- Ryakugen**, 略言, *n.* An abbreviated expression.
- 略言すれば, in a word.
- Ryakugo**, 略號, *n.* [電報ナドノ] Code address.
- Ryakuji**, 略字, *n.* An abbreviated character.
- Ryakusetsu**, 略説, *n.* [書物ナドノ] An abridgment.
- Ryakushiki**, 略式, *n.* Informality. [an epitome.]
- 略式の, informal; abridged; 略式裏書, indorsement in blank. [capture.]
- Ryakushu**, 略取, *n.* [品物ノ] Seizure; [都市ノ] 略取する, to seize; to plunder; [乗取ル] to capture.
- Ryakusu**, 略す, *v.* To abridge; to shorten; to cut short; [字ナドヲ] to abbreviate. [二] concisely.
- 略した, brief; abridged; abbreviated; 略して, [手短

- Ryakuzu**, 略圖, *n.* A sketch.
- Ryō**, 兩, *a.* Two; both.
- 兩足, both legs; 兩齋藤氏, the two Mr. Saito; 兩締約國, the two Contracting Parties; 兩院議員, the members of the two houses.
- Ryō**, 兩, *n.* [支那貨幣ノ] Tael.
- Ryō**, 料, *n.* Rate; [代金] charge; [材料] materials; 廣告料, advertising rates. [stuff.]
- Ryō**, 領, *n.* [所領] Possession; [着物ノ] set.
- Ryō**, 龍, *n.* A dragon.
- Ryō**, 量, *n.* Quantity.
- Ryō**, 陵, *n.* The tomb of an emperor.
- Ryō**, 獵, *n.* [獸獵] Hunting; chase; [鳥獵] gunning; shooting; [鷹狩ナド] game; [魚獵] fishing; fishery; [鳥獸獵ノ獲物] take; spoil; game; prize; [魚獵ノ獲物] catch. *Jūryō* ナ見.
- 獵場, a hunting field; a fishing station; a fishery place; [御獵場ノ如キ] a preserve.
- Ryōbu**, 良馬, *n.* An excellent horse.
- Ryōbun**, 領分, *n.* Domain; dominion.
- Ryōchi**, 領地, *n.* [國ノ] Territory; [大名ナドノ] fief; [占領地] possession.
- Ryōchō**, 獵鳥, *n.* A game-bird.
- Ryodan**, 旅團, *n.* The Brigade; the Army Brigade.
- 旅團長, Brigadier-general; the Commander of an Army Brigade.
- Ryōdan suru**, 兩断する, *v.* To cut (divide) into two; [兩等分スル] to bisect.
- Ryōdatsu**, 掠奪, *n.* Despoliation.
- 掠奪する, to despoil of. [三.]
- Ryōdo**, 領土, *n.* Territory; dominion. *Ryōchi* ナ見
- 領土保全, territorial integrity.
- Ryōen naru**, 遠近なる, *a.* Far distant.
- 前途猶ほ遠近なり, The end is still distant.
- Ryōfu**, 涼風, *n.* A refreshing breeze.
- Ryōgae**, 兩換, *n.* Exchange.
- 兩換商, a money-changer; 兩換する, to exchange; to change money; 兩換屋, a change-shop; an exchange-shop; a money-changer.
- Ryōgai no**, 慮外の, *a.* Unexpected; unanticipated.
- Ryōgan**, 兩眼, *n.* Both eyes; two eyes.
- Ryōgan**, 兩岸, *n.* Both banks.

Ryōga suru, 凌駕する, *v.* To surpass; to outdo.

Ryōheika, 兩陛下, *n.* Their Majesties.

昨日の雨天にも拘はらず兩陛下には靖國神社に参拜あらせられたり, Despite a wet weather yesterday T. M. the Emperor and Empress visited and worshipped at the Yasukuni Shrine. [journey:

Ryōhi, 旅費, *n.* Traveling expenses; expenses of

Ryōhi, 良否, *n.* Quality. [parties.

Ryōhō, 兩方, *n.* Both; both sides; [兩對手] both

兩方の, either; both; 兩方とも, either; neither; both.

Ryōhō, 療法, *n.* Means of remedy; method of treatment.

新療法, new method of treatment.

Ryōji, 領事, *n.* A Consul.

領事廳, Consulate; 領事代理, Acting Consul;

Pro-Consul; 領事團體, the Consular body; 領事補,

Consular Assistant; 領事館, Consulate; 領事館事務

代理, Pro-Consul; 領事管區, Consular District; 領

事裁判權, Consular Jurisdiction; 領事職務條約,

Consular Convention; 名譽領事, Honorary Consul;

總領事, Consul-General; 副領事, Vice-Consul; 各國

領事, Consular corps.

Ryōji, 療治, *n.* Medical treatment; cure.

療治する, to cure; to treat; 自分療治をする, to be

one's own doctor; 最早療治の仕様がなない, He is

past cure now; 患者は小金井博士の療治を受けた,

The patient was attended by Dr. Koganei; あの人は

眼の療治に英國に歸つた, He has returned to Eng-

land to have his eye-disease cured.

Ryōjin, 旅人, *n.* A traveler.

Ryōjin, 良人, *n.* A husband.

Ryōjin no, 兩刃の, *a.* Two-edged.

Ryōjoku, 凌辱, *n.* Insult; contempt; indignity.

凌辱する, to insult; to disgrace; to contemn; 凌辱

を受ける, to be subjected to insult (indignity).

Ryōju, 獵銃, *n.* A fowling-piece; a sporting gun.

Ryōjūkō, 旅順口, *n.* Port Arthur.

Ryōkai, 了解, *n.* Understanding; comprehension;

knowledge. [grip of.

了解する, to understand; to comprehend; to have a

Ryōkai, 領海, *n.* Territorial waters.

領海外に, on the high sea.

Ryōkan, 旅館, *n.* A hotel; [小サキ] an inn; a

tavern [米國ニテハ多ク用ナズ].

Ryōkan, 獵官, *n.* Place-hunting.

獵官熱, place-hunting fever; 獵官者, a place-seeker; a place-hunter.

Ryōkan, 僚艦, *n.* A comrade vessel.

Ryōken, 旅券, *n.* A passport.

Ryōken, 了見, *n.* [考] Idea; notion; thought; con-

ception; [動念] motive; [目的] purpose; intention;

meaning; [意見] opinion; judgment.

了見に任せる, to defer to; 御了見次第, at your dis-

cretion; 了見を更へる, to change one's opinion.

Ryōken, 獵犬, *n.* A hunting dog; a sporting dog.

Ryōkenchigai, 了見違, *n.* Misunderstanding; mis-

conception; mistake; error.

了見違をする, to be mistaken.

Ryōkō, 旅行, *n.* [一般ニ] Journey; [観光ノ] travels;

[短期ノ] trip; [所々ニ立寄り再々出立所ニ戻来ル]

tour; [回遊] excursion; [廻國] pilgrimage; [海上ノ]

voyage.

修學旅行, a scientific excursion; 新婚旅行, a bridal

trip; 旅行案内, a guide book; 旅行券, 旅行免狀, a

passport; 旅行記, a diary of travels; 旅行中, when

traveling; あの人は旅行中です, He is away on a

journey; 旅行する, to travel in; to take a journey;

[遊ビニ行ク] to go for a trip to; to go for a tour in;

東海道を旅行したことがある, I once traveled along

the Tokaido; 最早旅行券を願出た, I've already

applied for a passport.

Ryōkō na, 良好な, *a.* Good; successful.

Ryōkotsu, 龍骨, *n.* A keel.

Ryōkuban, 綠鑄, *n.* Rōha ナ見ヨ.

Ryōkuchū, 綠茶, *n.* Green tea.

Ryōkugyoku, 綠玉, *n.* Emerald.

Ryōkumon, 綠門, *n.* An arch.

Ryōkushu suru, 力守する, *v.* To contest; to

struggle; to maintain.

Ryōkyakki, 兩脚規, *n.* Compasses.

Ryōkyaku, 旅客, *n.* A traveler; [乗客] a passenger.

旅客携帶品, traveling effects; 旅客列車, a passenger

train; 旅客船, a passenger vessel.

Ryōkyoku, 兩極, *n.* The two poles.

Ryōmuchū, 風濕症, *n.* Rheumatism.

屹度痲麻窓斯におなりなさいます, You will be sure
Ryômatsu, 糶秣, *n.* Fodder. [to get rheumatism.
Ryôme, 量目, *n.* Weight.
Ryôme, 兩眼, *n.* Two eyes; both eyes.
Ryômegane, 兩眼, *n.* Binoculars; opéra-glass.
Ryômen no, 兩面の, *a.* Double-faced.
Ryômin, 良民, *n.* Law-abiding citizens; well dis-
 posed people; peaceable people.
Ryôri, 料理, *n.* Cooking; [料理術] cookery.
 料理法, a cookery book; 料理人, a cook; 料理する,
 [煮焼スル] to cook; [色々加ヘテ味ヲ付ケル] to
 dress; 料理屋, a restaurant; an eating house; 肉を料
 理する, to dress meat; サラダを料理する, to dress a
 salad; 君は日本料理が好きですか, Do you like
 Japanese cooking.
Ryôsanmen, 兩三年, *n.* Few years; two or three
 此兩三年は非常に不景氣でした, Business has been
 very dull for the past few years.
Ryôsanu suru, 了察する, *v.* [認メル] To appre-
 ciate; to recognize; [酌量スル] to take into consider-
Ryôsen, 漁船, *n.* A fishing boat.
Ryôshi, 漁師, *n.* A fisherman; [女] a fisherwoman.
Ryôshi, 獵師, *n.* A hunter.
Ryôshin, 兩親, *n.* Parents; both parents; father
 and mother.
 御兩親様, your parents; 兩親に従へ, Be obedient to
Ryôshin, 良心, *n.* Conscience; still small voice
 within; [道念] moral sense.
 良心の聲, voice of conscience.
Ryôshoku, 糧食, *n.* Provisions; supplies; 糧食徴發,
 requisition for provisions; 糧食掛, an officer in charge
Ryôshu, 領主, *n.* A feudal lord.
Ryôshu, 領收, *n.* Receipt.
 領收證, a receipt; 領收する, to receive.
Ryôshu, 領袖, *n.* The leader.
 政友會及び進歩黨の領袖原松田大石犬養の諸氏は
 火曜日午後首相を訪問せり; Messrs. Hara, Matsuda,
 Oishi, and Inukai, leaders of Seiyukai and Progressive
 party, called on the Premier on Tuesday afternoon.
Ryôsui, 領水, *n.* Territorial waters.
Ryô suru, 獵する, *v.* To hunt.
Ryô suru, 領する, *v.* To govern.

Ryôte, 兩手, *n.* Both hands; two hands.
Ryôtembin, 兩天秤をかける, to have two strings to
 one's bow.
Ryôten, 旅店, *n.* A hotel; an inn. **Ryôten** 子見
Ryôten, 兩天, *n.* An umbrella for sun or rain.
Ryôtô-hantô, 遼東半島, *n.* Liao-tung Peninsula.
Ryô to suru, 諒する, *v.* To appreciate.
Ryôukei, 量雨計, *n.* A rain-gauge.
Ryôyô, 遼陽, *n.* Liaoyang.
Ryôyô, 療養, *n.* Medical treatment.
 療養する, to recruit one's health; 療養其甲斐な
 かりき, Medical treatment proved of no avail.
Ryôzen, 瞭然, *ad.* Distinctly; plainly; obviously.
Ryôzoku, 僚屬, *n.* A staff.
Ryu, 龍, *n.* A dragon.
Ryu, 流, *n.* [風] Style; [派] school.
 小笠原流, the Ogasawa rites; 前田利成侯と前田な
 み子嬢との結婚は最も嚴格なる日本流にて行はれ
 たり, The wedding ceremony of Marquis Toshinari
 Mayeda and Miss Namiko Mayeda was conducted in
 a most solemn Japanese style.
Ryuchi, 留置, *n.* [警察ノ] Detention; [民法ノ] alien
 留置所, police cells; 留置權, a lien; 留置權者, a
Ryuchô, 流暢, *n.* Fluency.
 流暢な, fluent; smooth; 流暢に, fluently; eloquently.
Ryudan, 流彈, *n.* A stray bullet.
Ryudan, 榴彈, *n.* A grenade.
Ryudanhô, 榴彈砲, *n.* A howitzer.
Ryudenchi, 流電池, *n.* Voltaic battery.
Ryudenki, 流電氣, *n.* Galvanic electricity.
Ryudôbutsu, 流動物, *n.* [水ノ如キ] A liquid; [空
 氣, 瓦斯ノ如キ] a fluid.
Ryûgaku, 留學, *n.* Being abroad for purpose of
 留學生, students abroad; students sent abroad to
Ryûgan, 龍顏, *n.* The Imperial face.
Ryûganho, 龍巖浦, *n.* Yongampo.
Ryûganiku, 龍眼肉, *n.* Lychee.
Ryûgi, 流義, *n.* [風] Style; [派] school.
Ryûho, 留保, *n.* Reservation.
Ryûho suru, 留保する, *v.* To reserve.
Ryûin, 溜飲, *n.* Heartburn; water-brash; pyrosis.
Ryûkabutsu, 硫化物, *n.* A sulphide.

- Ryukudō**, 硫化銅, *n.* Copper pyrites.
- Ryukai**, 流會となる, *to be adjourned for want of a*
- Ryukakō**, 硫化鐵, *n.* Pyrites. [quorum.]
- Ryuka-tanso**, 硫化炭素, *n.* Carbon bisulphide.
- Ryukatetsu**, 硫化鐵, *n.* Iron pyrites.
- Ryuket**, 流刑, *n.* Exile; banishment.
- Ryūkiten**, 流氣電, *n.* Dynamical electricity.
- Ryūko**, 流行, *n.* [風俗ナドノ] Mode; fashion; prevailing fashion; [風俗, 思想, 慣習ナドノ] vogue; prevalence.
- 流行病, an epidemic; a pestilence; 流行地, an affected place; エスト流行地, a pest-affected place; 流行形, a fashionable shape; 流行感冒, influenza; 最新流行, height of fashion; 流行の, fashionable; prevalent; current; popular; 流行外づれの, unfashionable; 流行後れの, unfashionable; out of fashion; 流行性の, epidemic; 流行する, to be in fashion; to be in general use; to be fashionable; to be in vogue; to be widespread; to prevail; to be rife; to come (get) into fashion; 流行させる, to set the fashion; 流行を追ふ, to conform to the fashion; to fall in with the fashion; to follow the fashion; to run after the fashion; 流行に外づれる, to be out of fashion; 流行の風をまてゐる, to be fashionably dressed; 只今は佛教が流行してゐる, Buddhism is in fashion at present; 昨年の夏は悪い流行病がありました, There was a bad epidemic here last summer; 此くの如き説當時流行せり, Such opinions are now in vogue.
- Ryūkyū**, 琉球, *n.* Luchu Islands.
- Ryūnin suru**, 留任する, *vi.* To remain in office.
- Ryūnō**, 龍腦, *n.* Borneo (Sumatra) camphor.
- Ryūsan**, 硫酸, *n.* Sulphuric acid; [濃厚ノ] oil of vitriol.
- 硫酸亜鉛, sulphate of zinc; 硫酸銅, sulphate of copper; 硫酸鹽, sulphate; 硫酸苦土, sulphate of magnesia; 硫酸曹達, glauber-salt; 硫酸鐵, sulphate of iron.
- Ryūsandan**, 榴散彈, *n.* A grape shot; a shrapnel.
- Ryūsei**, 隆盛, *n.* Prosperity.
- Ryūsei**, 流星, *n.* A shooting star; a meteor.
- Ryūshin suru**, 留心する, *vi.* To mind.
- Ryūshitsu suru**, 流失する, *vi.* To be washed away.

- 百二十五戸流失せり, 125 houses were washed away.
- Ryūshitsu**, 流出, *n.* Outflow.
- 正貨の流出, outflow of specie.
- Ryūsui**, 流水, *n.* Running water.
- Ryūtan**, 龍膽, *n.* Gentian.
- Ryūtei suru**, 流涕する, *vi.* To weep.
- Ryūtsui**, 龍吐水, *n.* A squirt.
- Ryūtsū**, 流通, *n.* [貨幣ノ] Circulation; [空氣ノ] ventilation. [tiabile instrument.]
- 流通資本, floating (active) capital; 流通証券, a negotiable instrument.
- Ryūyō suru**, 流用する, *vi.* To divert funds.
- Ryūzan**, 流産, *n.* Miscarriage; premature birth; abortion. [to cast young.]
- 流産する, to miscarry; to have an abortion; to abort;
- Ryūzumaki no**, 龍頭巻の, *a.* Self-winding.
- 龍頭巻の時計, a stem-winder.

S

- Sa**, 行かないさ, He says he won't go; なにさそんな譯はない, What do you mean? That's not the case.
- Sa**, 差, *n.* Difference; [同物ノ異時ニ於ケル] variation; [不一致] disagreement.
- 雲泥の差, a wide difference.
- Sa**, さあ, *int.* Come!; go on!
- さあさあ, Come! come!; come on!; go on!; さあさあ行きませう, Come, let's go.
- Saba**, 鯖, *n.* *Scomber pneumatophorus.*
- Sabake**, 捌, *n.* [商品ノ] Sale.
- Sabakeguchi**, 捌口, *n.* Market.
- Sabaki**, 捌, *n.* Judgment.
- Sabaku**, 砂漠, *n.* A desert; a sandy desert.
- Sabaku**, 捌く, *vi.* [裁判スル] To judge; to decide; [賣ル] to sell; to deal in. [feudal system.]
- Sabakutō**, 佐幕黨, *n.* A feudalist; a support of the shōgun.
- Sabern**, 洋刀, *n.* A sword; a saber.
- Sabetan**, 差別, *n.* Saヲ見ヨ.
- Sabi**, 錆, *n.* Rust.
- 錆だらけの, rusty; incrustated with rust.
- Sabigoe**, 錆聲, *n.* A harsh voice.
- Sabireru**, 淋びれる, *vi.* To be out fashion.
- Sabiru**, 錆びる, *vi.* To rust.

錆びた, rusty; 錆付く, to get rusty.

Sabishii, 淋しい, *a.* [人ノ居ナイ] Solitary; [知人ノ居ナイ] lonely; [スゴイ] dismal; dreary; [寂寥ナ] desolate.

此所に淋しい所です, This is a very lonely place.

Sadamaru, 定まる, *vi.* To become settled.

事既に定れり, The die is cast; 天気が一向に定まらない, The weather is very unsettled.

Sadamatta, 定まつた, *a.* [一定ノ] Regular.

彼は定まつた職業がない, He has no regular occupa-

Sadame, 定, *n.* [規則] Rule; provision. [tion.

Sadameru, 定める, *vi.* [決スル] To decide; to determine; to lay down; [落着ケル] to fix; to establish; to settle; [法律ナド] to enact; [豫定スル] to destine for.

此事件が彼の運命を定めた, This event determined his fate; 時間を定めず食事をすると健康を害することはない, Nothing can be more injurious to health than to eat at irregular hours.

Sadamete, 定めて, *ad.* Doubtless; no doubt; certainly; in all probability.

今では定めてさうまたことを後悔してゐませう, No doubt he regrets that he did so now.

Sadenmi, 叉手網, *n.* A scoop net.

Sae, さへ, *ad.* Only; [スラ] even.

金さへあればどんな事でも出来る, If you only have money you can do anything; 小供さへ分るのに, Though even a child can understand,.....

Saegiru, 遮る, *vi.* [阻碍スル] To stop; to obstruct; to hinder; to block up; to interfere with; [遮断スル] to cut off; [横断スル] to traverse.

Saeru, 冴える, *vi.* To be bright; [聲ナド] to be clear; [貨幣ノ音ナド] to ring.

冴えた, bright; clear.

Saezuru, 囀る, *vi.* To sing; to chirp; to twitter; to warble. *Naku* ㊦見。

Saigakotsu, 膝蓋骨, *n.* The patella.

Sagaku, 差額, *n.* Difference; [差引] balance.

Saganseki, 砂岩石, *n.* Sand-stone.

Sagarentô, 薩哈噠島, *n.* The Island of Saghalien.

Sagaru, 下がる, *vi.* [オドル] To descend; to come down; [垂下スル] to hang down; [退ク] to retire;

to leave; [歸來ル] to return; [物價ノ] to fall; to go down; [寒暖計ノ] to fall.

値段が下がつてゐる, Rices are on the decline; 小供は三時に學校を下がる, The boys leave school at three o'clock.

Sagashidasu, 探出す, *vi.* To find out; to search out; to look up; to hunt out. [intelligent.

Sagashii, 賢しい, *a.* Clever; shrewd; [動物ナド]

Sagasu, 探す, *vi.* To seek; to search; to look for (round); to inquire for.

鐘や太鼓で探す, to search high and low for; 索引で

言葉を探す, to look a word out in the dictionary;

あの人を探廻つた, I have searched for him all over;

家中残らず探した, I looked all over the house; 探

してゐた人が来た, The man that we were looking

for has come; あの人は何をお探ですか, What is

he looking for?; 警察では數日間泥棒を探してゐた,

The police have been after the thief for some days.

Sagefuda, 下札, *n.* A label.

Sagefuri, 垂準, *n.* [時計ノ] A pendulum; [水深ヲ測ル] a plummet; a plum-line.

Sageito, 提絲, *n.* Silk in hanks.

Sageo, 下緒, *n.* A sword knot.

Sageranpu, 下ランプ, *n.* A hanging (hall) lamp.

Sageru, 下げる, 提げる, *vi.* [下ロス] To lower; to

let down; to take down; [釣ルス] to suspend; to

hang down (lower); [携ヘル] to carry; [頭ヲ] to

bow; [時計, 勳章ナド] to carry; [皿, 膳ナド] to

clear (take) away; [洋燈ノ心ナド] to turn down.

泥棒が長い太い棒を下げてゐた, The robbers were

carrying long, thick sticks.

Sagesumu, さげすむ, *vi.* To despise; to scorn; to

look down on; to depreciate.

Sagi, 鷺, *n.* A heron.

Sagi, 詐欺, *n.* [謀謀ノ] Fraud; [タフカラス] ㊦

imposition; [甚シキ悪意ナキ] deceit; deception;

[乞食, 王位篡奪者ナドノ騙] imposture; [嘘] cheat-

ing; swindling.

詐欺師, an impostor; a cheat; a swindler; 詐偽取財,

obtaining goods by false pretences.

Sagobel, 沙穀米, *n.* Sago.

Saguri, 消息子, *n.* A probe; a sound.

さぐりを入れる, to probe. [about.
Sagurimawasu, 探廻はす, *v.* [手ニテ] To grope
Saguru, 探ぐる, *v.* [探ガス] To search; [見抜ク]
to fathom; [醫者ノ] to probe; to sound; [探偵スル]
to spy; [手ニテ] to feel after.
人の腹を探ぐる, to try to fathom another's thoughts.
Sahainin, 差配人, *n.* A real estate agent; a house
agent. [deportment].
Sahō, 作法, *n.* [禮式] Etiquette; [動作] manner;
Sahodo, 左程, *ad.* So much; not particularly.
左程に思はない, not to think much of.
Sai, 際, *ad.* When; at the time that.
Sai, 妻, *n.* A wife; a better half.
妻を去る, to abandon a wife.
Sai, 祭, *n.* A religious festival.
五十年祭, jubilee; 神武天皇祭, anniversary of Jimmu
Tenno's death (translation).
Sai, 賽, *n.* A die [我國ノト同ジグ目六アリ]; dice
[dieノ複數]. [(cast) the dice].
賽の目, a throw of the dice; 賽を投げる, to throw
Sai, 犀, *n.* A rhinoceros.
Sai, 差異, *n.* Differenre; [齟齬] discrepancy.
解釋に差異ある場合には佛蘭西文に依るべし, In
case of discrepancy in interpretation, the French
Sai, 才, *n.* Talent; ability. [text shall prevail].
才のある, talented; 彼は才のない人だ, He is a man
Sai, 才, *n.* [貨物ノ] Measurement. [of no ability].
Sai, 菜, *n.* [オカヅ] A relish with rice.
Saijū no, 最愛の, *a.* Dearly beloved.
Saijū, 栽培, *n.* Cultivation.
Saijū suru, 栽培する, *v.* To cultivate. [sion].
Saihan, 裁判, *n.* [吟味] Trial; [判決] judgment; deci-
裁判長, the presiding judge; the judge presiding; 裁
判費用, costs; 裁判醫學, medical jurisprudence;
forensic medicine; 裁判官, a judge; 裁判權, jurisdic-
tion; 裁判籍, forum; 裁判執行, execution of a judg-
ment; 裁判所, a court of justice; 裁判所長, the chief
judge; 裁判所構成法, the law of the constitution
(organization) of the courts of justice; 裁判所書記, a
clerk of the court; 裁判手續, legal proceedings;
judicial process; 下級裁判所, an inferior court; 管轄
裁判所, the competent court; 捕獲裁判所, a prize

court; 地方裁判所, a local court; 區裁判所, a district
court; 裁判する, to try; to judge; to decide; [宣告
スル] to sentence; 裁判に訴へる, to go to law; 裁判
權を行ふ, to exercise jurisdiction; 裁判中傍聴を許
しますか, Do they let people in to hear when the
Saibatsu, 採伐, *n.* Felling. [trial is going for ?
採伐する, to fell; 採伐特許, lumber concession.
Saiberia, 西比利亞, *n.* Siberia.
Saibetsu, 再別, *n.* Subdivision.
Saibi no, 細微な, *a.* Minute; superfine; [見難キ]
Saibō, 細胞, *n.* A cell. [imperceptible].
Saibun, 祭文, *n.* An address of condolence.
祭文を読む, to read an address of condolence. *
Saibutsu, 才物, *n.* A man of ability.
Saichi, 才智, *n.* Talent; intellect. [height of.
Saichū ni, 最中に, *ad.* In the very midst of; at the
Saidaisu, 最大數, *n.* The maximum number.
Saidan, 祭壇, *n.* An altar.
Saidan suru, 裁斷する, *v.* To decide; to adjudicate.
Saido, 濟度, *n.* Salvation.
Saiei suru, 撮影する, *v.* To photograph.
Saien, 菜園, *n.* A kitchen-garden.
Saien, 再縁, *n.* Remarriage.
再縁する, to remarry; to marry again.
Saifu, 財布, *n.* A purse; a money-bag.
Saigai, 災害, *n.* [難儀] Suffering; [急ニ劇シキ]
calamity; disaster; catastrophe; [永續ノ不幸] mis-
fortune; adversity; [不運] ill fortune (luck).
Saigaku nru, 才學ある, *a.* Accomplished.
Saigei, 才藝, *n.* Accomplishment; acquirements.
Saigen, 再現, *n.* Re-appearance; [心理學ノ] repro-
Saigen, 際限, *n.* The limit; the bound. [duction.
際限のない, unlimited; unbounded; endless; bound-
less; interminable; [無限ノ] infinite.
際限が無い, There is no limit to.
Saigetsu, 歲月, *n.* Time. [for no man."
歲月人を待たず, "Time and tide stay (tarry, wait)
Saigo, 最後, *n.* The end; the last moments.
最後の, the last; the final; [終局ノ] the ultimate; 最
後まで, to the last; to the very last; 最後の頼み
the last resort; 不名誉な最後を送げる, to die an
inglorious death; 最後通牒, an ultimatum; 最後通牒

- を送る, to send in an ultimatum.
- Saihai**, 采配, *n.* [ハダキ] A dusting-brush; [軍配] a baton of command. [second edition.]
- Saihan**, 再版, *n.* Reprint; republication; [第二版] 再版する, to reprint; to republish.
- Saihan**, 再犯, *n.* Repetition of an offense.
- Saihen**, 碎片, *n.* A fragment.
- Saihi**, 採否, *n.* Admissibility. [annual allowance.]
- Saihi**, 歳費, *n.* Annual expenditure; [議員ナド] 歳費, *n.* [仕立] Tailoring; [縫フノミ] sewing.
- Saihoken**, 再保険, *n.* Re-insurance; re-assurance. 再保険に附する, to re-insure.
- Saihotsu**, 再發, *n.* [病氣ノ] Re-appearance; recurrence; [疫病ノ] recrudescence. [break out again.] 再發する, to re-appear; to recur; [傳染病ノ] to
- Saihyō**, 彩票, *n.*
- Saiin-yaku**, 催淫藥, *n.* An aphrodisiac.
- Saijitsu**, 祭日, *n.* A holiday; a fête-day; a festival day; a red letter day.
- Saijitsu**, 齋日, *n.* A fast day.
- Saijō no**, 最上の, *a.* [飛切ノ] The best; fine; capital; superfine; exquisite; extra good; [極點ノ] prime; supreme; superlative; consummate; paramount; [絶頂ノ] uppermost.
- 最上權, supremacy; supreme power; 最上級, superlative degree; 最上指揮官, the Commander-in-Chief; 最上點, the crowning point; the culminating point; 最上の幸福, the height of good fortune; 正直は最上の政略なり, Honesty is the best policy.
- Saike**, 裁可, *n.* The Imperial assent; the Emperor's approval.
- Saikneri**, 再發, *n.* [病氣ノ] Recurrence; relapse.
- Saikneru**, さいかへる, *vi.* To re-appear; to recur; to burst out a second time.
- 病氣がさいかへる, to have a relapse; 御病氣はもうさいかへらないと思ひます, I do not think you will have any return of your illness.
- Saikui**, 齋戒, *n.* Ablution; purification
- Saikaidō**, 西海道, *n.* The Kyushu circuit.
- Saikai suru**, 再會する, *vi.* To meet again; to re-assemble.
- Saikaku**, 才覺, *n.* A scheme for raising money.

- 才覺する, [金ヲ] to raise; to make up.
- Saikun**, 才幹, *n.* Ability; talent; mental faculties.
- Saikun suru**, 再嫁する, *vi.* To marry again; to re-
- Saiket**, 歳計, *n.* Yearly accounts. [marry.]
- Saiketokoku**, 最惠國, *n.* The most favored nation. 最惠國條款, the most favored-nation clause.
- Saikun**, 債券, *n.* Debenture; loan bonds.
- Saikun**, 債權, *n.* Right of action.
- Saikensa**, 再検査, *n.* Re-examination.
- Saikensha**, 債權者, *n.* A creditor.
- Saiketsu**, 裁決, *n.* Verdict.
- Saiketsu**, 採決, *n.* Division. 採決する, to divide; to take a vote; 議長の採決權, casting vote of a chairman.
- Saikki**, 才器, *n.* Ability; talent; intellect.
- Saikingaku**, 細菌學, *n.* Bacteriology.
- Saikin no**, 最近の, *a.* The last; the latest; the recent; the nearest; [直接ノ] proximate. 最近の電報, the last telegram; 最近の船便に托して, by the latest transport.
- Saikō**, 再興, *n.* [文藝ナド] Renaissance; revival; [國政ナド] restoration. 再興する, [國運ナド] to restore; to build up again.
- Saikō**, 再考, *n.* Reconsideration. 再考する, to reconsider.
- Saikō**, 採礦, *n.* Mining. 採礦工學, mining engineering.
- Saikōdo**, 最高度, *n.* Maximum.
- Saikoku**, 西國, *n.* The western provinces.
- Saikoku suru**, 催告する, *vi.* To call upon.
- Saikon**, 再婚, *n.* Remarriage; second marriage. 再婚する, to remarry. [superlative.]
- Saikō no**, 最高の, *a.* The highest; the uppermost;
- Saikon suru**, 再建する, *vi.* To rebuild; to re-erect.
- Saikōten**, 最高點, *n.* Climax; [最大量] maximum; [投票ノ] majority. [ship.]
- Saiku**, 細工, *n.* Work; workmanship; fine workman- 細工場, a workshop; 細工物, an artificial thing; 細工する, to work; 細工は流々仕上を御覽, The end sanctifies the means; 細工は上手で奇麗です, The workmanship is skilful and pretty.
- Saikun**, 細君, *n.* Your wife; his wife.

田口さんの細君, Mrs. Taguchi; 細君によろしく,
Remember me to your wife; あの人は細君が極まつ
てゐる, He is promised.

Saikutsu, 採掘, *n.* Mining. [to mine.

特許採掘, mining concession; 採掘する, to dig out;

Saikyo, 裁許, *n.* Imperial sanction (approval).

議長副議長の撰擧は御裁許ありたり, His Majesty
has duly approved the selection of the Lower House,
namely, Mr. Matsuda Masahisa for President, and Mr.
Minoura Katsuto for Vice-president.

Saimatsu, 細末, *n.* Powder.

細末にする, to pulverize.

Saiminjutsu, 催眠術, *n.* [或一物ニ注意セシメテ行
フ] Hypnotism; [術者ノ意志ノミニテ行フ] mes-

Saimin-yaku, 催眠薬, *n.* A narcotic. [merism.

Saimitsu na, 細密な, *a.* Minute; elaborate; nice;

Saimoku, 細目, *n.* Details. [[精密ナ] precise.

Saimu, 財務, *n.* Financial affairs. [Household.

皇室財務顧問, Financial Adviser to the Imperial

Saimu, 債務, *n.* Debt; obligation; liability.

債務者, a debtor; an obligor; 第三債務者, a garnishee.

Sainan, 災難, *n.* *Saigai* ㄱ見ヨ.

あの人は昨日大變な災難に遇ひました, He met
with great misfortune yesterday.

Sainin, 再任, *n.* Re-appointment.

再任する, to re-appoint. [occasion of.

Sai ni, 際に, *ad.* While; at the same time; on the

Sainō, 才能, *n.* Talent; ability; capability; intellec;
mental faculties; accomplishment; qualification.

Saiya, 再入, *n.* Re-admission.

再入會, re-admission into a society; 再入校, re-ad-
mission into a school.

Saiya, 歳入, *n.* Annual receipts; [重モニ國ノ]
revenue; [重モニ個人ノ] income.

歳出歳入, revenue and expenditure.

Saiō, 再應, *ad.* Repeatedly.

Sairei, 祭禮, *n.* A festival.

Sairyō, 彩料, *n.* Color. [faculties.

Sairyoku, 才力, *n.* Intellectual power; mental

Sairyō no, 最良の, *a.* The best; superfine.

Saiyu, 細粒, *n.* A granule.

Sainai, 歳々, *ad.* Yearly; annually.

Saisai no, 再々の, *a.* Repeated; frequent.

Saisan, 再三, *ad.* Repeatedly; again and again;
frequently.

再三の, repeated; 再三再四, again and again.

Saisai suru, 再製する, *v.* To re-make.

Saisen, 再撰, *n.* Re-election.

再撰する, to re-elect.

Saisen, 賽錢, *n.* Offertory.

賽錢箱, an alms-chest; an alms-box.

Saisetsu suru, 再説する, *v.* To recount minutely.

Saishi, 妻子, *n.* Wife and children; family.

妻子のある人, a married man with children.

Saishi, 祭司, *n.* A priest.

祭司長, a high-priest. [person.

Saishi, 才子, *n.* A man of talent (ability); a talented

Saishiki, 彩色, *n.* Color; coloring; painting.

彩色摺, printing in colors; 彩色摺の, color-printed;

彩色する, to color; to paint.

Saishiki, 祭式, *n.* Shinto service.

Saishin, 再審, *n.* Retrial; revision.

再審する, to re-examine; to reconsider.

Saishin no, 最新の, *a.* The recent; the latest.

Saishiryō, 祭祀料, *n.* Funeral expenses.

八月八日陛下は恩召を以て故山日子爵の遺族に祭
祀料として金三千圓を賜はりたり, The Emperor
was pleased on August 8th to present three thousand
yen to the family of the late General Viscount Yama-
guchi to be devoted to the expenses of his funeral.

Saisho, 最初, *n.* [元始] The beginning; [創始] the
commencement; the outset.

最初の, [第一ノ] the first; [根本ノ] the original; [起
手ノ] the initial; [初期ノ, 最要ノ, 初歩ノ] primary;
[元始ノ] primitive; aboriginal; 最初に, at first; at
the outset; at the very first; 最初より, from the first;
from the commencement; 最初は輕率無謀の人でし
た, He was at first a rash, thoughtless man.

Saishō, 宰相, *n.* The premier; the prime minister.

Saishō, 最小, *n.* Minimum.

Saishoku, 菜食, *n.* Vegetarianism.

菜食動物, herbivorous animals; 菜食家, a vegetarian.

Saishu, 債主, *n.* A creditor.

Saishu, 祭主, *n.* [神葬ノ] The chief mourner.

- Saishu no**, 最終の, *a.* The final.
- Saishutsu**, 歳出, *n.* Annual expenditure. [law.]
- Saisoku**, 細則, *n.* Detailed rules (regulation); bye-
- Saisoku suru**, 催促する, *vi.* To urge; to hasten; to press for; to call upon; [貸金ヲ] to dun for; to 拂方を催促する, to demand payment. [demand.]
- Saisō suru**, 再装する, *vi.* To re-load.
- Saiten**, 祭典, *n.* A religious festival; a fête; [紀念祭] a commemoration service.
皇太皇后の祭典は 本月十一日宮中に 於て行はせらるべし, The commemoration service of the late Empress Dowager will be held on the 11th inst. at the Imperial Palace.
- Saitori**, 才取, *n.* A broker; a middleman.
- Saiwai**, 幸, *n.* [天福] Blessing; [幸運] a good luck; a fortunate event; [偶然] a chance.
幸な, [愉快ナ] happy; [運ニキ] fortunate; lucky; 幸に, happily; fortunately; luckily; [偶然ニ] by chance; もつげの幸, a windfall; an unexpected gain; a casual profit; 幸に彼は死せざりき, Happily he did not die; 幸に指名された, He had the fortune of being nominated; He was fortunately nominated; 伊藤君が聞込まれなかつたのは幸でした, It was lucky that Mr. Ito did not hear it; 屋根が落ちた時幸に誰も内に居なかつた, Luckily no one was inside, when the roof fell in; 昨日の靖國社大祭は幸にも好天気なりき, Yesterday a fine weather favored the great festival of the Yasukuni Shrine.
- Saiyō suru**, 採用する, *vi.* To adopt; [許ス] to grant; [從フ] to give in to.
- Saiyō suru**, 撮要する, *vi.* To summarize.
- Saiyū**, 采邑, *n.* An arrière-fief.
- Saiyūnyū**, 再輸入, *n.* Re-importation.
- Saiyūshutsu**, 再輸出, *n.* Re-exportation.
- Sainuchi**, 木槌, *n.* A mallet.
- Saji**, 匙, *n.* A spoon; a teaspoon. [abandon a case.]
匙を投げる, to despair; to throw up the sponge; to
- Saji**, 瑣事, *n.* A trifle; a matter of no consequence.
- Sajiki**, 棧敷, *n.* A box.
- Saku**, 阪, *n.* [上阪] An acclivity; an ascent; [下阪] a declivity; a descent; [小丘] a hill.
阪へ登る, to go uphill; 阪を駈下りる, to run down

- a hill; 五十の阪を越えてゐる, He is past fifty years
- Saku**, 沙河, *n.* Shabo. [of age.]
- Sakadaru**, 酒樽, *n.* A wine-cask; a wine-barrel.
- Sakadatsu**, 逆立つ, *vi.* [毛ナド] To bristle up; to
- Sakae**, 榮, *n.* Prosperity. [stick up.]
- Sakaeru**, 榮へる, *vi.* To prosper; to thrive; to flourish [後ノ二語物ニモ用ル].
- Sakagura**, 酒藏, *n.* A wine-cellar.
- Sakai**, 界, *n.* [境界線] Boundary; [境内] bounds; [關所ノ如キ] barrier; [國ノ] frontier; [境界地] a border; [範圍] limit; [端] edge.
界石, a boundary-stone; 界を立てる, to define boundaries; 越後に界してゐる, is bounded by Echigo.
- Sakaki**, さかいきを剃る, to shave the head.
- Sakaki**, 榊, *n.* *Eurya japonica*.
- Sakamatu**, 倒載, *n.* Grampus.
- Sakame ni**, 逆目に, *ad.* Against the grain.
- Sakamichi**, 阪路, *n.* An uphill road.
- Sakamogi**, 逆茂木, *n.* A chevaux-de-frise.
- Sakamori**, 酒盛, *n.* A convivial meeting; a drinking-bout; a wine party.
- Sakanake**, 逆刺, *n.* A hangnail.
- Sakan**, 佐官, *n.* A field-officer.
- Sakana**, 魚, *n.* Fish; [酒ノ] a relish with wine.
魚市, a fish-market; 魚臭い, fishy; 魚屋, a fishmonger; 魚を取る, [皿ニ] to serve out fish; 魚に酔ふ, to be poisoned by fish.
- Sakanami**, 逆浪, *n.* Headsea.
- Sakaneji**, さかれちを食はせる, to turn the tables on.
- Sakan na**, 盛な, *a.* Prosperous; thriving; flourishing; blooming; [賑カナ] lively; [盛會ナ] successful.
盛に, [活潑ニ] actively; vigorously; [大仕掛ニ] on a large scale; 盛になる, to thrive; to flourish; to gain ground; 獨乙は目下盛に日本の模造品を製造しつつあり, Germany is at present manufacturing on a large scale Japanese articles in imitation.
- Sakanoboru**, 溯る, *vi.* To go back; to refer (relate) back to; [川ナド] to go against the stream.
- Sakaratte**, 逆つて, *ad.* [對シテ] Against; [敵對シテ] adversely; [挑メテ] in defiance of.
- Sakarau**, 逆ふ, *vi.* [背ク] To be (go) against; [抵抗スル] to resist; to oppose; [從ハス] to disobey; [脱

スル] to be hostile to; [叛ク] to revolt against; [抗論スル] to contradict; to refute against; [違反スル] to contravene.

Sakari, 盛, *n.* Bloom; prime; culmination; high time; [交尾期] heat.

盛りがつく, to go on heat; 無花果は今が盛りです, Figs are now in season; 櫻の花は今が盛りです, The cherry blossom is now is at its best; きのみ花見に行つたらもう盛りが過ぎてゐた, Yesterday I went to see the blossoms, but they were already past their prime.

Sakasuma, 倒様, *n.* Wrong side uppermost.

倒様に, headlong; head over heels; upside down; topsy-turvy; 倒様の, inverse; 倒様にする, to invert; あの人は倒様に落ちた, He fell head over heels.

Sakate, 酒代, *n.* Drink-money; a pourboire; a douceur; a "tip."

Sakate, 逆手に持つ, to hold by the wrong end.

Sakau, 逆ふ, *vi.* To go against. *Sakarau* ち見[■].

逆つて入るものは逆つて出づ, "So got, so gone"; "Ill gotten, ill spent;" "Lightly come, lightly go."

Sakaya, 酒屋, *n.* Wine-merchant; a liquor-dealer; a liquor-store. [glass.

Sakazuki, 盃, *n.* A sake-cup; a wine-cup; a wine-盃, a wine-cup stand; 盃を差す, to pass the wine-cup; 盃を傾ける, to drain the cup.

Sake, 酒, *n.* [一般ニ] Liquor; drink; [日本酒] sake; rice-beer; rice-wine; [葡萄酒] wine; [飲酒] drinking. 酒呑, a drinker; a toper; a tippler; a wine-bibber; [大酒呑] a hard drinker; 酒類, wines; 酒に酔ふ, to get drunk; to get tipsy; 酒好きの人, one fond of liquor; 酒を注ぐ, to serve out wine; 酒を断つ, to abstain from wine; to swear off drinking; 酒を強いる, to compel one to drink sake; to press one to take wine; 酒が盡きた, The wine is out; 酒の上が悪い, 酒酔が悪い, to be quarrelsome in one's cups; 酒に飲まれる, to be in one's cups; 酒の爛をする, to heat wine; 大變な酒飲です, He is an extraordinary drinker; 儲けた金は皆酒に使ひます, All the money he gets he spends on drink.

Sakebi, 叫, *n.* Call; shout; scream; shriek; yell; outcry; exclamation.

Sakebu, 叫ぶ, *vi.* [呼掛ケル] To call; [大聲ニ] to

shout; [金切聲ヲ] to scream; [scream ヲリ荒ク] to shriek; to yell; [並聲ヲリ高ク] to exclaim; [exclaim, call ヲリ強ク] to cry out; [助ヲ求メテ] to call out; [動物ノ] to bellow; to roar.

Sakaguchi, 裂口, *n.* A chasm; a fissure. [slit.

Sakeme, 裂目, *n.* A rent; a rift; a tear; a fissure; a

Sakeru, 避ける, *vi.* To avoid; to evade; to shun; [逃レル] to escape; to get rid of; [譲ル] to go to one side; [控ヘル] to refrain from.

警察は巧みに干渉を避けて全會無事に了せり, The police wisely refrained from interference and the whole proceeding went off smoothly.

Sakeru, 裂ける, *vi.* To burst; to split; to tear; to be torn (ripped); [地面ヲ] to open.

Saki, 先, *n.* [船手紙ナドノ] Destination; [先方] the other party.

先きの, [前ノ] previous; prior; [先々ノ] future; ulterior; 先きに, [前ニ] previously; [初メニ] first; [越エテ] ahead; [前方ニ] forward; [前金ニ] in advance; 是より先き, prior to this; 一番先きの, the foremost; 先きになる, to get before; 先きに行く, to go before; to go ahead; to pass on; [進ム] to go onward; [第一ニ] to go first; 先きを越す, to get the start of; to be beforehand with; 先きを切る, [行列ノ] to cross a daimio's procession; 此れから先きの路, the way we are going; どうぞお先きへ, After you!; Go in advance of me!; お先きへお出でなさい, I will come after you; 一寸先きは見えない, I cannot see an inch ahead; 此先きの通りです, It is the street next beyond this; 此先きの橋は修繕中です, The bridge ahead of us is a-repairing; 明日より先きでなければ出来ません, It cannot be done until after to-morrow; お先きに御免を蒙ります, Excuse me for going ahead of you; 親の死んだ先きは どうして行つたらよからう, How shall we manage after father is dead?; 一里も先きへ聞える程に怒鳴つた, He shouted so as to be heard a mile away; 此人は京橋の少し先きに住んでゐます, He lives a little beyond Kyobashi; どうして先きへ届かなかつたらう, How could it have failed to reach its destination? [part; [鼻ノ] tip.

Saki, 尖, *n.* Tip; point; end; [頂] head; foremost

- 尖のない, pointless; 尖をつける, to tip; 尖の悪くなつたペンは直はつた, The pen whose point was broken has been mended.
- Saki**, 崎, *n.* A cape. [broken has been mended.]
- Sakiburai**, 先拂, *n.* Payment on receipt.
- Sakibure**, 先觸, *n.* A forerunner; a harbinger.
- Sakidatsu**, 先立つ, *vi.* To precede; to go before.
- Sakidatte**, 先立つて, *ad.* Prior to; previous to; in preference to.
其出發に先立ちて陛下は或高價なる贈物を與へ玉へり, Previous to their departure the Emperor was pleased to send them some costly gifts.
- Sakidomo**, 先供, *n.* An advance-guard.
- Sakidori-tokken**, 先取特權, *n.* Preferential right.
- Sakigomeju**, 先込銃, *n.* A muzzle-loading rifle.
- Sakigoro**, 先頃, *ad.* The other day; a few days ago.
先頃中病氣でした, He has been ill for some time back. [ago.]
- Sakihodo**, 先程, *ad.* Just now; a little (short) while
- Sakikakeru**, 咲掛ける, *vi.* To begin to flower.
- Sakin**, 砂金, *n.* Gold dust; alluvial gold.
- Saki no**, 左記の, *a.* Under-mentioned.
- Sakinori**, 先乗, *n.* An outrider.
- Sakinzuru**, 先ずる, *vi.* To take precedence of.
- Sakiototoi**, 一昨々日, *n.* Two days before yesterday.
- Sakiototoshi**, 一昨々年, *n.* Two years before last year; the last year but two. [(flower).]
- Sakisomeru**, 咲初める, *vi.* To begin to blossom
- Sakite**, 先手, *n.* An advance-guard.
- Sakizaki**, 先々, *n.* The future.
先々を案じる, to be anxious about the future.
- Sakkushō**, 擦過傷, *n.* Abrasion.
- Sakki**, 先刻, *n.* Some time ago; a short while ago.
さつき来た人は商人です, The man that came a while ago is a merchant.
- Sakkon**, 昨今, *ad.* Now; [當今] nowadays; of late.
- Sakoku-shugi**, 鎖國主義, *n.* The policy of seclusion.
- Sakoku suru**, 鎖國する, *vi.* To close the country.
- Sakō suru**, 鎖港する, *vi.* To close the ports.
- Sakotsu**, 鎖骨, *n.* The collar-bone; the clavicle.
- Saku**, 櫓, *n.* [垣] A fence; [急ニ有合ニテ作レル] a barricade; [棒ヲ立テタル防禦工事] a stockade; [カコヒ] a palisade; a railing.

- 櫓を結ぶ, to make a stockade.
- Saku**, 策, *n.* [方法] An expedient; [政策] a policy; [計略] a stratagem; [計畫] a plan; a scheme.
- Saku**, 作, *n.* [産出物] Produce; product. [前者ハ集合的]; harvest [此語雅緻アリ且ツ殆ンド穀物ニ限ル]; crop [俗語, 商業語ニシテ且ツ廣ク應用ス]; yield [畑ヨリ出来ル]; [文ヲドノ] composition; [細工] work; performance.
作男, a farm-servant; 豊作, 滿作, good harvest; 凶作, bad harvest; あの人のは實際評判程よくない, His performances are not actually so good as they have been said to be.
- Saku**, 咲く, *vi.* To bloom; to blossom; to blow; to come out; to be out; to open; to come into bloom; to be in bloom.
朝顔は毎朝早く咲く, The morning-glory opens early every morning; 櫻が咲くさ此邊は奇麗です, This place will be very pretty when the cherries are in bloom; 櫻は來月の半頃には咲始めるだらう, The cherry-trees will be coming into bloom about the middle of next month.
- Saku**, 裂く, *vi.* To rip; to split; [ヤブル] to tear; [割ル] to divide up.
- Sakuban**, 昨晚, *a.* Last evening; [十時後] last night.
- Sakuban**, 作文, *n.* A composition.
- Sakubyō**, 作病, *n.* A feigned (sham) sickness.
- Sakuchō**, 昨朝, *n.* Yesterday morning.
- Sakugen suru**, 削減する, *vi.* [入費ヲ] To retrench; to curtail; to cut down.
- Sakugo**, 錯誤, *n.* A mistake; an error; [トノマ] a blunder; [過失] a fault.
- Sakugyōfuku**, 作業服, *n.* A fatigue dress.
- Saku**, さく, *a.* [脆イ] Brittle; fragile; [氣輕ナ] frank. [make a cane.]
松はさくくて杖にならない, Pine is too brittle to
- Sakuin**, 索引, *n.* An index.
- Sakujitsu**, 昨日, *n.* Yesterday.
- Sakujo suru**, 削除する, *vi.* [消ス] To cancel; to erase; [除ク] to strike out; to omit.
- Sakumotsu**, 作物, *n.* The crops. *Saku*ヲ見ヨ.
- Sakunen**, 昨年, *n.* Last year.
- Sakunya**, 搾乳, *n.* Milking.

- Sakura**, 櫻, *n.* [樹] A cherry-tree; [果] a cherry; [花] cherry-flowers; cherry-blossoms.
 山櫻, a wild cherry-tree; 牡丹櫻, 八重櫻, a double cherry-tree; 一重櫻, a single cherry-tree; 彼岸櫻, an early cherry-tree; 小金井の櫻を觀に行つて來た, I have been to see the cherry-flowers at Koganei.
- Sakuran suru**, 錯亂する, *vi.* To be out of order.
- Sakurasô**, 櫻草, *n.* Primula.
- Sakurazumi**, 佐倉炭, *n.* Porous charcoal.
- Sakurei**, 作例, *n.* A model composition.
- Sakuryaku**, 策略, *n.* An artifice; a stratagem; [工夫] a device.
 策略を廻ぐらす, to contrive stratagems.
- Sakusan**, 醋酸, *n.* Acetic acid.
- Sakusan-en**, 醋酸鹽, *n.* Acetate.
- Sakusei suru**, 作成する, *vi.* To form; to compose; to make out; [書類ヲ] to draw up.
- Sakusen**, 策戰, *n.* Tactical movements.
- Sakusenchi**, 作戰地, *n.* A field of operations.
- Sakusen-dôsa**, 作戰動作, *n.* A military operation.
- Sakusen-keikaku**, 作戰計畫, *n.* A strategy; tactics; a plan of campaign. [writer.]
- Sakusha**, 作者, *n.* A maker; [書物ノ] an author; a
- Sakushi**, 策士, *n.* An adventurer.
- Sakuya**, 昨夜, *n.* Last evening; [十時後] last night.
- Sakuzatsu**, 錯雜, *n.* [複雜] Complexity; intricacy; [混雜] confusion.
 錯雜な, complex; complicated; intricate; confused;
 錯雜する, to be out of order; to be mixed up.
- Sama**, 様, *n.* [一般ニ男ニ] Mr.; [既婚女ニ] Mrs.; [重モニ商人ニ, 且ツ手紙ニテ] Esq.; [未婚女ニ] Miss; [男兒ニ] Master; [會社ニ] MM.; Messrs [佛語 Monsieur ノ複數ノ略]; [既ニ榮號アルモノハ單ニ夫レノミヲ用井テ可ナリ, 例ヘバ Dr. Nitobe; Rev. Davjo Ebina; Baron Kanda 等ノ如シ].
- Sama**, 様, *n.* [仕方] Manner; [状態] condition; state.
- Samasu**, 覺ます, *vi.* To awaken.
- Samasu**, 冷ます, *vi.* To cool.
 熱くて飲めないから冷まして下さい, As it is so hot that I can't drink it, please cool it.
- Samatage**, 妨, *n.* *Jama* ヲ見ヨ.
- Samatageru**, 妨げる, *vi.* [防グ] To prevent; to

- hinder; to stop; to check; to impede; [妨害スル] to disturb; to interrupt; to put impediments to the way of; to place obstacles in the way of; [躊躇サス] to deter; [遅スル] to retard; [邪魔ニナル] to be a bar to.
- Samayou**, 彷徨ふ, *vi.* To wander about; [迷フ] to stray; to go astray.
- Samazama no**, 様々の, *a.* Various; several; sundry; all sorts (kinds) of; [雑々] miscellaneous; [異々] diverse; divers; different.
- Samba**, 産馬, *n.* Horse-breeding.
- Samba**, 産婆, *n.* A midwife; an accoucheuse; a maternity-nurse; [男ノ] a man-midwife; an accoucheur; [術] midwifery; obstetrics.
- Sambashi**, 棧橋, *n.* A pier.
 棧橋へ横着けにする, to bring along the pier.
- Sambashigo**, 棧梯子, *n.* A gang-way ladder.
- Sambasô**, 三番叟, *n.* Prelude to a theatrical entertainment.
- Sambi**, 讚美, *n.* Praise; glorification. [ainment.]
 讚美歌, a hymn; [聖書詩篇ノ] a psalm; 讚美する, to praise; to eulogize; [神ナド] to glorify.
- Sambô**, 參謀, *n.* Staff.
 參謀長, chief of staff; 參謀本部, general staff; 參謀次長, second in command of the general staff; 參謀官, 參謀將校, staff officer; 參謀總長, chief of the general staff; 參謀大尉, flag-lieutenant; 參謀大佐, [flag-captain.]
- Sambô**, 三寶, *n.* A wooden stand. [flag-captain.]
- Sambon**, 三盆, *n.* White sugar.
- Sambukutsui**, 三幅對, *n.* A set of three *kakemono*; [三人組] trio. [statesmen.]
 幕府政客の三幅對, the great trio of Tokugawa
- Sambun**, 散文, *n.* A prose.
 韻文を散文に直はす, to turn verse into prose.
- Sambutsu**, 産物, *n.* Produce; product; production.
- Sambyaku-daigen**, 三百代目, *n.* A pettifogger.
- Same**, 鮫, *n.* A shark.
- Samehada**, 鮫膚, *n.* Goose-flesh.
- Sameru**, 冷める, *vi.* To cool; to become cool; to get cold; [熱心, 憤怒ナド] to cool.
 あの人の怒り冷めた, His anger has cooled.
- Sameru**, 覺める, *vi.* [眠シ] To awake; to become awake; [酔シ] to become sober.
- Sameru**, 褪める, *vi.* [色ノ] To fade.

Sawagiri, 五月雨, *n.* The early summer rain.

Sawase, 三味線, *n.* A guitar [六絃]; a banjo of three strings; a Japanese banjo [banjo → 五乃至九絃].

Sawame, 秋光魚, *n.* The mackerel pike.

Sawata, 三股, *n.* A forked stick.

Sawmi, 酸味, *n.* Acidity.

Sawmi-itsu, 三位一体, *n.* Trinity. [三 (ridge)].

Sawmyaku, 山脈, *n.* A mountain chain (=range).

Samo, 左も, *ad.* As though; as if; as if it were.

Samo araba are, 遮莫, *ad.* Be it as it may.

Samonakubu, 左もなくば, *conj.* Otherwise; or else.

Sampai suru, 参拜する, *v.* To visit and worship.
 昨日の雨天にも拘はらず雨座下は靖國神社に参拜
 あらせられたり, Despite a wet weather yesterday
 T. M. the Emperor and Empress visited and wor-
 shipped at the Yasukuni shrine.

Sampai, 撒兵, *n.* A skirmisher.
 撒兵攻撃, attack in skirmishing (extended) order;
 撒兵に展開する, to deploy into skirmishing order.

Sampitsu, 算筆, *n.* Reading, writing and arithmetic.

Sampo, 散歩, *n.* A walk; an exercise; [徘徊] a stroll.
 散歩する, to take a walk; to go (go out) for a walk;
 to take one's exercise; to take the air; to take an
 airing; to ramble; to stroll about.

Sampo, 山砲, *n.* A mountain-gun (=artillery).

Sanpu, 産婦, *n.* A woman in childbed; a woman in
 labor; a lying-in woman. [slope of a hill]

Sanpuku, 山腹, *n.* A hillside; a mountain-side; the

Sanpu suru, 散布する, *v.* To spread.

Sansyō, 讚評, *n.* An appreciatory criticism.

Sanugari, 寒がり, *n.* A person who feels chilly.

Sanugaru, 寒がる, *v.* To feel chilly; to feel cold.

Sanui, 寒い, *a.* Cold; chilly [後者ハ重畳ニ体入].
 寒くなる, to get cold; [体入] to become chilled; 寒
 い思をする, to feel cold; ゆふべは寒かった, Last
 night it was cold: 寒くて仕様が無い, It is unheara-
 bly cold; そくそく寒くなつて来た, A chill came
 creeping over me; 寒いと言つて散歩に出掛けませ
 ん, Pleading that it is too cold, he does not go out

Sanzuki, 寒氣, *n.* A chill. [for a walk.]
 寒氣がする, A chill comes over me; ちつと寒氣が
 する, I feel a little cold.

Sanzun, 寒さ, *n.* Cold; coldness; chilliness.
 寒さを凌ぐ, to keep out the cold; 此處は寒さが強
 い, Here the cold is severe; 今年の寒さはひどい,
 The cold this year is very severe; 此鳥は昨夜の寒さ
 で死んだ, The bird died of cold last night.

San, 三, *n.* Three.
 第三の, 三番目の, third; 三度, 三遍, thrice; three
 times; 三分一, one third; 三月毎に, 三月毎の,
 quarterly; 二東三文, cheap as dirt.

San, さん, *n.* Sama 子見.

San, 産, *n.* Birth; parturition; childbearing; labor;

San, 酸, *n.* Acid. [delivery; lying-in.]

San, 横, *n.* A cross-piece; a cleat.

Sanudo, 真田, *n.* A braid; a tape.

Sanadamushi, 線蟲, *n.* A tapeworm.

Sanagaru, 宛然, *n.* As it were; so to speak.

Sangri, 蛹, *n.* A chrysalis.

Sannaka, 最中, *n.* The very midst.
 さなかに, in the midst of.

Sannakubu, 左なくば, *conj.* Otherwise; or else.

Sanchi, 産地, *n.* Place of production; place of
 special production; [動植ノ] habitat.

Sanchi, 山地, *n.* Mountain-land.

Sandai, 散大, *n.* [瞳孔ナドノ] Dilation.

Sandai, 参内, *n.* Going to the palace for an audience
 or to pay one's respects.
 参内する, to go to court; to proceed to the palace;
 在京の外國使臣は總べて本日十一時半参内平和克
 復の祝辭を申上ぐる筈なり, To-day at 11:30 all the
 Foreign Ministers in Tokyo are to proceed to the
 Palace and offer congratulations to His Majesty on
 the restoration of peace.

Sandan, 霰彈, *n.* Small shot; shrapnel bullets.

Sandan, 算段, *n.* [工夫] Device; design; expedient;
 [金ノ] scheme for raising money.
 算段する, [金ヲ] to raise; to make up.

Sandan-rompō, 三段論法, *n.* A syllogism.

Sandatsu, 篡奪, *n.* Usurpation.
 篡奪者, a usurper; 篡奪する, to usurp.

Sandō, 山道, *n.* A mountain-road.

Sandō, 橋道, *n.* A viaduct.

Sandō suru, 賛同する, *v.* To co-operate in; to

identify one's self with; to acquiesce in.
Sane, 核, *n.* [果實ノ] A stone; [仁] a kernel; [細胞ノ] a nucleus.
Sanekazuru, 南五味子, *n.* *Kasura japonica.*
Sangai, 三階, *n.* The second floor; the second story [英國]; the third story [米國].
 三階家, a three-storied house.
Sangatsu, 三月, *n.* March.
Sangeki, 散撃, *n.* An attack in extended order.
Sangi, 參議, *n.* Councillor of state.
Sango, 珊瑚, *n.* Coral.
 珊瑚蟲, coral-insect; 珊瑚島, a coral-island; an atoll.
Sangoku-dōmei, 三國同盟, *n.* Triple Alliance.
Sangu, 參宮, *n.* Pilgrimage.
 伊勢參宮, pilgrimage to Ise.
Sangyō, 蠶業, *n.* Sericulture.
 上田蠶業學校, The Ueda Sericultural School.
Sangyō, 産業, *n.* Industry; [職業] occupation.
 産業協會, industrial corporation.
Sa ni, 左に, *ad.* Hereinafter.
Sanjaku, 三尺, *n.* A waistband; [シヅメ] a sash.
Sanji, 慘事, *n.* A tragedy; a horror.
Sanjikan, 參事官, *n.* A councillor; an adviser.
Sanjō, 慘狀, *n.* Misery; desolation; wretched state; grievous (deplorable) condition; pitiable plight; [闘争ナドノ] sanguinariness.
 東北饑饉の慘狀は評判よりも餘程酷い, The desolation caused by the famine in the Tohoku districts is much greater than what has been rumored.
Sanjōkon, 三乗根, *n.* Cube root.
Sanjō suru, 參上する, *vi.* To come; to make a call; [人ヲ] to call on; [家ヲ訪フ] to call at.
 明朝學校へ行掛けに參上します, I shall call at your house on my way to school to-morrow morning.
Sanjū, 三十, *n.* Thirty.
Sanjū no, 三重の, *a.* Threefold; triple.
Sanjūsan, 算術, *n.* Arithmetic; [數學] mathematics.
Sanka, 酸化, *n.* Oxidation; acidification.
 酸化物, an oxide; 酸化滿筒, black oxide of manganese; 酸化鐵, oxidized iron; 酸化する, to oxidize.
Sanka, 産科, *n.* Midwifery. *Samba* ヲ見ヨ.
 産科病院, a lying-in hospital; 産科學, obstetrics; 産

科醫 [男ノ] an accoucheur; [女ノ] an accoucheuse.
Sanka, 參加, *n.* Participation; intervention.
 參加引受, acceptance for honor; 參加人, an intervener; 參加支拂, payment for honor.
Sankai, 散會, *n.* Adjournment.
 散會する, to adjourn; to break up; to disperse; 十時に散會した, The meeting broke up at 10 o'clock.
Sankaisen, 撤開戰, *n.* A battle in extended order.
Sankai-sha, 參會者, *n.* A participant.
Sankai suru, 撤開する, *vi.* To form in extended order.
Sankai-taiji, 撤開隊次, *n.* Extended order.
Sankaku, 三角, *n.* A triangle.
 三角同盟, Triple Alliance; 三角定木, a set-square; 三角術, trigonometry; 三角錐, a three-cornered file; 三角形, a triangle; 三角形の, 三角の, triangular; 三角の, three-cornered; 三角洲, a delta.
Sankan suru, 參觀する, *vi.* [學校ナド] To visit.
Sankei, 山景, *n.* Mountain-scenery. [pilgrimage].
Sankei, 參詣, *n.* Attendance at church; [巡禮] 參詣人, a worshipper; the people who visit the temple; 參詣する, to visit a temple; to go for worship. [Chief Sights? of Japan].
Sankei, 三景, *n.* The 3 famous views; the "Three Views."
Sankirai, 三歸來, *n.* China-root.
Sankō, 參考, *n.* [參照] Reference; [比較] comparison; [心得] information; [注意] suggestion.
 參考品, a specimen; 參考人, [民法ノ] a reference; a witness; 參考書, reference books; a work of reference; 參考する, to refer to; 參考の爲, for purpose of reference; 御參考迄に, for your information; 御參考までに申上ます, I offer it as a suggestion.
Sankō, 三光, *n.* The three luminaries.
Sankyaku no, 三脚の, *a.* Three-legged.
 三脚競争, three-legged race.
Sannin de, 三人で, *ad.* With two other persons.
Sannya suru, 滲入する, *vi.* To filtrate.
Sannya suru, 算入する, *vi.* To reckon in; to include in a calculation.
Sa no, 左の, *a.* The following.
 左の如し, It runs as follows:—
Sano, 砂囊, *n.* A sand bag.
Saurai, 散亂, *n.* Dispersion.

散亂する, to disperse; to be scattered.
Sanranshi, 蠶卵紙, *n.* A card of silkworm eggs; an egg-card.
Sanran taru, 燦爛たる, *a.* Glaring; brilliant.
Sanretsu suru, 参列する, *vi.* To attend; to be present; to take part in.
Saurin, 山林, *n.* A forest; woods and forests.
 山林學, dendrology; [術] forestry; 山林學校, a dendrological school; 山林官, a forest officer; 山林局, the Forest Bureau; the Forestry Bureau; the Bureau of Woods and Forests; 大日本山林會は本月十五日東京に於て大會を開くべし, The Japan Forestry Association will hold in Tokyo a mass meeting of its members on the 15th inst.
Saurinsha, 三輪車, *n.* A tricycle.
Sanroku, 山麓, *n.* The foot of a mountain.
Sanryōkyō, 三稜鏡, *n.* A prism.
Sansan-kudo, 三々九度, *n.* A marriage ceremony.
Sansō, 賛成, *n.* [嘉納] Approval; [補助] support; aid; [勸誘] seconding.
 賛成者, a supporter; a seconder; [同情者] a well-wisher; [議長ノ投票數ヲ報告スルトキ] ayes; 賛成する, to approve; to support; to second; to indorse; to favor; to be in favor of; 賛成を得る, to be supported; 主義を賛成する, to back a cause; 御賛成を得たいと思ひます, I desire your approval; 私に政府の政策に賛成しない, I do not approve the policy of the Government; 條約に賛成せしもの僅に四人のみ, Only 4 have expressed themselves in favor of the treaty.
Sansel-hannō, 酸性反應, *n.* Acid reaction.
Sanseiken, 参政權, *n.* Franchise; the right of suffrage.
Sansha, 三者, *n.* The third party.
Sanshitsu, 蠶室, *n.* A silk-worm rearing room.
Sanshō, 山椒, *n.* Prickly ash; *xanthoxylum ailanthoides*.
Sanshō, 参照, *n.* Reference.
 参照する, to refer to; to compare.
Sanshō, 三唱, *n.* Three cheers.
Sanshokki, 産殖期, *n.* Breeding-time.
Sanshoku, 蠶食, *n.* Inroad; encroachment.
 蠶食する, to encroach; to over-run; to absorb gradually; [海水ノ陸地ヲ] to gain on.

Sanshōnō, 鮫魚, *n.* The large salamander.
Sanshutsu, 産出, *n.* Production.
 産出物, a product; 産出地, a place of production.
Sanso, 酸素, *n.* Oxygen.
Sansui, 山水, *n.* Scenery; [畫ノ] landscape; landscape-painting; scene painting.
Sansuissha, 洒水車, *n.* A watering-cart.
San suru, 産する, *vi.* To produce; to yield; to afford; [生△] to bring forth; [ナル] to bear.
Santan taru, 慘憺たる, *a.* Tragic.
Santō, 三等, *n.* The third class (rate).
Santōbun suru, 三等分する, *vi.* To trisect.
Santōkaku, 山東角, *n.* Shantung Promontory.
San-yaku, 散薬, *n.* Powder; medicinal powder.
San-yo, 参與, *n.* Participation.
 参與する, to take part in; to be associated with; 伊藤侯は葉山に於て重大なる密議に参與したり, Marquis Ito participated in an important secret conference in Hayama.
San-yō, 算用, *n.* Calculation; reckoning. *Keisan suru* ナ見ル [gancē].
Sansai, 散財, *n.* [費用] Expense; [浪費] extravagance.
 散財する, to spend money; [無益ニ] to be extravagant; to spend money uselessly; [金ビラケ切ル] to be lavish. [and there].
Sansai suru, 散在する, *vi.* To lie scattered here and there.
Sansan ni, 散々に, *ad.* Recklessly; harshly; severely.
 散々に切る, to hack to pieces; to cut into little bits; 散々詰つてやつた, I scolded him severely.
Sanse, 三世, *n.* Time past, present, and to come.
Sansen taru, 燦然たる, *a.* Brilliant; glaring.
Sansōku, 山賊, *n.* [道剽キ] A highwayman; [出沒徘徊スル] a freebooter; a marauder; [隊ヲサシテ其民ヲ害スル] a brigand; a bandit.
Sansu-no-kawa, 三途の川, *n.* A river of Hades; [希臘神話ノ] the Styx.
Sansūru, 散する, *vi.* [散ラス] To scatter; to disperse; [金ヲ] to spend; to give away; [浪費スル] to squander. [away money].
 金を散するがことは容易くない, It is not easy to give away money.
Sansu, 竿, *n.* A pole; a rod; a staff; a stick.

- 竿飛, pole-jumping; vaulting; 竿を入れる, [地面ニ] to measure.
- Sappari**, さつぱり, *ad.* [全ク] Quite; completely; entirely; wholly; at all; [明カニ] clearly; [性質ノ] candid; simple.
- さつぱりした, [清潔ナ] clean; さつぱりする, to become clear; [心持ノ] to feel relieved; さつぱり譯からない, I cannot understand it at all; さつぱり役に立たない, It is completely useless.
- Sappitsuga**, 刷筆畫, *n.* A crayon sketch.
- Sappukei**, 殺風景, *n.* Disenchantment.
- Sara**, 皿, *n.* [醬油ナド注ギ又ハコツブナド載セル] A saucer; [スープ, 果物, 魚ナド盛ル] a plate; [大ク深クシテ蓋ノアル] a dish [此語皿ニ盛レル食物ノ意モアリ]; [秤ノ] the scale.
- 皿眼をする, to open one's eyes very wide; 毒を食へば皿まで, If you do wrong, do it thoroughly.
- Saraba**, 左らば, *ad.* Then.
- Sarada**, サラダ, *n.* Salad.
- Sarae**, 温習, *n.* Rehearsal; review.
- Saraeru**, 温習へる, *vt.* To go over; to look over; to con; to review; to repeat; [音楽ナド] to practise.
- Saraigetsu**, 来々月, *n.* Month after next. [one.]
- Sarainen**, 来々年, *n.* Year after next; next year but
- Sara ni**, 更に, *ad.* [新ニ] Anew; afresh; [今一度] once more; again; [一層] more; [一向ニ] not at all; entirely; no—whatever.
- Sarari**, さらり, *ad.* Entirely.
- Sarasa**, 夏紗, *n.* Cotton print; calico.
- Sarashi**, 晒, *n.* [漂白] Bleaching; [精製] refining.
- 晒金巾, white shirting; 晒粉, bleaching-powder; 晒木綿, bleached cotton; 晒蠟, refined wax.
- Sarashimono**, 曝者になる, to be exposed to the public gaze.
- Sarasi**, 晒す, 曝す, *vt.* [薬ヲ用キテ漂白スル] To bleach; [薬ナシニ] to blanch; to deprive of color; [風ヲ入レル] to air; [アラハス] to expose.
- 日本では昔重罪人の首を晒しました, In Japan they formerly exposed the heads of felons.
- Sarau**, 浚ふ, *vt.* [川ノ泥ナド] To dredge. [away.]
- Sarau**, 掻ふ, *vt.* [誘拐スル] To kidnap; to spirit
- Sareba**, 左れば, *ad.* [故ニ] Hence; therefore; [然ラ

- ル] then; it being so; as it is the case.
- Sarendan**, 鎖連彈, *n.* Chain shot.
- Sarisho**, 去狀, *n.* A letter of divorce.
- Saringaru**, 去りながら, *conj.* Nevertheless; notwithstanding; at the same time.
- Saru**, 猿, *n.* [尾ノ長キ] A monkey; [尾ノ極メテ短キ] an ape. [from trees.]
- 猿も樹から落ちる, Even monkeys sometimes fall
- Saru**, 去る, *vt. & vi.* To leave; to depart from; to go off; to go away; to get away; to move off; to abandon; to quit; [汽船ナド] to steam away; [免レル] to get rid of.
- 去る者は日に疎し, The absent grow daily farther from our thoughts; "Long absent, soon forgotten;" "Out of sight, out of mind."
- Saru**, 去る, *a.* Last. [instant.]
- 去二月に, in February last; 去十二日, the 12th
- Sarubô**, 猿頬, *n.* [片手桶] A piggin [日本ノト同シ.]
- Sarugashikoi**, 猿賢い, *a.* Astute.
- Sarugatsuwa**, 猿轡, *n.* A gag.
- Sarujie**, 猿智慧, *n.* Cunning. [見ヨ.]
- Sarumata**, 猿股, *n.* Bathing-drawers. Momohiki ナ
- Saru-no-koshikake**, 猿腰掛, *n.* *Beletus versicolor.*
- Sarusuberi**, 百日紅, *n.* Crap; myrtle; monkey-slipper; *lagerstroemia indica.*
- Sasa**, 笹, *n.* Bamboo grass; dwarf bamboo.
- Sasagerena**, 支へられない, *a.* Irresistible; insupportable.
- Sasareru**, 支へる, *vt.* To support; to hold up; to keep up; to bear; to sustain [此語斷エズ努力ノ意アリ]; [引續キ其キ状態ニナシ行ク] to maintain; [保存スル] to preserve; [衛ル] to guard; to depend; [持コタヘル] to endure; to bear with; [助ケル] to help; to aid; to second; [抵抗スル] to oppose; to resist; [遮ギル] to hinder; to obstruct; to prevent; [家族ヲ] to support; [支柱ヲスル] to prop.
- 命を支へる, to support life; [骨折リテ] to sustain life.
- Sasage**, 大角豆, *n.* *Dolichos umbellatus.* [fice.]
- Sasagemono**, 捧物, *n.* An offering; [犠牲] a sacrifice
- Sasageru**, 捧げる, *vt.* [呈スル] To offer; to present; [犠牲トスル] to sacrifice; [持上ケル] to lift up; [献ナド] to present; to support.

捧げ筒, Present arms!; Support arms!
 Sasui na, 些細な, a. [小サイ] Small; pretty; [少マ
 -ウナイ] trifling; trivial; insignificant; inconsiderable;
 of no consequence; of no account; [不要ナ] unimportant;
 [微細ナ] imperceptible.
 些細な事, a trifle; 些細な事件, a matter of no con-
 sequence; 些細な事である, It is of no account; あの
 人は些細なことをよく氣にかける, He is apt to be
 anxious about trifles; そんな些細なことで怒るもの
 でない, One should not get angry about such a trifle.
 Sasakure, ささくれ, n. [指ナドノ] Hangnails.
 Sasawari, 障, n. An impediment.
 Sasayabu, 笹藪, n. A thicket of bamboo grass.
 Sasayaka na, ささやかな, a. Small; little; trifling.
 Sasayaki, 耳語, n. A whisper.
 Sasayaku, 耳語る, v. To whisper.
 耳語いて, in a whisper; under the breath.
 Sasen suru, 左遷する, v. To degrade; to deprive
 of office; to strip honors.
 Saseru, させる, v. To make (let) a man do; to
 cause (allow) a man to do. [the garden.
 車夫に庭を掃除させる, Have the rikshaman clean
 Sashi, 尺, n. A rule; a foot-rule.
 Sashigeru, 差上げる, v. To give; to present; to
 offer; [呈出スル] to tender; to give in; [持上ケ] to
 lift up.
 Sashiatari, 差當, n. At present; just at present; for
 the moment; for the time being.
 Sashidashinin, 差出人, n. [爲替ナドノ] A remitter;
 [兼信人, 荷送人] a sender.
 Sashidasu, 差出す, v. [呈ス] To present; to offer;
 [書類ナド提出スル] to send in; to produce; [証據物
 ナド] to put in; [上申スル] to lay before; [辭表ナ
 ド] to tender; [書状ナド] to despatch; to send; [爲
 替ナド] to remit.
 Sashidegamashi, 差出がましい, a. Intruding;
 impertinent; meddling; forward; bold; pushing.
 差出がましいが買ふのはお止めなさい, Excuse me
 for interfering, but I advise you not to buy it. [rupt.
 Sashideguchi, 差出口をする, to put out; to inter-
 Sashideru, 差出る, v. To intrude; to obtrude; to
 interfere; to intermeddle with; [突出スル] to pro-

ject; to be prominent.
 送らないで自分の事をするやうに遣ひこくつて遣
 つた, I sent him to go and mind his own business.
 Sashideta, 差出た, a. Uninvited; uncalled-for.
 Sashie, 挿圖, n. An illustration in the text.
 Sashieda, 挿枝, n. A slip of a plant.
 Sashifuwa, 差札, n. [入札] A tender.
 Sashigami, 差紙, n. A written summons.
 Sashigane, 曲尺, n. A carpenter's square; a foot
 measure of metal.
 Sashihiki, 差響, n. Influence; [結果] effect.
 Sashihiki, 差引, n. [減却] Subtraction; [會計ノ]
 balance; [相殺] set-off; [潮ノ] rise and fall; eb- and
 flow; [熱ナドノ] intermission.
 差引残額, balance; 差引する, to give and take; [熱
 ノ] to be intermittent.
 Sashihiku, 差引く, v. To subtract; to deduct; to
 take from; to set against.
 Sashire, 挿入, n. Insertion.
 Sashireguchi, 差入口, n. [郵便ノ] Post-box.
 Sashiremono, 差入物, n. A present to a prisoner.
 Sashirenu, 挿入れる, v. To insert. [in gaol.
 Sashikaru, 差掛かる, v. [近ヅク] To approach;
 [垂下スル] to hang.
 樹が差掛かる, A tree hangs.
 Sashikakatta, 差掛かつた, a. [緊急ノ] Urgent.
 Sashikake, 差掛, n. A shed resting against the side
 Sashiki, 挿木, n. A cutting. [of the house.
 此植物は挿木が出来ますか, Does this plant grow
 from cutting? [pang; a sudden pain.
 Sashikomi, 差込, n. [挿入] Insertion; [痛キノ] a
 Sashikomu, 差込む, v. [挿入スル] To insert; [突
 込△] to stick in; [注射スル] to inject; [日光ノ] to
 shine in; [光ノ] to enter; [痛キノ] to have a sharp
 stab of pain in; [刺込△] to wedge in. [strongly.
 日がひどく差込込である, The sun is shining in very
 Sashikorosu, 刺殺す, v. To stab to death.
 Sashimaneku, 麾く, v. [手ニテ] To beckon.
 Sashimi, 刺身, n. Raw fish.
 Sashimono, 指物, n. Joinery; a piece of joinery.
 指物屋, a joiner; a cabinet-maker.
 Sashimoture, 差紛れ, n. Difficulty; complication.

- Sashimukau**, 差向ふ, *vi.* To face; to be face to face.
Sashimukeru, 差向ける, *vi.* To send.
Sashime, 指値, *n.* Limit.
 指値をする, [入札スル] to tender.
Sashimi, 指荷, *n.* A load carried by the coolies.
Sashioku, 差置く, *vi.* To set (put) aside; to neglect; [延べル] to postpone.
 暫く差置いて, putting aside for the moment; 一切事務を差置いて是非お伴致しませう, Postponing all other business, I will surely accompany you.
Sashiosae, 差押, *n.* Seizure; distraint.
 假差押, provisional seizure; 物品差押, attachment of goods; 差押人, a distrainer.
Sashiosaeru, 差押へる, *vi.* To seizure; to attach; to levy distress on. [nence.
Sashisemari, 差迫, *n.* Pressure; urgency; immi-
Sashisematta, 差迫つた, *a.* Pressing; urgent; imminent. [out; to point out.
Sashishimesu, 指示す, *vi.* To indicate; to mark
Sashishio, 差潮, *n.* Flood tide.
Sashitaru, 差したる, *a.* Special.
Sashitate-jikan, 差立時間, *n.* Hour of despatch.
Sashitateru, 差立てる, *vi.* [郵便ナド] To despatch.
Sashite, 左して, *ad.* [左程] Not particularly.
Sashite, 指して, *ad.* Toward; in the direction of; [關シテ] with reference to.
Sashitomeru, 差止める, *vi.* [禁ズル] To prohibit; to forbid; [拘束スル] to detain.
Sashitsukae, 差支, *n.* [障害] Hindrance; obstacle; impediment; [反對] objection; [拘束] restraint; [害] harm; [困難] difficulty; [不便] inconvenience; [先約] engagement.
 差支なく, without inconvenience; 差支がある, [用中デアル] to be engaged; 差支があります, There is a hindrance; I have an engagement; 差支がない, There is no harm in; 出ても差支ない, I have no objection to your going out; あの人も私も差支がない, Neither he nor I have any objection; お差支が無ければ明日あの人を連れて上がりたうございます, I should like to bring him with me to-morrow, if you have no objection; お話になりまして差支はございません, You are at liberty to mention it; 此言葉

- はかういふ風にも差支がない, There is no objection to the word's being used in this way; 氏の眞傷は快愈して旅行には差支なきほどに至れり, His wound is sufficiently healed to permit traveling.
Sashitsukeru, 差支へる, *vi.* [妨ゲラル] To be hindered; to be embarrassed; [金ナドニ] to be hard up for; to be pressed; to stand in need of.
 金に差支へる, to be hard up for money; 差支へて行かれなかつた, I was hindered from going.
Sashitsumaru, 差詰まる, *vi.* To be close at hand.
Sashiwatashi, 直径, *n.* Diameter; the distance across; [尿管, 銃口ナドノ] caliber.
Sashizu, 指圖, *n.* Direction; instruction; [命令] order; command; dictate; dictation; injunction; requirement.
 指圖人, [商業ニテ] order; 指圖書, [商業ニテ] order; 指圖する, to direct; to instruct; to order; to command; to dictate to; to prescribe; 指圖を受けて, at the dictation of.
Sashō, 詐稱, *n.* [身分ノ] False personation.
 詐稱する, to misrepresent; to personate one's self; 英國人と詐稱する, to misrepresent one's self as an Englishman.
Sashō na, 些少な, *a.* Small; little; trifling.
 些少なから御眼に掛け候間御受納被下度候, I am sending you a little gift which I hope you will accept.
Sashu suru, 詐取する, *vi.* To obtain fraudulently.
Sasori, 蝎, *n.* Scorpion.
Sasou, 誘ふ, *vi.* [招ク] To invite; [オビク] to entice; [誘惑スル] to tempt; [人目ナド引ク] to attract.
Sasun to, さつささ, *ad.* [急イテ] Hastily; [早ク] quickly; [即坐ニ] promptly.
Sasoku, 早速, *ad.* [直ニ] Very soon; at once; instantly; immediately; [早ク] quickly; speedily; [即刻] promptly; [遅レズ] without delay.
 早速御挨拶申上げませう, I will lose no time in letting you have an answer.
Sasshi, 察, *n.* [思遣] Consideration.
 察しない, inconsiderate. [題ノ] a tract.
Sasshi, 冊子, *n.* [數頁假綴ノ] A pamphlet; [宗教問
Sasshin, 刷新, *n.* Reform.

刷新する, to reform.
Sasuru, 察する, *vt.* [當テル] To guess; to conjecture; to suppose; [想像スル] to imagine; [同情スル] to sympathize with; [了察スル] to appreciate; [判定スル] to judge.
 心の中を察する, to sympathize with another's feelings; お察し申します, I feel for you; お察し下さい, Please make allowance for me; 松本氏の驚察すべし, Mr. Matsumoto's surprise may be imagined; 私的心を察して下さい, Sympathize with me; Try to put yourself in my place; 人の職業習慣は其談話に據つて察せらる, A man's occupation and habits may be judged from his conversation; 氏の著作より察するに見界の廣き人たらざるべからず, Judging from his own writings, he must be a man of broad view.
Sasu, 刺す, *vt.* [蜂, 水母ナド] To sting; [蚤, 蚊ナド] to bite; [チクチクスル] to prick; [突込ム] to stick; to thrust; [剣ナドニテ] to stab.
 あの子は指を蜂に刺された, That child has been stung in the finger by a bee.
Sasu, 注す, *vt.* To pour into; to drop upon.
Sasu, 差す, *vt. & vi.* [腰, 顔ニ] To wear; [潮ノ] to rise; to flow; [色ノ] to tinge; [傘ヲ] to put up; [將棋ノ駒ヲ] to move; [壘ナド] to sew.
 赤味をさす, to tinge with red; 潮は始終差したり引いたりしてゐる, The tide is always ebbing and flowing; あの女はあんなおかしな物を差してゐる, She is wearing that funny thing in her hair.
Sasu, 指す, *vt.* [指ザス] To point; to point out; [示ス] to denote; to indicate; [意味スル] to signify.
 東京を指して行く, to go toward Tokyo; 磁針は北を指します, The magnetic needle points to the north; 此巡禮は何處を指して行くのか, Where are these pilgrims going?
Sasuga ni, 流石に, *ad.* Such being the case; under the given circumstances; as one would naturally expect.
Sasumata, 刺股, *n.* [三股ニテ魚ヲ捕フル] A trident; [二股ニテ藁, 枯草ヲ集ムル] a pitchfork.
Sasuru, 擦る, *vt.* [コスル] To rub; [撫テル] to stroke; [可愛カツテ] to caress; [手, 指ニテ輕ク打ツ] to pat.

Sata, 沙汰, *n.* [通知] Notice; announcement; [報告] report; [音信] communication; information; tidings; news; [命令] order; direction; instruction.
 沙汰する, to inform; to report; to give notice of; to send word of; to send a message; 沙汰なしに, without notice; 御沙汰のあるまで待ちませう, I shall wait until I hear from you; 沙汰をするまでは来るに及ばないと言へ, Tell him he need not come until I send him word.
Satan suru, 左祖する, *vt.* To take the side of.
Sate, 扱, *conj.* So; then; well.
 扱も扱も, alas!; 扱置き, apart from the question of.
Satebu, 蹉跌, *n.* A miscarriage; a fiasco.
 蹉跌を來す, to result in a fiasco.
Satetsu, 砂鐵, *n.* Iron sand.
Sato, 里, *n.* A village; one's native place.
 里にやる, to put out to nurse.
Sato, 砂糖, *n.* Sugar.
 砂糖入, a sugar-bowl; 砂糖葉, sugar-cane; *sorghum saccharatum*; 砂糖蜜, molasses; 砂糖漬の, sugared; candied; crystalized; 砂糖製の, candied; 砂糖漬にする, to candy; 砂糖に漬ける, to preserve in sugar; 砂糖漬の菓子, crystalized fruits.
Satoi, 敏い, *a.* Sharp; acute; sagacious; clever.
Satolmo, 里芋, *n.* Taro.
Satori, 悟, *n.* Apprehension; comprehension; perception; a grasp of intellect.
 悟の早い, of quick perception; 悟の遅い, slow of comprehension. [hensible].
Satorigatai, 悟難い, *a.* Inconceivable; incomprehensible.
Satoru, 悟る, *vt.* [感覺ニヨリ] To perceive; to apprehend [前者ハ判定ノ意モアリ]; [分解又總合シ得ル] to conceive; [全体ニ通曉スル] to comprehend; [見分ケル] to discern; [知ル] to know; [會得スル] to grasp; to catch an idea; [直覺的ニ] to understand intuitively.
 あらましたを悟る, to get a rough idea; 顔付で悟る, to read something in another's face.
Satoshi, 諭, *n.* [訓戒] Admonition.
Satosu, 諭す, *vt.* [教ヘル] To teach; to instruct; [忠告スル] to advise; [訓戒スル] to admonish.
Satsu, 冊, *n.* [例ヘパーヨリ五マテト順々ニ異リタ

巻數] A volume; [同シ書ノ部數] a copy.
 大冊, a large volume; 六冊の書, a work in six volumes; 聖書六冊, six copies of the Bible.
 Batsu, 札, *n.* A note; a banknote; paper money; paper currency. [yen note
 一札入, a pocket-book [通常革製トス]; 一圓札, one
 Batsubatsu *na*, 殺伐な, *a.* [荒イ] Rude; rough; [殘忍ナ] brutal; [人ノ感情ナドカマハズ言フ] blunt.
 Batsui, 殺意, *n.* Murderous intent.
 Batsujin, 殺人, *n.* Murder; homicide; manslaughter. 強盜殺人, murder and robbery.
 Batsuki, 杜鵑花, *n.* Azalea.
 Batsumaimo, 薩摩芋, *n.* Sweet-potato.
 Batsumoyaki, 薩摩焼, *n.* Satsuma porcelain.
 Batsuriku, 殺戮, *n.* [ヤタラニ殺ス] Massacre; slaughter; [死屍累々タル] carnage. 殺戮する, to massacre; to slaughter.
 Batsuyō, 撮要, *n.* [書物ノ] An abridgment; [書物ノ又ハ之レニ關係ナキ略説] a compendium; an epitome; [結論ヲ示ス] a summary. [見ヨ
 Sawa, 澤, *n.* A swamp; a marshy place. *Numa* ナ
 Sawagushi, 騒がしい, *a.* Noisy; clamorous; uproarious; boisterous; tumultuous; turbulent; riotous; [雑沓ナ] bustling.
 Sawagasu, 騒がす, *vi.* [煽動スル] To excite.
 Sawagi, 騒, *n.* Noise; clamor; tumult; ado; to-do; commotion; disturbance; riot; bustle; [ガチヤガチヤイフ音] din. 騒を起す, to cause a riot; to make a disturbance; 陸山が勝つたら大層の騒でした, When Hitachiyama won, there was a great commotion; 何でもない事に大騒をする, to make much ado about nothing.
 Sawagitateru, 騒立てる, *vi.* To make an ado. [ing.
 Sawagu, 騒ぐ, *vi.* To make a noise; to be noisy; to make a disturbance; to be disturbed; [愉快ナスル] to make merry; [ゴタゴタスル] to be in a ferment; [激動スル] to be excited (agitated); [暴パレル] to riot; [雑沓スル] to be in a bustle. 其處の召使が残らず騒ぎ始めた, The servants there all began to make merry; 何處かの者が門の外で騒いでゐる, Some fellow is making a disturbance outside the gate.

Sawaru, 花柄, *n.* *Retinispora pisifera.*
 Sawari, 障, *n.* Hindrance; impediment; [害] harm.
 Sawaru, 觸れる, *vi.* [手ヲツケル] To touch; to feel; [イザクル] to handle; to meddle with; [關スル] to be at stake; [突當ル] to come into conflict with. 觸れるな, Leave it alone; Don't touch it.
 Sawaru, 障はる, *vi.* [害スル] To hurt; [差響ク] to affect. [eyes to read by a dim lamp. 暗いランプで讀むのは眼に障はります, It hurts the
 Sawayaka *na*, 爽な, *a.* [聲ノ] Clear; [氣ノ] refresh- 爽になる, to feel refreshed. [ing.
 Sawa, 鞘, 莢, *n.* [刀ノ] A sheath; a scabbard; [小刀ノ] a case; [筆ノ] a protector; [豆ノ] a pod; [果實ノ] a husk. 鞘を拂ふ, to unsheathe one's sword; to draw a sword.
 Sawa, さや, *n.* [代價ノ] Difference.
 Sawayanō, 莢豌豆, *n.* Peas in the pod.
 Sayō, 左様, *ad.* Yes; as you say; you are right; [其様ニ] so; thus; in that manner. 左様なら, If it is so.
 Sayō, 作用, *n.* [方法] A process; [機能] a function; [ハタラキ] an operation; an action.
 Sayoku, 左翼, *n.* The left flank; the left wing.
 Sayōnara, 左様なら, *int.* Good-bye; adieu; good night [後者ハ夜晩クニ用井オ休ミナサイヲ意味ス].
 Sayori, 針魚, *n.* Snipe-fish; *hemirhamphus sajori.*
 Sayu, 素湯, *n.* Hot water.
 Sayu, 左右, *n.* The right and left. 左右に, from side to side; on the right and left of; 左右する, to influence.
 Sazaberi, 笹縁, *n.* Lace; edging.
 Sazanami, 漣, *n.* Ripples.
 Sazareishi, 小石, *n.* [水ノ爲メ圓クナリタル] Pebbles; [pebbles 大ナル] cobbles; [砂 成レル] gravels.
 Sazo, 嗚, *ad.* Must be; how.....you must. 嗚おきたびれでせう, You must be very tired; 嗚御心配でせう, You must be very anxious; 嗚美しいでせう, How beautiful it must be!; 嗚美事な景色でせう, What a fine sight it must have been!; 嗚御愁傷でせう, It must be a great grief to you; 嗚那方の御立を聞いて嗚失望するでせう, He must be very much

disappointed to hear of your departure.
Seisakuirimonu, 授物, *n.* Fortune from heaven.
Seizakeru, 授ける, *v.* To grant; to confer; [分與スル] to impart; [施物ナド] to bestow; [金ナド寄附スル] to endow; [位, 權ナド] to invest.
 人に權を授ける, to invest a person with power.
Se, 脊, *n.* The back; [山ノ] the ridge of a mountain.
Se, 瀬, *n.* The current.
 此川の瀬は強いか, Is the current in this river strong?
Seibameru, 狭める, *v.* To narrow; to make narrow.
Sebiro, 脊廣, *n.* A sack coat; a short coat.
Sebone, 脊骨, *n.* The backbone; the spine; the spinal column; the vertebra.
Sechigarai, 世智辛い, *a.* Hard.
 世智辛い世の中, hard times.
Segare, 悴, *n.* A son; my boy.
Sezawa, 脊革, *n.* [書物ノ] Half-leather binding; half-binding. [leather.
 脊革の, half-bound; 脊革に纏る, to bind in half
Sei, せい, *n.* It is owing to; せいにする, to attribute to; to ascribe to; 年のせいでおぼける, to be childish with age; 夫れは私のせいでおぼけた, It was not my fault; 年のせいでおぼける, His eyes are dim with age; 天氣のせいでおぼける, It must be the fault of the weather; 其せいでか特別に面白かつた, On that account, I suppose, it was particularly amusing; お天氣のせいでおぼける, I have a headache on account of the weather.
Sei, 身長, *n.* Stature; height.
 せいの低い, short; of low stature; せいの高い, tall; せいが伸びる, せいが高くなる, to grow tall; あのひとあの女は同じせいです, He and she is the same height; 私はあのひとと同じせいで思つてゐた, I thought I was the same height as he; 常陸山はせいの高い相撲取です, Hitachiyama is a tall wrestler; 茲へはいつたらせいが立たないだらう, One would be over one's head here, I think. [natu e.
Sei, 性, *n.* [男女ノ] Sex; [文法ノ] gender; [性質] 習性となる, Use is second nature.
Sei, 姓, *n.* A family name; a surname. [essence.
Sei, 精, *n.* [精神] Spirit; [力] energy; force; [粹] 精を出す, to be industrious; to be hard-working; 精

を出してやる, to try hard.
Sei, 製, *n.* Make; made; made of.
 竹製の, made of bamboo; 日本製の, Japan made; 外國製の, foreign made.
Seiban, 生蕃, *n.* The quite uncivilized Formosans.
Seibansan, 聖晩餐, *n.* The Lord's supper.
Seibatsu, 征伐, *n.* Expedition; punitive expedition; [征服] subjection; conquest; [懲懲] chastisement.
 征伐隊, a punitive force; 征伐する, to subjugate; to subdue; to chastise; to make war upon.
Seibetsu, 生別, *n.* Life-long parting.
Seibetsu, 聖別, *n.* Consecration. [year.
Seibo, 歳暮, *n.* A present made at the end of the
Seibun, 成分, *n.* [物ノ成立ニ必要ナル] Element; [物ノ成立ヲ稱クル] component; constituent; ingredient; component (constituent) parts.
Seibunritsu, 成文律, *n.* Statute; written law; statute law.
Seibutsu, 生物, *n.* Living things. [tute law.
 生物學, biology; 生物學者, a biologist.
Seicha, 製茶, *n.* Prepared tea.
Seichi, 聖地, *n.* The holy land.
Seichō, 政廳, *n.* A colonial government; the government of a colony.
Seichō, 生長, *n.* Growth. [to grow up.
 成長した, grown-up; full-grown; 成長する, to grow;
Seichoku na, 正直な, *a.* [正シイ] Right; upright; righteous; straight; [信實ナ] faithful; [當テニナル] trusty; [偷ミ, 欺キナドモザル] honest.
Seichōseki, 正長石, *n.* Orthoclase.
Seichū, 精蟲, *n.* Spermatozoa.
Seidan na, 盛大な, *a.* [繁昌ナ] Flourishing; [華奢
Seidan, 聖壇, *n.* An altar. [ナ] pompous.
Seidan-enzetsu, 政談演説, *n.* Political speech.
 政談演説會, a political meeting.
Seidansu, 精出す, *v.* To exert oneself; to be industrious. [more industrious.
 もつと精出さなければいけない, You ought to be
Seiden, 聖殿, *n.* [寺] A temple; [至聖所] a sanctuary.
Seido, 制度, *n.* [規則] Rule; [學校, 軍隊ナドノ] system; [重モニ社會ノ] régime; [國ノ] institution.
 外國の制度文物を研究する, to study the institutions as well as the literature of foreign countries; to study

- the political as well as literary institutions of foreign
Seidō, 聖堂, *n.* A temple; a church. [countries.
Seidō, 青銅, *n.* Bronze.
Seidoki, 制動機, *n.* A brake.
Seiki, 精液, *n.* The semen.
Seien, 製鹽, *n.* Salt-manufacture.
 製鹽會社, a salt-manufacturing company.
Seifu, 政府, *n.* Government.
 政府の, governmental; 政政黨, the government party;
 政府委員, the government delegate; 明治政府, the
 Meiji Government; 徳川政府, the Tokugawa Govern-
 ment; 彼は政府を責むるに決断の乏しきを以てせ
 り, He charged the Government with want of decision;
Seifu, 西風, *n.* West wind. [academicals:
Seifuku, 制服, *n.* Uniform; [英國, 學生ノ帽モ含ム]
Seifuku, 征服, *n.* Subjection; subjugation.
 征服者, a conqueror; 征服する, to subdue; to subju-
 gate; to overwhelm.
Seifuku, 正副, *n.* Duplicate copies.
Seigaku, 靜學, *n.* Statics.
Seigaku, 星學, *n.* Astronomy.
Seigakusha, 星學者, *n.* An astronomer.
Seigan, 請願, *n.* Petition; [出願] application.
 請願者, a petitioner; an applicant; a suitor; 請願書,
 a written petition (application) 請願委員, the pe-
 titions committee 請願する, to petition; to apply; to
 send in a petition.
Seigen, 制限, *n.* [限定] Limitation; [拘束] restriction;
 restraint; constraint; [範圍] limit.
 制限する, to limit; to restrict; to confine; [形容ス
 ル] to qualify; 制限の無い, [無制限ナ] unlimited; [拘
 束ナキ] unbridled; 制限外發行, excess issue of bank
 notes; 懸賞には年齢の制限なし, There is no limita-
 tion of age for this prize. [an affidavit.
Seigen, 誓言, *n.* An oath; a pledge; [書面ニセル]
 誓言する, to take an oath; [確言スル] to affirm; 誓
 言させる, to administer an oath to; 誓言を立てる,
Seigen, 正弦, *n.* A sine. [to make an affidavit.
Seigi, 正義, *n.* Justice.
Seigiri, 精切, *ad.* At the most.
Seigo, 正誤, *n.* Correction; erratum.
 正誤表, table of errata; 正誤する, to correct.

- Seigō**, 整合, *n.* Consistency.
Seigyō, 制御, *n.* Control.
 制御の出来ない, uncontrollable; unruly.
Seigyō, 生業, *n.* A calling; an occupation.
Seigyōsha, 正業者, *n.* A honest dealer; persons
 following an honest occupation.
Seihansha, 正犯者, *n.* A principal.
Seihantai ni, 正反對に, *ad.* Diametrically; in direct
 opposition to.
Seihantai no, 正反對の, *a.* Diametrically opposite;
 as opposite as black and white; as opposite as fire
 and water; as opposite as light and darkness; as
 opposite as the poles.
Seihai, 精兵, *n.* Picked troops; flowers of an army.
Seihai, 性癖, *n.* Disposition; inclination.
Seihen, 政變, *n.* Coup-d'état.
Seihi, 生皮, *n.* Undressed hides (skins).
Seihi, 成否, *n.* Feasibility. [plan.
 計畫の成否を考へる, to consider the feasibility of a
Seihin, 精品, *n.* Choice commodities.
Seihitsu, 靜謐, *n.* Tranquillity.
Seihō, 西方, *n.* West. [tal; westward.
 西方の, [西ノ] west; [西ニ當タル] western; occiden-
Seihoku, 西北, *n.* North-west.
 西北境に, on the north-western frontier.
Seihon, 製本, *n.* [綴方] Binding; [製本スル] 7]
 bookbinding.
 製本屋, a binder; a bookbinder; 製本する, to bind.
Seihon, 正本, *n.* A certified copy; a true copy; an
 exemplification; an exemplified copy.
Seihyō, 製表, *n.* Tabulating.
Seihyō-kikai, 製氷機械, *n.* An ice-making machine.
Sei, 誠意, *n.* Sincerity. [peace.
 平和を好愛するの誠意, serious (genuine) desire for
Seiku, 成育, *n.* Growth.
Sei-ippai ni, 精一杯に, *ad.* To the utmost of one's
 power; with one's full strength; with one's utmost
 efforts; tooth and nail.
 精一杯にする, to make the most of; 精一杯にやり
 ませう, I will do my best.
Seija, 正邪, *n.* Morality.
Seiji, 政治, *n.* [國ヲ治メル] Government; [政策 =

- ヲ民ヲ導ク] politics; [政事] political affairs; the affairs of a state.
- 政治家, [治國ノ敏腕家] a statesman; [政治ニ奔走ナドシ必ラズシモ技倆アルヲ要セズ] a politician; 政治上の, political; 政治學, politics; political science; 政治機關, political machinery; 政治社界, the political world; 政治思想, interest in politics; 政治權, a politician; あの人は政治家臭さい, He savors somewhat of the politician.
- Seijin, 聖人, *n.* A sage; the wise; [宗教ノ] a saint. 三田聖人, the Sage of Mita.
- Seijin, 成人, *n.* An adult; a grown-up person. 成人した, grown-up; 成人する, to grow up.
- Seijitsu, 聖日, *n.* A holy day. [目] earnest.
- Seijitsu, 誠實, *n.* Sincerity; [正直] honesty; [眞面誠實な, sincere; honest; earnest; true-hearted; true and faithful; 誠實に貴下の大成功を祈る, I sincerely wish you every success.
- Seijō na, 清淨な, *a.* [純清ナ] Pure; [清潔ナ] clean.
- Seijuku, 成熟, *n.* Ripeness; maturity; [熟スル] 成熟した, ripe; mature. [ripening.
- Seika, 成果, *n.* Result.
- Seiku, 正價, *n.* Net price.
- Seikai, 盛會, *n.* A successful meeting; a successful entertainment. [great éclat. 舞踏會は非常に盛會でした, The ball went off with
- Seikai, 政界, *n.* The political circles; the political world; 政治舞臺| the political arena. 京城の政界頗る活氣を帯べり, The political circles in Seoul are in a very animated state.
- Seikaiken, 制海權, *n.* Command of the sea.
- Seikaku, 性格, *n.* Character.
- Seikaku, 政客, *n.* A politician.
- Seikakugyō, 製革業, *n.* Tanning.
- Seikakujo, 製革所, *n.* A tannery.
- Seikaku na, 精確な, *a.* Exact; accurate; strict.
- Seikaku na, 正確な, *a.* Correct; sound; infallible.
- Seikan, 聖鑑, *n.* His Majesty's enlightened judgment.
- Seikan, 征韓, *n.* Invasion of Korea.
- Seikanhi, 製艦費, *n.* Ship-building funds.
- Seikatsu, 生活, *n.* [生命] Life; [生存] existence; [糊口] livelihood; subsistence.

- 生活する, to live; to support one's life; to get one's living; 人は空を食つて生活出来ない, We cannot live on air.
- Seikei, 生計, *n.* Livelihood; means of subsistence.
- Seikei, 西經, *n.* West longitude.
- Seikei, 聖經, *n.* The Scriptures.
- Seiken, 政權, *n.* Political power (rights); powers of government; political supremacy.
- Seiketsu, 清潔, *n.* Cleanliness; [潔白] purity. 清潔な, clean; pure; 清潔法, cleaning.
- Seiki, 制規, *n.* Institution; provision; rule. 制規の, prescribed; [必須科ノ如キ] required.
- Seiki, 生氣, *n.* Vitality.
- Seiki, 精氣, *n.* Essence; ether; [精神] spirit. 此精氣即ち武士の精氣なり, These ghosts are the spirits of the Samurai, the Knights of Japan.
- Seiki, 猜忌, *n.* Jealousy; [羨] envy.
- Seiki, 世紀, *n.* Century. 二十世紀, the twentieth century.
- Seikin na, 精勤な, *a.* Industrious; hard-working.
- Seikō, 成功, *n.* Success; [成就] accomplishment; achievement. 成功する, to succeed; to be successful; to have a success; [成就スル] to complete; to accomplish; [榮行ク] to prosper; 成功は勤勉より成る, Success consists in being very diligent; 成功は品性の賜物なり, Success is the product of character.
- Seikō, 性向, *n.* Disposition.
- Seikōkai, 聖公會, *n.* [聖書ニ所謂] Holy Catholic Church; [教派トシテ] Episcopal (Episcopalian) Church. 日本聖公會, Anglican and American Episcopalian
- Seikō na, 精巧な, *a.* Elaborate; exquisite; artful.
- Seikō no, 生硬の, *a.* Immature.
- Seikyo, 逝去, *n.* Death; demise [君主, 貴人ニ限ル] 逝去する, to die; [婉曲ニ] to pass away; 故勝伯の未亡人は八十七歳の高齡を以て火曜日に逝去せられたり, The widow of the late Count Katsu passed away on Tuesday at the ripe age of 87.
- Seikyōkai, 正教會, *n.* Greek Church.
- Seikyōto, 清教徒, *n.* A Puritan.
- Seikyo, 請求, *n.* A request; [要求] a claim; a

- demand; a requisition; [請願] application.
 請求者, a claimant; an applicant; a suitor; 請求權, right of claim; 請求する, to request; to claim; to demand; to apply for; 御請求に従ひ, as requested; 請求に據りて, on the requisition of; 明渡の請求, [家屋ノ] application for re-entry; 請求が通らない, The claim is not made out. [hasty temper.
- Seikya** *na*, 性急な, *a*. Impatient; impetuous; of 性急な人, a man of hasty temper.
- Seimai**, 精米, *n*. Cleaned rice.
- Seimaijo**, 精米所, *n*. A rice-cleaning mill.
- Seimei**, 姓名, *n*. Names; name and surname.
 姓名表, a list of persons.
- Seimei**, 生命, *n*. Life.
 生命を賭する, to hazard one's life; 生命を保障する, to insure one's life; 生命には別條が無い, His life is not in danger; 彼は實に會社の生命なりき, He was the life (and soul) of the company; 商業は支那人の生命なり, Trade is the life of a Chinese.
- Seimei-hoken**, 生命保險, *n*. Life assurance (insur- 生命保險証券, life policy. [ance).
- Seimei suru**, 聲明する, *vi*. To declare.
- Seimitsu** *na*, 精密な, *a*. [カツキリノ] Exact; precise; accurate; [詳イ] minute; detailed; particular; [周到ナ] thorough; [嚴シイ] strict.
 精密に, exactly; precisely; accurately; in detail;
- Seimon**, 聲門, *n*. The glottis. [strictly.
- Seimu**, 正夢, *n*. A true dream.
- Seinan**, 西南, *n*. South-west.
 西南の役, the Satsuma Rebellion.
- Seinen**, 成年, *n*. [丁年] Majority.
- Seinen**, 青年, *n*. A youth [男女トモ]; a young man; a lad [女ハ lass]; a stripling; rising generation; [青年時代] youth.
 青年會, Young Men's Association; 基督教青年會, Young Men's Christian Association; 青年會軍隊慰問部, the Army Department of the Young Men's Christian Association; 神田基督教青年會, Young Men's Christian Association's Hall at Kanda [略シテ Y. M. C. A.'s Hall at Kanka]; 學問は青年の時に在り, Youth is the time for study.
- Seiniku**, 成肉, *n*. [化身] Incarnation.

- Seion**, 清音, *n*. A pure sound.
- Seiongaku**, 聲音學, *n*. Phonetics. [ナ] peaceful.
- Seion na**, 靜穩な, *a*. Quiet; [天ナド] serene; [太平]
- Seiō no**, 西歐の, *a*. Western.
- Seirei**, 聖靈, *n*. Holy Ghost; Holy Spirit.
- Seirei**, 精靈, *n*. Soul. [A.D.
- Seireki**, 西曆, *n*. European calendar; [年代ノ前ニ] パンカーヒルの戦は西曆千七百七十五年なり, The battle of Bunker-Hill was fought A.D. 1775.
- Seiren**, 精練, *n*. Testing.
 精練所, a refinery; 精練する, to refine; [金銀ヲ] to test; [鋼ヲ] to temper.
- Seiren na**, 清廉な, *a*. Candid; incorruptible.
- Seiretsu suru**, 整列する, *vi*. To set in a row.
 整列させる, to draw up in line. [reform.
- Seiri**, 整理, *n*. Regulation; adjustment; [改革] 財政整理, adjustment of finances; 行政財政整理, administrative and financial reform; 整理する, to regulate; to adjust; to readjust; to set right; to reform; to re-organize; 整理が出来る, to be adjustable; 財政を整理する, to readjust the finances.
- Seirigaku**, 生理學, *n*. Physiology.
- Seiri-kōsai**, 整理公債, *n*. [日本ノ] Redemption loan bonds; [英國ノ] consols.
- Seiritsu suru**, 成立する, *vi*. [存立スル] To exist; to come into being; [出来ヲナル] to consist of; to be made of; [契約, 法律ナド] to come into existence; [契約, 條約ナド] to be concluded; [要求ナド] to be
- Seiro**, 蒸籠, *n*. A steaming basket. [substantiated.
- Seiroku**, 世祿, *n*. Hereditary pension.
- Seiron**, 正論, *n*. Sound reasoning; convincing argument.
- Seiron**, 錫蘭, *n*. Ceylon. [ment.
- Seironjin**, 錫蘭人, *n*. A Singhalese.
- Seirō na**, 晴朗な, *a*. Serene; clear; unclouded; cloudless. [the sea rough.
- 天氣晴朗なれども風浪高し, The weather is fair but
- Seiryaku**, 政略, *n*. Policy; state policy.
- Seiryakusha**, 征略者, *n*. A conqueror.
- Seiryaku suru**, 征略する, *vi*. To conquer.
- Seiryaku suru**, 省略する, *vi*. [除ク] To omit; to dispense with; [略ス] to abbreviate; [短縮スル] to shorten; to abridge.

- Seiryō**, 正量, *n.* Positive quantity.
- Seiryoku**, 勢力, *n.* [外部, 内部ノ] Power; [外部ノ] force; [内部ノ] strength; [權力, 能力] might; [權威] authority; [感化] influence; [エネルギー] energy; 勢力のある, powerful; mighty; influential; 勢力圏, 勢力範圍, sphere of influence; 勢力の權衡, balance of power; 習慣の勢力, power of habit; 蒸汽機關の勢力, power of a steam-engine; 品性の勢力, strength of character; 發射物の勢力, force of a projectile; 智の勢力, the might of intellect; 勢力ある人, a man of might; 勢力を回復する, to regain power; 英人は世界の最も勢力ある國民なり, The English are the most powerful nation in the world.
- Seiryoku**, 精力, *n.* Vital powers.
- Seiryoku-shugi**, 精力主義, *n.* Energism.
- Seiryō na**, 清涼な, *a.* [涼イ] Cool; [爽カナ] refreshing.
- Seiryūtō**, 青龍刀, *n.* A halberd. [tive sanction.
- Seisai**, 制裁, *n.* [許可] Sanction; [罰トシテノ] punishment of the society, social sanction; popular sanction.
- Seisai na**, 精細な, *a.* *Seimitsu na* ナ見ヨ. [facture.
- Seisaku** 製作, *n.* Fabrication; work; [製造] manufacture, manufactures; products; 製作場, a manufactory; a factory; [仕事場] a workshop; 製作人, a maker; a manufacturer; 製作する, to manufacture; to fabricate; to make; [書類ナド製作スル] to draw up.
- Seisaku**, 政策, *n.* Policy; state policy.
英國の對清政策, England's Chinese policy.
- Seisan**, 青酸, *n.* Hydrocyanic acid; [俗名] prussic acid.
- Seisan**, 精算, *n.* Exact calculation. [acid.
精算する, to close accounts; to settle a bill.
- Seisan**, 清算, *n.* [破産者ノ] Liquidation.
清算表, statement of liquidation; 清算人, a liquidator; 清算する, to liquidate.
- Seisan**, 製産, *n.* Production.
製産高, [工場ナドノ一定時間ニ於ケル] output; 製産費, cost of production; 製産者, a producer; 製産過多, 製産過剩, over-production.
- Seisan**, 生産, *n.* Production. [prise.
生産的の, productive; 生産的事業, productive enterprise.
- Seisanushiki**, 聖餐式, *n.* Holy Communion.
聖餐式を行ふ, to administer the Holy Communion.
- Seisai**, 精製, *n.* Purification; refining.

- 精製の, refined; 精製法, refining processes; 精製所, a refinery; 精製者, a refiner; 精製する, to refine; to purify; 精製食鹽, refined salt.
- Seisai suru**, 清々する, *a.* [爽カナ] Refreshing; [流通ノキ] airy. [more airy than mine.
お宅は手前方より清々してゐます, Your house is **Seisai suru**, 清々する; *vi.* To be in good spirits; [苦ヲ免レテ] to feel relieved.
- Seisaku**, 成績, *n.* Result.
- Seisen**, 精撰, *n.* Selection.
精撰の, choice; select; choicest; best; picked; 精撰して, choicely; 精撰する, to select.
- Seisetsu**, 正切, *n.* A tangent.
- Seisha**, 政社, *n.* A political association.
政社法, law of political associations.
- Seishi**, 正子, *n.* Heir apparent.
- Seishi**, 制止, *n.* [束縛] Restraint; [鎮壓] suppression; [抑壓] repression. [put a stop to.
制止する, to restrain; to repress; to suppress; to
- Seishi**, 靜思, *n.* Meditation.
靜思する, to meditate.
- Seishi**, 製紙, *n.* Manufacture of paper.
製紙場, a paper factory (mill); 富士製紙場は北海道に大規模の分工場を設立せんとしつつあり, The Fuji Paper Factory intends to establish a branch factory in Hokkaido in an extensive scale.
- Seishi**, 正矢, *n.* A versed sine.
- Seishi**, 生死, *n.* Life and death; alive or dead.
生死の戦, a life and death struggle; 生死の境, a case of life and death; a matter of life and death; 生死不明です, It is uncertain whether he is alive or dead.
- Seishi**, 聖旨, *n.* His Majesty's instructions; the Emperor's commands (wishes).
聖旨を奉體して, in conformity with His Majesty's instructions; in compliance with the Emperor's commands.
- Seishiki**, 正式, *n.* Formality. [mands.
正式に, formally; in due form; 正式の, formal; 正式裁判, formal trial; 正式に提議する, to formulate a proposal; 新に締結せられたる日清協約は二十三日の午後北京に於て正式に交換せられたり, On the afternoon of the 23rd, the newly concluded

Japan-China treaty was formally exchanged at Peking.

Seishin, 精神, *n.* [知的ナル] Mind; [靈, 即チ道德的ニシテ不滅ナル] soul; [氣, 即チヨク感ツヨク激スル] spirit; [意思] intention; intent; [法文ノ] purpose.

精神上の, [心的ノ] mental; [心靈的ノ] spiritual; 精神上に, [抽象的ニ] in the abstract; 精神の, mental; [physicalノ反] psychical; 精神科學, mental science; 精神病者, a person of unsound mind; 精神錯亂, insanity; lunacy; craziness; derangement; mental aberration (alienation); 精神虛弱, mental infirmity; 精神をこめる, to concentrate mind; 精神一到何事不成. "Nothing is impossible to a willing mind"; "Where there is a will there is a way"; 精神錯亂する, to become a lunatic.

Seishin no, 正眞の, *a.* Real; genuine.

Seishitsu, 性質, *n.* Quality; property [前者ハ一般的, 後者ハ特有的]; [本質] nature; [生得及ビ習慣ヨリノ] character; [身体ノ強弱ナド] constitution; [神ノ如ク高尚ナ] attribute; [氣質] temper; disposition; temperament; [種類] kind; stamp.

性質のよい, good-tempered; ああいふ性質の人は嫌です, I dislike men of that stamp.

Seisho, 聖書, *n.* The Bible; the Scriptures.

聖書會社, Bible Society; Bible House; 聖書研究會,

Seisho, 清書, *n.* A clean copy. [Bible Institute,

清書をする, to make a clean copy of.

Seishoku, 聖職, *n.* Holy orders. [全ク同義]

Seishoku, 生殖, *n.* Reproduction; generation [二語

生殖器, sexual (generative) organs; genitals; 生殖す

る, to reproduce; 生殖器崇拜, phallicism; phallic

Setshu, 清酒, *n.* Refind sake; proof spirit. [worship.

Seishuku, 星宿, *n.* A constellation.

Seishuku, 靜肅, *n.* Stillness; [緘黙] silence.

Seishu suru, 世襲する, *v.* To inherit.

Seishutsu suru, 製出する, *v.* To manufacture.

Seisō, 盛裝, *n.* Full dress.

Seisō, 正裝, *n.* Full uniform.

正裝して, in full uniform.

Seison, 生存, *n.* Existence.

生存者, [生殘者] a survivor; 生存する, to exist; [生

殘ル] to survive; 生存競争, struggle for existence; 人にして空氣なく魚にして水なくんば生存するを得ず, Men cannot exist without air, nor fishes without water.

Seisui, 盛衰, *n.* Ups and downs; rise and fall; instability of human affairs; [消長] progress; [商況ノ] fluctuation.

物には盛衰がある, Things have their ups and downs.

Seisui, 清水, *n.* Pure water.

Sei suru, 製する, *v.* To make; to manufacture; to fabricate; [調製スル] to prepare; [製出スル] to produce.

Sei suru, 制する, *v.* [抑ヘル] To control; to restrain; [靜メル] to suppress; to repress; [節スル, 加減スル] to moderate. [system; constitution.

Seitai, 政体, *n.* Form of government; administrative

Seitai, 聲帶, *n.* The vocal chords.

Seitaiaku, 生態學, *n.* Oecology.

Seite, 急いで, *ad.* Hastily; rashly; impulsively.

Seitai suru, 制定する, *v.* [法令ナド] To enact; to constitute. [weather.

Seiten, 晴天, *n.* Fine weather; clear weather; fair 晴天になつた, The weather has cleared.

Seiten-hakujitsu, 青天白日, *n.* Broad daylight.

Seitetsujo, 製鐵所, *n.* An iron-foundry.

Seito, 聖徒, *n.* A saint.

Seito, 生徒, *n.* [最多ク教師ノ監督ヲ要スルモノ] A pupil; [學生即チ高等學校大學等ノ] a student; [差別ナク] a scholar.

Seitō, 征討, *n.* Chastisement. [a rebel.

征討する, to chastise; 朝敵を征討する, to chastise

Seitō, 製糖, *n.* Refined sugar.

製糖所, a sugar refinery.

Seito, 政黨, *n.* A political party.

政黨内閣, a party cabinet; 政黨政治, party politics.

Seitogun, 征討軍, *n.* An expeditionary force.

Seitōha no, 正流派の, *a.* Orthodox.

Seiton, 整頓, *n.* Order; regulation; adjustment; [排列] arrangement.

整頓した, orderly; 整頓する, to adjust; to regulate; to bring (keep, put, set) in order; 整頓してゐる, to be in order.

Seitō no, 正當な, *a.* [正シイ] Just; right; [方正ナ] righteous. [lawful; legitimate.]
 正當の, [當然ノ] rightful; [適當ノ] proper; [適法ノ] 正當防禦, self-defense; 正當殺人, justifiable homicide; 正當に, [正式ニ] in due form; 夫れは正當の値段です, It is a just price.
Seitō suru, 精通する, *v.* To have full knowledge of; to have a good command of; to be at home; to have at one's fingers' ends; to be thoroughly posted in.
 歴史に精通する, to be thoroughly posted in history.
Seiu, 星雨, *n.* Meteoric showers.
Seiu, 晴雨とも, 晴雨に拘はらず, rain or fine.
Seiukei, 晴雨計, *n.* A barometer; a weather-glass [此語, barometer 以外ノ測氣器ニモ用ル]; a glass [此語寒暖計ニモ用ル].
 無液晴雨計, an aneroid barometer.
Seiun, 星雲, *n.* A nebula.
Seiyaku, 誓約, *n.* An oath.
 誓約する, to swear; to take an oath; to pledge one's self; 忠順の誓約, an oath of allegiance.
Seiyaku, 製薬, *n.* Medicines.
 製薬學, pharmacy; 製薬師, a pharmacist.
Seiyō, 西洋, *n.* Western countries; the Occident; [外國] foreign countries [此語勿論支那 印度ニモ用ル].
 西洋風の, in foreign style; 西洋形の船, a ship of foreign build; 西洋の, occidental; European; 西洋人, a European; a Westerner; [外人] a foreigner; 西洋曆, the European calendar; 西洋料理, European cooking; 西洋紙, foreign paper; 西洋諸國, western nations; 西洋綴, European binding; 西洋造の, foreign-built; built in European style; 秀吉の死んだのは西洋曆で千五百九十八年です, Hideyoshi died, according to the European calendar, in the year 1598.
Seiyoku-shugi, 制慾主義, *n.* Asceticism.
Seiyō suru, 静養する, *v.* [養病スル] To recuperate.
 小川大將は別府温泉に静養中なり, General Ogawa is recuperating at Beppu Hot Spring.
Seiyūjō, 製油所, *n.* An oil (petroleum) refinery.
Seiza, 星座, *n.* A constellation.

Seisai, 精々, *ad.* To the utmost. *Sei-ippai* 精一見。精々力を盡くす, to exert one's self to the utmost.
Seisen no, 生前の, *a.* [終生ノ] Lifelong.
 生前に, during the lifetime of.
Seizen taru, 整然たる, *a.* Regular; orderly; systematic; [ヨク對稱セル] symmetrical.
Seizō, 製造, *n.* Manufacture; fabrication.
 製造品, products; manufactures; 製造業, manufacturing industry; 製造場, a manufactory; a factory; a mill [此語他ト結合シテ用ル, 例ヘバ silk-mill ノ如シ]; [活字, 鑄物ナドノ] a foundry; 製造人, a maker; a manufacturer; 製造する, to make of; to manufacture; [調製スル] to prepare, 東京樂地活版製造所, the Tsukiji Type Foundry.
Seizū, 製圖, *n.* Chartography.
Seizushi, 製圖師, *n.* A chartographer.
Seiji, 世事, *n.* [オ世事] Flattery; compliment; civility; [人事, 俗事] worldly affairs; mundane things; human affairs.
 世事のよい, [真意ナルアリ又ナラザルアリ] complimentary; [常ニ真意ナラズ] flattering; [表面丈ケノ] superficially polite; 世事に長けた, worldly-wise; 世事に暗い, wanting in worldly wisdom; 世事に明るい人, a man of the world; 世事に曇る, to have a knowledge of the world; お世事ないう, to flatter; to speak courteously.
Sejin, 世人, *n.* The public; the world. [credulous]. 世人は半ば信ぜざりき, The public was half-in-
Sekai, 世界, *n.* The world; [地球] the earth; the globe; [宇宙, 六合, 乾坤] the universe; [森羅萬象] the cosmos.
 世界的の, cosmopolitan; 世界語, Esperanto; 世界中, all the world; all over the world; all the world over; the whole world; throughout the world; 世界萬物, all creatures; 世界萬國, 世界各國, all countries of the world; 世界漫遊, globe-trotting; 世界開闢, the beginning of the world; 世界主義, cosmopolitanism; 世界の東郷, Togo of the world; 我等は正きに此點に於て世界に誇る可きなり, We may really be proud in the face of all the world on this point.
Seken, 世間, *n.* The public; the world.
 世間に, abroad; before the public at large; 世間の,

[出世間ニ對シテ] temporal; 世間話, a talk about things in general; 世間並みの, [習俗ノ] conventional; 世間晴れて, openly; 世間の耳目を聳動する, to attract public attention; 世間で何と申しませう, What will the world say?

Seki, 咳嗽, *n.* A cough.

咳をする, 咳が出る, to cough; to have a cough; 咳拂をする, to clear the throat; 此咳が治まらない, I cannot get over this cough; 咳をする子供は寐かさないといけぬ, The child with the cough ought to be in bed. [餘地] scope.

Seki, 席, *n.* [坐] A seat; [室] a room; [疊] a mat; 席へ臨む, to be present; 席を譲る, to give place to.

Seki, 堰, *n.* [水車其他工業用ノ] A dam; a sluice; a mill-dam; [捕魚用ノ, 即チヤナノ如キ] a weir.

堰をする, to dam; to construct a dam.

Seki, 積, *n.* [乗算ノ] The product.

Sekiban, 石板, *n.* Slate.

石板葺, slated roof.

Sekiban, 石版, *n.* Lithography.

石版摺の, lithographic.

Sekiboku, 石墨, *n.* Graphite.

Sekibun, 積分, *n.* Integral calculus.

Sekichi, 瘠地, *n.* Barren land.

Sekichiku, 石竹, *n.* Small pink.

Sekichu, 脊柱, *n.* The spinal cord.

Sekiden, 積電, *n.* [電氣ノ] Charge.

Sekidō, 赤道, *n.* The equator.

Sekitoku, 尺牘, *n.* A letter; an epistle [此語重モ]

Sekiei, 石英, *n.* Quartz. [ニ古書翰ニイフ]

Sekifu, 石婦, *n.* A barren (sterile) woman.

Sekiga, 席畫, *n.* The picture dashed off by artist's while the spectator waits.

Sekigaku, 碩學, *n.* A profound philosopher.

Sekihen, 石片, *n.* Fragments of stone.

Sekibi, 石碑, *n.* A tombstone; a grave-stone; a stone monument.

Sekihin, 赤貧, *n.* Beggary; abject (extreme) poverty.

Sekihitsu, 石筆, *n.* A slate-pencil.

Sekiju, 石棉, *n.* Asbestos.

Sekijūjisha, 赤十字社, *n.* The Red Cross Society.

赤十字社病院, the Red Cross Hospital.

Sekijun, 席順, *n.* Order of seats; [高下] precedence.

Sekikonde, 急込んで, *adv.* Impatiently.

Sekimen, 石棉, *n.* Asbestos.

Sekimen suru, 赤面する, *vi.* To flush; to blush at; to blush with shame; to be shame-faced; to feel cheap; [面目ヲ失フ] to be put out of countenance.

赤面させる, to put to the blush.

Sekimori, 關守, *n.* A barrier-keeper.

Sekinin, 責任, *n.* Responsibility; liability; accountability; [義務] duty; obligation; [職務ナドノ受持] charge.

責任者, a person responsible; 責任内閣, a responsible cabinet; 責任準備金, liability reserve; 責任のない, irresponsible; 責任がある, to be answerable to; 責任を負ふ, to be held responsible for; 責任を負はず, not to be held responsible; 此れは誰の責任ですか, Who is accountable for this?; あの人は自分の所業に就いて責任を負はない, He is not accountable for his actions.

Sekirei, 鶺鴒, *n.* A wagtail; a water-wagtail.

Sekiri, 赤痢, *n.* Dysentery.

Sekirin, 石淋, *n.* Urinary calculus.

Sekirin, 赤磷, *n.* Amorphous phosphorus.

Sekiryō, 積量, *n.* Square measure; [船ノ] carrying

Sekiryō, 席料, *n.* Charge for a room. [capacity]

Sekiryoku, 斥力, *n.* Repulsion.

Sekiryō taru, 寂寥たる, *a.* Solitary; desolate.

Sekisai suru, 積載する, *vi.* [船荷ヲ] To carry.

Sekisho, 關所, *n.* A barrier.

もし箱根に關所がありました, There used be a

Sekishoku, 赤色, *n.* Red. [barrier at Hakone.]

Sekitan, 石炭, *n.* Coal.

石炭貯蓄所, a coaling-station; a coal depôt; 石炭掘,

a collier; 石炭入, a coal-scuttle; 石炭擔, a coal-heaver;

石炭紀, carboniferous era; 石炭庫, a coal-depôt;

石炭坑, a coal mine; 石炭船, a collier; 石炭焚, a

stoker; 石炭油, petroleum; 石炭を焚く, to burn

Sekitansan, 石炭酸, *n.* Carbolic-acid. [coal.]

Sekitateru, 急立てる, *vi.* To hurry; to urge; to

hasten; to press.

Sekitō, 石塔, *n.* A tombstone; a grave-stone.

Sekitomeru, 堰止める, *vi.* [堰ニテ] To dam up;

- [遮断スル] to intercept; to interrupt the progress of.
Sekiyu, 石油, *n.* Petroleum; coal-oil; earth oil. [單ニ oil ト云フ]; [前者ノ再製] kerosene.
 石油瓦斯, gasoline; 石油業, petroleum (kerosene) industry; 石油礦場, an oil field; 石油槽, an oil tank.
Sekizō, 石像, *n.* A stone image.
Sekizui, 脊髓, *n.* The spinal column; the vertebra; [神經索] the spinal cord; the spinal marrow; medulla spinalis.
 脊髓癆, tabes dorsalis; [ヨイヨイ] locomotor ataxia.
Sekkuchi, 性急, *n.* A hasty temper.
 せつからな, quick; impatient; impetuous.
Sekku, 切開, *n.* [血ヲ取ルタメノ] Incision; [手切開する, to operate upon. [術] operation.
Sekku, 石灰, *n.* Lime.
 石灰の, 石灰質の, calcareous; 石灰石, limestone; 石灰水, lime-water. [special pains.
Sekkaku, 折角, *n.* [深切ニ] Kindly; [懇々] with 折角お出でになりましたから, as you have been to the trouble of coming; 折角お出でになつたのに留守にままして誠に失禮いたしました, I am very sorry that I was away from home, though you took the trouble to come to see me.
Sekkan, 折檻, *n.* Castigation; chastisement; correction.
 折檻する, to chasten; to castigate; 折檻される, to be castigated.
Sekkei, 設計, *n.* A plan; a design; a scheme; a project for an engineering work.
 設計する, to plan; to design; to scheme; to project; to undertake; [圖取りヲスル] to lay out; お庭は誰の設計ですか, Who has laid out your garden?
Sekken, 石鹼, *n.* Soap.
 石鹼製造所, a soap factory; 此石鹼はつかひである, This soap has lasted a long time. [やくヲ見ヨ.
Sekken, 節儉, *n.* Economy; thrift; frugality. *Ken-* 節儉な, economical; frugal; thrifty; 節儉する, to economize; 節儉令, sumptuary law.
Sekken suru, 接見する, *vi.* To receive in audience.
Sekki-jidai, 石器時代, *n.* The stone age.
Sekkin suru, 接近する, *vi.* [近寄ル] To approach; to near; [近クアル] to be adjacent to; [連ナル] to be contiguous.

- Sekkō**, 石膏, *n.* Gypsum; [前者ノ不純ナル] plaster; 石膏像, a figure formed in plaster. [of Paris.
Sekkō, 石工, *n.* A mason; a stone-mason.
Sekkō, 斥候, *n.* A scout.
 斥候兵, a reconnoitring-party; 斥候する, to scout; 斥候は敵状を探ぐるものなり, Scouts are to ascertain the condition of the enemy.
Sekkōkaku, 折光角, *n.* An angle of refraction.
Sekkotsu, 脊骨, *n.* The spinal column.
Sekkotsu, 尺骨, *n.* The inner bone of the forearm;
Sekkotsu, 接骨, *n.* Bone-setting. [the ulna.
 接骨器, a bone-setter.
Sekku, 節句, *n.* One of five holidays.
Sekkyō, 説教, *n.* [教ヲ説ク] Preaching; [説教其モ] a sermon.
 説教壇, a pulpit; 説教所, a preaching station; 説教者, a preacher; [傳道者] an evangelist; 説教する, to preach.
Sekkyō, 石橋, *n.* A stone bridge. [preach.
Sekkyoku, 積極, *n.* The positive pole.
Sekkyoku no, 積極の, *a.* Positive.
Seku, 急ぐ, *vi.* To hurry; to be impetuous.
 急いで仕事を仕損じる, "More haste, less speed;" 急いではいけない, Do not be in such a hurry.
Semai, 狭い, *a.* Narrow; strait; [キツチリナ] tight; [限ラレタル] incomprehensive; limited.
Semaru, 迫まる, *vi.* [急立テル] To urge; to press; [壓スル] to oppress; to bring pressure to bear on; [瀕スル] to be on the verge of; [時間ノ] to approach; to draw near; to be near at hand.
 迫まつて, [強制的ニ] compulsorily; 危機一髪の間 迫まる, to be within a hair's breadth of; 飢渴に迫まる, to be on the verge of starvation.
Sembai, 專賣, *n.* Monopoly.
 專賣品, a patented article; 專賣局, the monopoly bureau; 專賣權, monopoly; 專賣者, a monopolist; 專賣する, to monopolize; 專賣特許, patent.
Semban 旋盤, *n.* A lathe.
Sembari, 栓張, *n.* [戸ノ] A buttress.
 栓張をかぶ, to support by a buttress.
Sembatsu, 撰拔, *n.* Selection.
 撰拔した, select; 撰拔生, picked students; 撰拔する, to select; to pick out.

- Sembel**, 煎餅, *n.* Fritter.
- Semben**, 千鷲一律, to follow a groove.
- Semben**, 先鞭をつける, to act before another anticipate; to take wind out of another's sails.
- Sembetsu**, 餞別, *n.* A farewell present.
- Sembi**, 戰備, *n.* Warlike preparation.
- Semburi**, 朝黃連, *n.* *Pleurogyne rotata*.
- Sembyō**, 腺病, *n.* Scrofula.
- Seme**, 責, *n.* [責任] Responsibility; liability; accountability; [義務] duty; obligation; [責罰] condemnation.
- 責を負ふ, to answer for; 責に任ずる, to be answerable for; to be liable for; to hold one's self responsible for.
- Semeiru**, 攻入る, *vi.* [侵入スル] To invade, to make an inroad; to make an incursion into; [押入ル] to enter forcibly.
- Semekotoba**, 責言葉, *n.* Condemnatory language.
- Semento**, セメント, *n.* Cement.
- Semeru**, 攻める, *vi.* [一般ニ] To attack; [攻入ル] to invade; [急ニ劇シク] to assail; to assault; to set upon; to fall upon; [拳, 石ナドニテ] to assault.
- Semeru**, 責める, *vi.* [斥ヘル] To accuse; [罪スル] to condemn; [苦メル] to torment; to torture; [迫害]
- Semete**, 責めて, *ad.* At least. [スル] to persecute.
- 皆でなくともせめて半分丈でも戻しなさい, If not
- Semi**, 蟬, *n.* Cicada. [all, return at least half.
- Semi**, 滑車, *n.* A pulley.
- Semmaidōshi**, 千枚通, *n.* A punch.
- Semmel na**, 鮮明な, *a.* Clear; distinct; plain.
- Semmon**, 専門, *n.* Specially; a special subject of study.
- 専門の, technical; professional; 専門家, a specialist; [辯護士, 醫士等] a professional man; 専門語, a technical term; 専門學校, a professional school; 専門教育, special education.
- Semotsu**, 施物, *n.* Alms; a charity.
- Sempai**, 先輩, *n.* A senior; an elder; a superior.
- Sempaku**, 淺薄, *n.* Superficiality.
- 淺薄な, shallow; superficial.
- Sempaku**, 船舶, *n.* Vessels; ships.
- 船舶書類, ship's papers; 船舶試験所, marine survey-

- or's office; 船舶所有者, a ship-owner; 船舶登記簿, a register of vessels; 船舶管理人, a ship's husband.
- Sempō**, 先方, *n.* [相手] The other party; [行先] the
- Sempō**, 先鋒, *n.* The advance-guard. [destination,
- Sempōran**, 戰報欄, *n.* War columns.
- Sempu**, 宣布, *n.* Propagation of a religion.
- Sempu**, 先夫, *n.* The first husband.
- Sempukuki**, 潜伏期, *n.* [病ノ] Latent period; period of incubation.
- Sempuku suru**, 潜伏する, *vi.* To lie hidden; [病ノ] to be dormant. [humpback.
- Semushi**, 偻僂, *n.* A crookback; a hunchback; a 偻僂の, hunchbacked; humpbacked; crookbacked.
- Sen**, 詮がない, It is not worth while.
- Sen**, 先を越す, to forestall.
- Sen**, 千, *n.* Thousand.
- Sen**, 腺, *n.* A gland.
- Sen**, 栓, *n.* [瓶ナドノ] A stopper; [キルク] a cork; [水道, 瓦斯管ナドノ] a stop-cock; [詰物] a plug; [樽ノ鏡ニアル] a bung.
- 栓をする, to cork; 栓をかぶ, to put in a plug.
- Senaka**, 脊中, *n.* The back.
- 脊中合せに, back to back; 脊中を向ける, to turn
- Sencha**, 磚茶, *n.* Brick tea. [one's back.
- Sencha**, 煎茶, *n.* Boiled tea; infusion of tea.
- Senchi**, 戦地, *n.* The front; the seat (theater) of war.
- 私の友達に此年の三月戦地へ参つたきり手紙をよこしません, A friend of mine has never written to me since he went to the front in March of this year.
- Senchō**, 船長, *n.* A captain; a master.
- 船長免状, master's certificate of competence.
- Senchū ni**, 船中に, *ad.* Aboard of.
- Sendan**, 海壇, *n.* Azedarach.
- Sendatsu**, 先達, *n.* The president of a pilgrim's club.
- Sendatte**, 先達, *ad.* Lately; recently; the other day.
- 先達の, recent; 先達から, for some days back; 時に先達の一件はごうですか, By the bye, how about the matter of the other day?; 先達からお尋ねしたいと思つておました, I have been intending to call on you for some days back.
- Sendō**, 煽動, *n.* Instigation; incitement.
- 煽動者, an instigator; an incendiary; an agitator;

- [發起人] a promoter; a mover; 煽動する, to incite; to instigate; to inflame; to fan; to excite; to agitate; to stir up; to goad on; to promote.
- Sendō**, 船頭, *n.* A sailor; [小船ノ] a boatman.
船頭多くして船山に登る, "Too many cooks spoil the broth." [guide.]
- Sendō suru**, 先導する, *v.* To take the lead; to
- Sen-eki**, 戦役, *n.* A war.
- Sen-en**, 遷延, *n.* Procrastination.
遷延する, to put off; to procrastinate; to be prolonged; to drag on; 露國の遷延政略, Russia's policy of pro-
- Sen-etsu**, 僭越, *n.* Presumption. [crastination.]
- Sengaku**, 淺學, *n.* Superficial knowledge.
- Senge**, 遷化, *n.* Demise. *Seikyo* ナ見ヨ.
遷化する, to die; to pass away. *Shinu* ナ見ヨ.
- Sengen**, 宣言, *n.* Declaration; proclamation; profession; expression.
宣言書, [檄] a manifesto; 宣言する, to proclaim; to pronounce; 局外中立の宣言, the official professions of neutrality.
- Sengotsu**, 先月, *n.* Last month; ultimo [略シテ ult].
先月十二日に, on the 12th ult.
- Sengi**, 詮議, *n.* Investigation.
- Sengo**, 戦後, *n.* After the war; *post-bellum*.
戦後問題, *post-bellum* problems; 戦後の日本, Japan after the war; 戦後平和の克復, the restoration of peace after war; 戦後の教育に関する御高見を伺ひたうございます, I want to know your opinion about education after the war.
- Sengu**, 船具, *n.* Ships' fittings.
- Senguri ni**, 先繰りに, *ad.* Each in his turn.
- Sengu suru**, 遷宮する, *v.* To instal in a new shrine.
- Sengyo**, 鮮魚, *n.* Fresh fish.
- Sengyōsha**, 専業者, *n.* [專賣者] A monopolist.
- Sen-i**, 纖維, *n.* A fiber.
纖維素, fibrin; 纖維の多い, fibrous.
- Sen-i**, 僭位, *n.* Usurpation of the throne.
- Sen-ichi ni**, 專一に, *ad.* [熱心ニ] Earnestly; intently; [特ニ] specially; particularly. [舍マズ].
- Sen-in**, 船員, *n.* The crew; the seamen [此語船員ナ]
- Sen-jū**, 撰者, *n.* [書物ノ] An editor.
- Sen-ji**, 戦時, *n.* War-time; time of war.

- 戦時服, a field service uniform; 戦時編制, war footing; 戦時保険率, war insurance rates; 戦時禁制品, contraband of war; 戦時行軍, march of army in war; 戦時給養, field supplies; 戦時定員, war footing; (establishment); 戦時税, war taxes; 戦時増俸, field service allowance; 戦時に於て, in thie time of war.
- Senjidasu**, 煎出す, *v.* To extract by distillation.
- Senjigūri**, 煎茶, *n.* A decoction.
- Senjiru**, 煎じる, *v.* [薬ヲ] To decoct; [茶ヲ] to boil.
- Senjitsu**, 先日, *n.* A few days ago; the other day.
- Senjitsumeru**, 煎詰める, *v.* To boil down; to concentrate. [theater of war.]
- Senjō**, 戦場, *n.* A battlefield; the seat of war; the 戦場設堡, field intrenchments.
- Senjutsu**, 戦術, *n.* Tactics; art of war.
- Senjutsuka**, 戦術家, *n.* A tactician.
- Senka**, 撰科, *n.* Special course.
撰科生, an elective student.
- Senka**, 戦果, *n.* Conclusive victory.
- Senkai-hōtō**, 旋回砲塔, *n.* A revolving turret.
- Senkan-kyōryūchi**, 專管居留地, *n.* Exclusive concession (settlement).
- Senkata**, 詮方盡きる, to be all over with one.
- Senken**, 専權, *n.* An exclusive right.
- Senken**, 先見, *n.* [未來ノ惡シキ事ナド豫知シテ豫防スルヲ] Foresight; forethought; [善キ事ナド待設ケルヲ] anticipation; [遠觀] far-sight.
先見のある, far-seeing; far-sighted; 先見のある政治家, a far-sighted statesman.
- Senken**, 淺見, *n.* Shallow view.
- Senken no**, 淺見の, *a.* Narrow-minded.
- Senketsu**, 鮮血, *n.* Fresh blood. [question.]
- Senketsu-mondai**, 専決問題, *n.* The previous
- Senki**, 戦機, *n.* Moment for fighting.
- Senki**, 疝氣, *n.* Lumbago.
- Senkō**, 線香, *n.* A joss-stick; a stick of incense.
人の死ぬと親類や懇意の人から線香を贈ります, When a person dies the relatives and friends send
- Senkō**, 戦功, *n.* Deeds of arms. [sticks of incense.]
- Senkō**, 閃光, *n.* A glare.
- Senkōbu**, 専攻部, *n.* The professional department.
- Senkōdan**, 穿甲彈, *n.* A armor-piercing shot.

- Senkoku**, 先刻, *ad.* A little (short) while ago; just.
- Senkoku**, 宣告, *n.* Sentence; judgment. [now.
宣告する, to sentence; to pass sentence; to pronounce;
to condemn to; 死刑を宣告する, to condemn to death.
- Senkotsu**, 船骨, *n.* The ribs of a ship.
- Senkotsu**, 瀧骨, *n.* Os sacrum.
- Senku**, 先驅, *n.* An outrider. [井ル].
- Senkyaku**, 船客, *n.* A passenger [汽車乗客ニモ用
上等船客, a cabin passenger; 中等船客, a second-class
passenger; 下等船客, a steerage passenger; 船客名
Senkyo, 船渠, *n.* A dock. [簿, a list of passengers.
浮遊船渠, a floating dock.
- Senkyo**, 選挙, *n.* Election.
補缺選挙, a by-election; 撰挙法, the Election Law;
選挙會場, a polling-station; 選挙干渉, interference
with the election; 選挙権, franchise; 選挙區, con-
stituency; 選挙區民, constituents; 選挙人, an elector;
a freeman; 選挙人名簿, a poll; 撰挙運動, election-
eering; 選挙有権者, an electorate; a person eligible
to vote; a person who has the franchise; 選挙遊説,
an electioneering tour; 選挙する, to elect; 選挙當日
に, on the day of the elections.
- Senkyōshi**, 宣教師, *n.* A missionary.
- Sen man**, 千萬, *n.* Ten million.
- Sennen**, 先年, *ad.* In former years; in past years.
- Sennetsu**, 潜熱, *n.* Latent heat.
- Sen ni**, 先に, *ad.* Formerly.
- Sennichisō**, 千日草, *n.* *Gomphrena globosa*.
- Senninsha**, 前任者, *n.* A predecessor.
海軍前任將校, a senior naval officer.
- Sennin suru**, 選任する, *v.* To elect to an official
post. [late.
- Sen no**, 先の, *a.* The former; [官職ナドニイフ] the
私の先の女房, my former wife; 先の外務大臣, the
late Minister for Foreign Affairs.
- Senno**, 先王, *n.* The late king.
- Sennuki**, 栓抜, *n.* A cork-screw.
- Sennyushu**, 先入主, *n.* Prepossession; prejudice.
先入主となる, to be preoccupied.
- Sen-ō na**, 專横な, *a.* High-handed; arrogant.
- Senrei**, 先例, *n.* A precedent; an example.
先例のない, unprecedented; unexampled.

- Senrei**, 洗禮, *n.* Baptism; [小兒ニ命名スルキノ]
christening.
洗禮志願者, [洗禮試験準備中ノ] a catechumen; 洗
禮を施す, to baptize; to christen; 洗禮を受ける, to
be baptized; to be christened.
- Senretsu na**, 賤劣な, *a.* [イヤシイ] Mean; base;
[卑怯ナ] cowardly.
- Senretsusen**, 戦列線, *n.* Line of battle.
- Senrihin**, 戦利品, *n.* [戦勝紀念品] Trophy; [奪略
品] booty; plunder; spoil [此二語其量ノ大ナルヲ示
ス]; loot.
露國より得たる戦利品は縦覧に供せらる, The
trophies taken by the Japanese from the Russians
are now being thrown open to public inspection.
- Senritsu suru**, 戦慄する, *v.* [恐レテ] To quake;
to be smitten with fear; [急ノ恐レニテ] to shudder;
[寒ナドニテ] to shiver; [昏, 神經ナドブルブルスル]
to quiver.
- Senro**, 線路, *n.* A railroad; a railway; a line.
- Senryaku**, 戦略, *n.* [作戦法] A strategy; [敵ヲ欺ク
法] a stratagem.
戦略的地點, a strategic point.
- Senryo**, 戦虜, *n.* A prisoner of war.
- Senryō**, 染料, *n.* Dyes.
- Senryō**, 占領, *n.* Occupancy.
占領軍, army of occupation; 占領者, an occupant 占
領する, to occupy; to take possession of.
- Senryo na**, 淺慮な, *a.* Unreflecting.
- Senryū**, 川柳, *n.* A brief witty poem.
- Sensai**, 先妻, *n.* One's former (first) wife.
先妻に二人の子がおります, He had two children by
his first wife.
- Sensaku**, 穿鑿, *n.* [搜索] Search; [吟味] inquiry;
[研究] investigation; research.
穿鑿する, to search; to seek; to look for; to trace;
to investigate; to make researches; 穿鑿好きな, in-
quisitive; どうぞ穿鑿して呉れませんか, Will you
kindly make inquiries about it?
- Sensei**, 先生, *n.* 先生ヲ見。[見]
- Sensei**, 宣誓, *n.* An oath; [捕虜ノナス] a parole.
宣誓式, form (formula) of an oath; 宣誓解放, release
on parole; 宣誓する, to swear; to take an oath; to

- make oath; to pledge solemnly; [誓面ニテ] to make an affidavit; 宣誓させる, to administer an oath.
- Sensei no**, 專制の, *n.* [獨裁ノ] Despotic; absolute; [暴虐ノ] tyrannical.
- 專制者, an autocrat; [暴君] a tyrant; 專制政治, autocracy; absolute (despotic) government; 專制主義, absolutism.
- Senseki**, 船籍, *n.* Nationality of a ship.
- 船籍港, port of registry; 船籍證書, certificate of registry.
- Sensen**, 宣戰, *n.* Declaration of war. [nationality.]
- 宣戰する, to declare war.
- Sensengetsu**, 先々月, *n.* Month before last.
- Senshi**, 戰使, *n.* A herald.
- Senshiki**, 淺識, *n.* Want of wisdom.
- Senshin**, 淺深, *n.* Depth; shallow or deep.
- Senshin**, 專心, *n.* Concentration (absorption) of mind; [勉強] close study; application.
- 專心になる, to apply the mind.
- Senshisha**, 戰死者, *n.* The slain in battle.
- Senshi suru**, 戰死する, *vi.* To die in battle to be killed in action.
- あの人には戰死した, He fell in the battle.
- Senshitai**, 戰死隊, *n.* The fallen troops.
- Senshitsu**, 船室, *n.* [乗客及ビ掛員ノ] A cabin [普通商船ニテハ專ラ船長ノ]; [下等客ノ] a steerage.
- Senshō**, 戰勝, *n.* A victory.
- Senshōro**, 船檣樓, *n.* Fighting tops.
- Senshu**, 撰手, *n.* A champion.
- Senshu**, 船首, *n.* The bow. *Hesaki* ナ見ヨ.
- Senshū**, 先週, *n.* Last week.
- Senshu-tokken**, 先取特權, *n.* Preferential right.
- Senso**, 踐祚, *n.* [即位] Accession to the throne; [戴冠式] coronation.
- 踐祚する, to ascend (mount) the throne.
- Sensō**, 戰爭, *n.* [戰役] A war; [交戰] a battle [數日ニモ互ルアリ]; an action [battle ヲリ短シ]; a fight [battle ヲリモ弱シ]; an engagement [battle ト同意ナルモ稍形式的ノ語]; [少數人ノ] a combat [現今大戰ニモ用ル]; [小競合] a skirmish; [戰爭スルヲ] warfare; hostilities.
- 戰爭中, engaging in war; 戰爭畫家, a painter of battles; 戰爭日記, a war diary; 獨佛戰爭, the

- Franco-German war; 戰爭する, [闘フ] to fight; [賭スル, 戦ヲ起ス] to wage war; to go to war; to resort to war; 戰爭に勝つ, to gain a battle; 戰爭にお出でなされたことがありますか, Have you ever been in a battle?
- Sensoku**, 洗足, *n.* A footbath. [a battle?]
- Sensu**, 扇子, *n.* A fan; a folding fan.
- Sensu**, 宣す, *vi.* To declare; to make known to.
- Sensui**, 泉水, *n.* An artificial pond.
- Sensuifuku**, 潜水服, *n.* A submarine armor.
- Sensuiki**, 潜水器, *n.* A diving apparatus; a diving-bell.
- Sensuisha**, 潜水者, *n.* A diver. [bell.]
- Sensuitei**, 潜水艇, *n.* A submarine boat.
- 潜水艇隊, submarine flotilla.
- Sentai**, 船体, *n.* The hull [檣, 船具ヲ除キタル部分].
- Sentaku**, 洗濯, *n.* Wash; washing.
- 洗濯盆, a wash-tub; 洗濯板, a wash-board; 洗濯所, a laundry; 洗濯物, a wash; a washing; 洗濯石鹼, washing (laundry) soap; 洗濯曹達, washing-soda; crystal soda; 洗濯屋, a washerman; a laundryman; [女] a laundress; 洗濯する, to wash; 洗濯にやる, to send to the wash; 鬼の留守に洗濯, "When the cat's away the mice play."
- Sentaku**, 撰擇, *n.* [エリ分ケ, エリ取] Selection; [エリ好ミ] choice; option.
- 撰擇する, to select; to choose.
- Sentan**, 尖端, *n.* The point.
- Sentan**, 戰端, *n.* Hostilities.
- 戰端を開く, to commence hostilities.
- Sente**, 先手, *n.* [將棋ノ] The first move.
- 先手になる, to take the offensive.
- Sentei**, 先帝, *n.* The late Emperor; the previous Emperor.
- Sentei**, 撰定, *n.* Selection. [Emp. ror.]
- 撰定する, to select; to choose.
- Sentei**, 船底, *n.* The ship's bottom.
- Senteikizai**, 洗滌劑, *n.* A lotion.
- Senten**, 旋轉, *n.* Rotation; revolution.
- 旋轉する, to rotate; to revolve.
- Sentendoku**, 先天毒, *n.* A congenial disease.
- Sententeiki no**, 先天的の, *n.* Native; inborn; innate; a priori; [直覺的ノ] intuitive [以上三語哲學ノ語]; [病氣 氣質ナドノ] congenial.
- Sentetsu**, 先鐵, *n.* Pig-iron.

- Sentō**, 洗湯, *n.* A bathhouse; a public bath.
- Sentō**, 戦闘, *n.* An action; an engagement; an encounter; a conflict; [戦端] hostilities.
- 戦闘員**, a combatant; **戦闘準備**, a warlike preparation; **戦闘開始**, commencement of hostilities; **戦闘艦**, a battle-ship; **戦闘力**, fighting strength (power); fighting (military) capacity; **戦闘線**, fighting line; **戦闘隊次**, order of battle; **戦闘隊形**, battle formation; **戦闘線を布く**, to form line of battle; **戦闘準備なす**, to clear for action.
- Sentō suru**, 先登する, *vi.* To be the first to enter a
- Sen-un**, 戦運, *n.* Fortune of war. [fort.]
- Sen-yaku**, 先約, *n.* A pre-engagement; a prior engagement; a previous engagement.
- Sen-yaku**, 煎薬, *n.* A decoction.
- Sen-yō**, 専用, *n.* Exclusive use. [ship's use.]
- Sen-yōhin**, 船用品, *n.* Ship's stores; articles for
- Sen-yō suru**, 宣揚する, *vi.* To enhance.
- Sen-yū**, 占有, *n.* Occupancy; possession.
- 占有者**, an occupant; a possessor; **占有保全**, maintenance of possession; **占有回復**, 占有回收, recovery of possession; **占有回復訴訟**, possessory action; **占有する**, to occupy; to be in possession; [権利トモ] to possess.
- Sen-yū suru**, 専有する, *vi.* To monopolize; [市場ナド獨占スル] to engross. [a progenitor.]
- Senzo**, 先祖, *n.* An ancestor; a forefather; [直系ノ]
- Senzokuteki no**, 専属的の, *a.* Exclusive.
- 専属裁判籍**, exclusive forum.
- Senzuri**, 手淫, *n.* Masturbation.
- Seou**, 脊負ふ, *vi.* To carry anything on one's back.
- 人の罪を脊負ふ**, to bear the blame of another; **あの女は子供を脊負つてゐた**, She was carrying the child on her back.
- Seppaku suru**, 切迫する, *vi.* To approach; to draw (get) near; to be near; [危急ニナル] to be imminent.
- 時日が切迫して来た**, The time is approaching; It is getting near the time.
- Seppu suru**, 説破する, *vi.* To prevail upon.
- Seppō**, 説法, *n.* Preaching; [法話] a sermon.
- 説法する**, to preach.
- Seppō**, 設堡, *n.* An intrenchment.

- 設堡營**, an intrenched camp; **設堡線**, line of intrenchments. [cutting the abdomen.]
- Seppuku**, 切腹, *n.* Disembowelment; suicide by
- Seppuku suru**, 切腹する, *vi.* To disembowel oneself; to rip up the belly.
- Seppun**, 接吻, *n.* A kiss.
- 接吻する**, to kiss; **頬に接吻する**, to kiss one on the cheek; **婦人の手に接吻する**, to kiss a lady's hand.
- Seri**, 芹, *n.* Parsley.
- Seri**, 競, *n.* Auction.
- 競で賣る**, to sell by auction.
- Serini**, 競合, *n.* Competition.
- Serifu**, 臺詞, *n.* [役者ノ] Words; [文學會ナドニア] 演スル劇ノ一部] a dialogue.
- Serichi**, 露市, *n.* An auction market.
- Serite**, 競人, *n.* A bidder.
- Seritosu**, 競落す, *vi.* To knock down.
- Seruri**, 競賣, *n.* Auction.
- 競賣人**, an auctioneer; **競賣する**, to sell by auction.
- Seru**, セル, *n.* [洋服地ノ] Serge.
- Seru**, 競る, *vi.* To hold an auction. [world.]
- Sesai**, 世才, *n.* Worldly wisdom; knowledge of the
- 世才に長けた**, rich in worldly wisdom.
- Seerawarai**, せせら笑, *n.* A derisive smile; a sardonic smile.
- せせら笑をする**, to smile coldly (derisively).
- Seshu**, 施主, *n.* [葬式ノ] The chief mourner.
- Seshū no**, 世襲の, *a.* Hereditary.
- 世襲財産**, a hereditary property; a patrimony.
- Seisaku**, 拙策, *n.* An awkward plan.
- Seise**, せつせ, *ad.* [熱心ニ] Energetically; [急イテ] hastily. [of health.]
- Sessel**, 攝生, *n.* Hygiene; sanitation; preservation
- Sessel**, 節制, *n.* [適度] Moderation; [酒食ノ] temperance; [禁酒] total abstinence.
- Sessel**, 攝政, *n.* Regency; [人] a regent.
- 攝政皇后**, a queen regent; **國王若冠の間は政事は攝政が行ひました**, The government was administered by a regent during the King's minority.
- Sessen**, 切線, *n.* A tangent. [fight.]
- Sessen**, 接戦, *n.* A hand-to-hand fight; a stand-up
- 接戦する**, to fight hand to hand.

- Sesshi**, 攝氏, *n.* [寒暖計ノ] Celsius.
- Sesshō**, 殺生, *n.* Killing animals; [獵] hunting; gunning; shooting; [漁] fishing. *Jūryō* ナ見ヨ.
- Sesshoku**, 接觸, *n.* Contact.
接觸する, to touch; to come in contact with; 接觸點, point of contact.
- Sesshoku**, 節食, *n.* Temperance in eating.
- Sesshu**, 窃取, *n.* Stealing.
窃取する, to steal.
- Sesshu**, 節酒, *n.* Temperance in drinking. [with.]
- Sesshu suru**, 接種する, *vi.* [痘ヲ] To inoculate
- Sessuru**, 接する, *vi.* [觸ル] To touch; to be in contact; [近ヅク] to adjoin; [受取ル] to receive.
- Sessuru**, 節する, *vi.* [飲食ナド] To abstain from; [儉約スル] to economize; [貯蓄スル] to save; to spare. [erection.]
- Setchi**, 設置, *n.* [設立] Establishment; [立テ起ス] 設置する, to establish; to erect.
- Setchu**, 折衷, *n.* [中間, マセコセ] A compromise.
長椅子(椅子と寢臺との折衷なり), A sofa is a compromise between a chair and a bed.
- Setchu-kōgun**, 雪中行軍, *n.* A snow march.
- Setchu no**, 折衷の, *n.* [彼我ノ長ノミヲ取ル] Eclectic.
折衷説, 折衷主義, eclecticism; 折衷家, an eclectic [例ハ醫師ノ和漢蘭折衷ノ如キ]; 折衷する, [双方ノ主張ヲ] to compromise.
- Seto**, 瀬戸, *n.* [兩海水ヲ結合スル] A strait; [本土ト島トノ間] a sound; [大陸ト島トノ間] a channel.
- Setomono**, 瀬戸物, *n.* [薬チカケタル] Porcelain; china [porcelainノ俗名]; [薬チカケ又ハカケズ] pottery; [薬チカケズ, 日乾モア] earthenware; [陶器ヲ總稱シテ] crockery.
瀬戸物屋, a china-shop; a crockery-ware shop.
- Setsu**, 節, *n.* [文章ノ] Section; [section中ノ, 即チ普通新行ニテ書ク] paragraph; [詩, 聖書ナドノ] verse.
- Setsu**, 説, *n.* [意見] View; opinion; [風評] report; rumor; [學說] theory; [教理] doctrine; [話] talk; remark; observation.
- Setsu**, 節, *n.* [季節] Season; [時季] period; time, [機會] occasion.

- 節に, when; at the time that; 節に, in the event of.
- Setsubi**, 設備, *n.* Arrangement; provision; equipment; accommodation.
教育の設備, the arrangements for education; educational institutions; 入學志願者の數益々増加すれども設備に限あるを以て許可せられざるもの多し, The number of applicants for admission is ever increasing, but owing to the limited accommodation, many have to be rejected.
- Setsubigo**, 接尾語, *n.* A suffix.
- Setsubō**, 切望, *n.* Earnest desire; craving.
切望する, to desire earnestly; to crave.
- Setsubun**, 節分, *n.* The transition from one season to another. [術] operation.
- Setsudai**, 切斷, *n.* [手足ノ] Amputation; [外科手切斷圖, a drawing in section; 切斷する, to cut off; to amputate; [切離ス] to sever.
- Setsuai suru**, 設營する, *vi.* To pitch a camp.
- Setsumai**, 殺害, *n.* Murder. [Korosu ナ見ヨ].
殺害者, a murderer; 殺害する, to murder; to slay.
- Setsubun**, 節減, *n.* Reduction; [經費ノ] economy.
節減する, to reduce; to cut down; to economize.
- Setsubun**, 攝護腺, *n.* The prostate gland.
- Setsubun suru**, 接合する, *vi.* To unite.
セメントで接合する, to coat with cement.
- Setsubun**, 雪隠, *n.* A water-closet; a privy.
- Setsubun**, 綴字法, *n.* Orthography.
- Setsubun**, 顛顛骨, *n.* The temporal bone.
- Setsubun**, 急付く, *vi.* To hasten; to hurry; [借金ナド] to dun.
- Setsumei**, 説明, *n.* [一般ニ] Explanation; [例, 比喩ナドニ依ル] illustration; [比喩, 例解ニヨリ永々ト説キテ] elucidation; [解釋] interpretation; [古書ナドノ解釋] exposition; [叙述] description; [証明] demonstration.
説明の, explanatory; 説明者, an explainer; an expounder; an interpreter; 説明書, an explanatory statement; 説明的科學, explicative science; 説明する, to explain; to illustrate; to elucidate; to expound; to demonstrate.
- Setsubun**, 切に, *adv.* Eagerly; intently; fervently.
- Setsubun**, 拙劣, *n.* Awkwardness; clumsiness.

Setsuritsu, 設立, *n.* Establishment; [団体ナドノ] institution; formation.

設立する, to establish; to found; to institute; to constitute; to form; to set up; [会社ナド成立タス]

Setsumyaku, 節約, *n.* Saving; economy. [to float. 節約する, to save; to economize.

Setsumyu, 説諭, *n.* Instruction; persuasion; moral suasion; advice; [誹責] reprimand; reproof; [柔シキ誹責, 例ヘバ親ノ] admonition.

説諭する, to instruct; to persuade; to reprimand; to reprove; to admonish.

Setsuman, 雪山, *n.* Mount Sylvia. [mood.

Setsumokuhō, 接続法, *n.* [文法ノ] The subjunctive

Setsumoku suru, 接続する, *v.* To connect.

Setta, 雪駄, *n.* A sandal soled with leather.

Settai, 接待, *n.* Reception; welcome; [テモナスノ] entertainment.

接待係, 接待員, reception committee; 接待室, a reception room; 接待日, reception day; 接待する, to welcome; to entertain; to wait upon.

Settaku, 拙宅, *n.* My house; my own (humble) house. [[権利ノ] creation.

Settei, 設定, *n.* [設立] Establishment; institution; 設定する, to institute; to create.

Setto, 竊盜, *n.* Theft.

竊盜する, to commit a theft; 竊盜をなしたるもの, the author of the theft.

Settōgo, 接頭語, *n.* A prefix.

Settoku, 説得, *n.* Persuasion. [convince.

説得する, [説伏セル] to persuade; [合點サス] to

Sewa, 世話, *n.* [援助] Aid; help; assistance; [配慮] care; [骨折] service; [恩顧] favor.

世話人, [補助者] a helper; [仲人] a go-between; 世話料, commission; 世話焼, an officious person; a busy-body; [取締] a taskmaster; a forewoman; 世話にな

る, to be obliged to; to be assisted; to be befriended by; [監督ナド受ル] to be under the care of; 世話を

する, to aid; to help; to assist; to oblige; to render assistance; to render a service; to do one a favor; to

take care of; to take an interest in; [監督ナドスル] to take charge of; 世話を焼く, to be officious; 世話

になつて居る, to be under an obligation to; 大きに

お世話になりました, I am much indebted to you for help; お世話になつて有難うございます, Thank you for past favors; 家事向の世話をする, to do the housekeeping; 此れほどのお世話様でした, I am very much obliged for this; あの人は餘計な世話をや

やく, He troubles himself much about things that don't concern him.

Sewamono, 世話物, *n.* A popular drama.

Sewashi, 忙しい, *a.* Busy.

Sewazuki, 世話好, *n.* An accommodating man; [性] an accommodating disposition; [差出ル人] a meddler; 世話好きな, accommodating; meddlesome.

Soyaku suru, 施藥する, *v.* To dispense medicines gratuitously.

Sezoku no, 世俗の, *a.* [俗ノ] Vulgar; [習慣的ノ] conventional; [出世間ノ反] secular.

Shu, 紗, *n.* Gauze.

Shu, 社, *n.* [土民ノ] A tribe.

Shabun no, 娑婆の, *a.* Earthly.

Shaberu, 饒舌る, *v.* [早口ニ] To chatter; [小供ノ如ク] to prattle; [口ノ多イ] to be talkative (loquacious); [話ヲスル] to have a chat with.

饒舌責かす, to outtalk; べらべら饒舌る, to chatter like magpies.

Shabon, 石鹼, *n.* Soap [石鹼ヲ數フルニハ] cake ト

Shaboten, 仙人掌, *n.* Cactus.

Shaburu, 紙ぶる, *v.* To suck.

Shachi, 車地, *n.* A windlass.

Shachihoko, 魚虎, *n.* Dolphin. [head.

Shachihokodachi, 魚虎立, *n.* Standing on one's

Shachō, 社長, *n.* [会社ナドノ] The president; the director; [新聞社ナドノ] the proprietor.

Shachō, 車長, *n.* A conductor.

Shachu, 社中, *n.* A society; an association.

Shadan, 社団, *n.* [民法ノ] An association.

Shadan suru, 遮断する, *v.* To intercept; to cut off; to interrupt communication.

Shadō, 車道, *n.* [pavementニ對シテ] A roadway.

Shaei, 射影, *n.* Projection.

Shaichi, 舍營地, *n.* A camping-ground.

Shafu, 車夫, *n.* A riksha-man.

Shugaisen, 社外船, *n.* Vessels of outside companies.

- Shagaregoe**, 曬聲, *n.* A harsh, grating voice.
 あの人にまやがれ聲です, He has a harsh, grating voice.
- Shagamu**, まやがむ, *vi.* To crouch. [voice.]
- Shageki**, 射撃, *n.* Firing; musketry.
 射撃教官, a musketry instructor; 射撃教練, musketry instruction; musketry practise; target practise; 砲彈射撃, shell fire.
- Shahachi**, 遮蔽地, *n.* A close country.
- Shahokei**, 針方形, *n.* A rhombus.
- Shahon**, 寫本, *n.* A manuscript book.
- Shain**, 社員, *n.* [組合員] A member; a partner; [事務員ナ一團トシテ] a staff.
 業務擔當社員, an active partner; a working partner.
- Shuji**, 謝辭, *n.* An address of thanks.
- Shujiki**, 寫字器, *n.* A copying press.
- Shujiku**, 車軸, *n.* The axle. [temples.]
- Shujikyoku**, 社寺局, *n.* The bureau of shrines and temples.
- Shujisei**, 寫字生, *n.* A copyist.
- Shajitsuteki no**, 寫實的の, *a.* Graphic; realistic.
- Shajō**, 謝狀, *n.* A letter of thanks.
- Shaka**, 釋迦, *n.* Çakya; Gautama.
 釋迦牟尼, Çakya-Muni.
- Shakai**, 社會, *n.* Society; [例へば宗教界ト云フ如ク一部ヲ特稱シテ] world; [同主義者ナドヲ一括シテ] circle.
 社會の, 社會的の, social; 社會學, sociology; social science; 社會主義, socialism; 社會黨, socialists; 社會の風潮, the tendency of society; 社會の制裁, the restraint of public opinion; 社會救濟會, an advocate of social relief; a social reformer.
- Shakaku**, 射角, *n.* An angle of fire.
- Shakan**, 左官, *n.* A plasterer.
- Shakan**, 舍監, *n.* A dormitory inspector.
- Shake**, 鮭, *n.* A salmon; *onchorhynchus haberi*.
- Shakin**, 謝金, *n.* Fee; [醫士, 辯護士ナドノ] honorarium.
- Shakin**, 砂金, *n.* Gold dust. [rarium.]
- Shakku**, 借家, *n.* A rented (hired) house.
 借家人, the renter (tenant, lessee) of a house; 借家する, to hire (rent) a house.
- Shakkin**, 借金, *n.* Debt; borrowed money.
 借金する, 借金を拵へる, to run into debt; to contract debts; 借金がある, to owe money; 借金を苦濟する,

- to clear off debts; 借金を示談にする, to compose a debt; 借金で首も廻らない, to be involved in debt; to be over head and ears in debt; to be up to one's neck in debt; 借金なまらな, Do not run into debt.
- Shakkotsu**, 尺骨, *n.* The ulna.
- Shakkuri**, 吃逆, *n.* Hiccough.
 まやつくりをする, to hiccough.
- Shako**, 鷓鴣, *n.* The partridge.
- Shako**, 蝦蛄, *n.* The squill.
- Shakō**, 社交, *n.* Social intercourse.
- Shako**, 斜行, *n.* Diagonal march.
 斜行する, to march diagonally; to advance obliquely.
- Shaku**, 尺, *n.* Foot; .944 foot; [曲尺] 11.93 inches .30303 meter; [体ノ] measure.
 尺をさる, to measure.
- Shaku**, 癡, *n.* Hysterics.
 癡を起す, to go into hysterics; 癡にさばる, to hurt one's feeling; また癡を起した, She went again into hysterics. [ノ用井シ] a mace.
- Shaku**, 笏, *n.* [帝王ノ] A scepter; [武器ニ似テ官吏]
- Shaku**, 爵, *n.* Peerage; rank; title of nobility.
 爵のある, having a handle to his name.
- Shaku**, 酌をする, to pour out the wine for one; to help one to wine; あの人に酌をまて呉れた, He helped me to a glass of wine.
- Shakuba**, 借馬, *n.* A hired horse.
- Shakubaryō**, 借馬料, *n.* A horse hire.
- Shakuchi**, 借地, *n.* Leased land. [(land) rent, 借地權, lease; 借地人, a lessee; 借地料, ground]
- Shakudo**, 尺度, *n.* A measure; [地圖ノ] scale.
- Shakudō**, 赤銅, *n.* An alloy of copper and gold.
- Shakufu**, 酌婦, *n.* A waitress [勿論他ノ給仕女ニモ用井ル].
- Shakuhachi**, 尺八, *n.* A flageolet [指穴六ツノ鑿笛].
- Shakuhō**, 釋放, *n.* [奴隸ノ] Emancipation; [囚人ノ] release; [捕虜ノ] discharge.
 釋放する, to set at liberty; to emancipate; to discharge.
- Shakui**, 爵位, *n.* *Shaku* 子見ヨ.
 爵位局, the Peerage Bureau; 爵位局長, the Director of the Peerage Bureau.
- Shakujō**, 錫杖, *n.* A crozier [長五尺僧正等ノ持ツ]; [蓮蓬ノ] a palmer's staff.

- Shakunagi**, 石南, *n.* *Rhododendron.*
- Shakurinaki**, 泣き, *n.* A sob.
- Shakuryō-genkei**, 酌量減刑, *n.* Reducing of a penalty for extenuating circumstances.
- Shakuryō suru**, 酌量する, *v.* To consider; to weigh; to make allowances for; to take into consideration. [a spatula.]
- Shakushi**, 杓子, *n.* [水ヲ酌ム] A ladle; [飯ヲ盛ル]
- Shakushi-jōgi**, 杓子定規, *n.* Hard and fast rules.
- Shakutori-mushi**, 尺蠖, *n.* A looper; a geometer; a measuring worm; a loop-worm.
- Shaku**, 杓, *v.* [網, 十能ナドニテ] To scoop out; [杓子ニテ] to ladle.
- Shakuya**, 借家, *n.* A rented house.
- Shakuyaku**, 芍薬, *n.* Peony. [屋ナド] to lease.
- Shakuyō suru**, 借用する, *v.* To borrow; [土地, 家]
- Shamei**, 社名, *n.* Firm name. [inclined plane.]
- Shamen**, 斜面, *n.* A slope; a slanting surface; an
- Shamen**, 赦免, *n.* [無罪放免] Acquittal; [罰ノ] remission; [勘辨] pardon; [宗教士罪ノ] absolution. 赦免する, to acquit; to remit; to pardon; to let off.
- Shamisen**, 三味線, *n.* *Samisen* ヲ見ヨ.
- Shamo**, 暹羅鷄, *n.* Cochin-china fowl.
- Shamaji**, 杓文字, *n.* A spatula used in serving rice.
- Shampanshu**, 三鞭酒, *n.* Champagne.
- Shamu**, 暹羅, *n.* Siam.
- 暹羅の, Siamese; 暹羅人, a Siamese.
- Shappo**, 帽子, *n.* A hat; a cap. *Bōshi* ヲ見ヨ.
- Share**, 洒落, *n.* Witticism; fun; joke; jest; [一語ニシテ二様ニ解セラルル] pun; play upon words. 洒落者, [流行ヲ追フ人] a man of fashion; a man of the world; a fashionable man; [所謂ハイカラ] a dude; a dandy; a fop; a coxcomb; 洒落に, in jest; 洒落る, [常談ヲイフ] to joke; to jest; to play upon words; [メカス] to beautify one's self; [オ作りヲスル] to make one's toilet; 洒落た, [滑稽ノ] witty; humorous; [意氣ナ] stylish; fashionable; 洒落を言ふ, to be witty.
- Sharei**, 謝禮, *n.* [報酬] Reward; [謝金] fee; [醫師, 辯護士ナドノ] honorarium.
- Sharibetsu**, 舍利別, *n.* Syrup. [salts.]
- Sharicu**, 舍利鹽, *n.* Sulphate of magnesia; epsom-

- Shariki**, 車力, *n.* A cart coolie.
- Sharikōbe**, 額骨, *n.* A skull.
- Sharikotsu**, 舍利骨, *n.* A skeleton.
- Sharin**, 車輪, *n.* A wheel.
- Shari no**, 射利の, *a.* [營利ノ] Mercenary. 射利心, mercenary spirit; greed of gain; 射利的動機.
- Sharyō**, 車輛, *n.* Vehicles. [mercenary motive.]
- Shasai**, 社債, *n.* Debenture. 社債券, a debenture; 社債権者, a debenture holder.
- Shasei**, 寫生, *n.* Drawing from life (nature). 寫生する, to paint from nature; to draw (paint) from life; 此畫は寫生したのです, This picture is taken [from life.]
- Shasen**, 斜線, *n.* A diagonal. [from life.]
- Shasetsu**, 社説, *n.* [新聞ノ] An editorial; a leading [article.]
- Shasha**, 斜射, *n.* Oblique fire. [article.]
- Shashi**, 奢侈, *n.* [贅澤] Luxury; [浪費] extravagance.
- Shashi**, 斜視, *n.* A squint-eye; [斜視スルヲ] strabis- 斜視眼の, squint-eyed; 斜視す, to squint. [mus.]
- Shashiban**, 寫真版, *n.* Arto-type.
- Shashin**, 寫真, *n.* A photograph. 寫真挾, a photograph frame; 寫真臺紙, a photograph mount; a photo mount; 寫真立, a photograph frame; 寫真帖, a photograph (photographic) album; 寫真術, photography; 寫真器, a camera; a photographic camera (apparatus); [小サキ早取ノ] a kodak [商人語]; 寫真石版, photolithography; 寫真師, a photographer; 寫真屋, a photographer's shop; 着色寫真, a colored photograph; 寫真主義, [文學ノ] realism; 寫真をさる, to take a photograph; [取ツテ貰フ] to have (get) a photograph of.
- Shashō**, 車掌, *n.* [鐵道, 電車ノ] A conductor; [英國ニテハ] a guard.
- Shashu**, 射手, *n.* A marksman. [ル] to apologize.
- Sha suru**, 謝する, *v.* [感謝スル] To thank; [詫言] 恩を謝する, to acknowledge a favor.
- Shatei**, 舍弟, *n.* Your brother.
- Shutai**, 射程, *n.* A rifle-range; a shooting range; a range of fire-arms.
- Shateki**, 射的, *n.* Target practise. 射的場, a target practise-ground; a rifle-range; a
- Shatsu**, シヤツ, *n.* A shirt. [shooting-gallery, 洋服用シヤツ, stiffend shirts.]

- Shatsuku**, 鐵面皮, *n.* An impudent fellow.
- Shazui**, 赦罪, *n.* Remission of punishment; [宗教上ノ] absolution of sins; [勸辨] excuse; pardon; forgiveness; [申譯] apology.
 赦罪狀, a written apology.
- Shazetsu suru**, 謝絶する, *vi.* To decline; 拒絶スル to refuse; [却下スル] to reject.
- Shi**, 市, *n.* Municipality.
- Shi**, 死, *n.* Death; [前者ヨリ少ク優美] decease; [貴人ノ] demise [此語ハ婉曲ニ言ハシガ爲メニ deathニ代用スルコトアリ].
 死に致す, to cause the death of; 死に瀕して居る, to be at death's door; 死に當る罪, a crime deserving of death; 死は萬人普通の運命なり, Death is the common lot of all men; 日本人は死を恐れない, The Japanese do not fear death.
- Shi**, 子, *n.* [爵ノ] Viscount.
- Shi**, 氏, *n.* Mister [略シテ Mr.].
- Shi**, 詩, *n.* A poem; [總稱シテ] poetry.
 詩を作る, to compose poems; 梁河星殿は詩を以て世に知らる, Yanagawa Seigan was widely known as a poet. [plished, finished].
- Shingeru**, 仕上がる, *vi.* To be completed (accomplished).
- Shinge**, 仕上, *n.* Finish; perfection; finishing stroke; [塗ノ] the last coat.
 仕上をする, to give the last finish.
- Shinge-kanjō**, 仕上勘定, *n.* Payment by the piece.
- Shingeru**, 仕上げる, *vi.* [終ル] To finish; to complete; [全クス] to perfect; to consummate; [磨ク] to refine. [數] bout; round.
- Shiai**, 試合, *n.* [野球, 庭球ナドノ] Match; [試合回一番の試合, first bout; 野球試合は前週あつた, The base-ball match came off last week; 試合は引分に終つた, The match resulted in a draw.
- Shinai**, 思案, *n.* [思考] Thinking; [熟思] deliberation; [冥想] speculation; [追思] reflection.
 思案する, to think; to consider; to deliberate; to ponder; to reflect.
- Shinasatte**, 明々後日, *n.* Two days after to-morrow.
- Shinwase**, 仕合, *n.* [幸運] Fortune; good luck; [吉事] a fortunate event.
 仕合のよい, happy; lucky; fortunate; [ウマク行ク]

- タ] successful; [折ニキ] opportune; 仕合に, 仕合せの
 ことには, happily; fortunately; 仕合に巡査が通り
 かつた, By good luck a police man happened to
 pass.
- Shiba**, 芝, *n.* [草根ニテ土ノ塊リタル] A turf; a sod;
 [庭, 遊歩場ナドノ刈込ミタル] a lawn; [草生] grass.
 芝地; 芝生, a grass-plot; 芝に上るべからず, Keep
 off the grass! [a play; theatricals].
- Shibai**, 芝居, *n.* [劇場] A theater; [劇] a drama; a
 芝居へ行く, to go to the play; 芝居をする, to give
 theatricals; 明日芝居に連れて行つてやらう, To-
 morrow I will take you to the theater.
- Shibai**, 四倍, *n.* Fourfold; quadruple.
- Shibaraku**, 暫, *ad.* [暫時] Awhile; a short (little)
 while; for a while; for a time; for some time; for a
 short time; [永ラク] long; a long while; a long
 time; a good while.
 暫くして, shortly; 暫くするさ, after a little while;
 暫くの後, within a short space after; 稍暫く, a good
 while; 暫く差置いて, putting aside for the moment;
 其後は暫く, I have not seen you for some time; 暫く
 お眼に掛りませんでした, I have not seen you for a
 long time; It is a long while since I saw you; It
 is quite an age since I saw you; 暫くの間双方撃
 合つてゐた, They stood engaging each other for
 some time; 田舎へ参るから暫くお眼にかかりませ
 ん, Since I am going to the country, I shall not see
 you for some time; 轉んでひざく膝を打つて暫く起
 きるこゝが出来なかつた, Having fallen and struck
 my knee dreadfully, for a little while I could not
- Shibarageru**, 縛上げる, *vi.* To tie up. [rise up.
- Shibaru**, 縛る, *vi.* To bind; to tie; to tie up.
 絲で縛る, to tie with a string; 手足を樹に縛付け
 られた, He was bound hand and foot to a tree; 此包
 を縛る繩が欲しい, I want some string to tie this
 parcel with.
- Shibashiba**, 數々, *ad.* [折々] Often; frequently; a
 number of times; not infrequently; [時トシテ] at
 times; [反覆] repeatedly.
- Shibe**, 葎, *n.* Stamen.
- Shibi**, 鯖, *n.* Tunny; albicore.
- Shibin**, 洩瓶, *n.* A chamber-pot.

- Shibire**, 麻痺, *n.* Numbness; pins and needles.
 まびれが切れる, to be numb; to be asleep; to be benumbed; to become numb (paralyzed, palsied); to be torpid.
- Shibitozura**, 死人面, *n.* A cadaverous countenance.
- Shibo**, 死亡, *n.* Death. *Shi* ㄴ見ㄹ.
- 死亡表, table of mortality; death-roll; 死亡地, place of death; 死亡人, the deceased; 死亡律, law of mortality; 死亡者, deceased persons; deaths; 死亡證書, certificate of death; 死亡数, fatalities; mortality; 死亡届, notice of death; 死亡する, to die; to expire; メンドゾの地震にては一萬二千人以上のもの死亡せり, By the earthquake at Mendoza, over 12,000 persons lost their lives (perished).
- Shibô**, 脂肪, *n.* Fat; grease. *Abura* ㄴ見ㄹ.
- 脂肪質の, fatty; 脂肪變性, fatty degeneration.
- Shibomu**, 萎む, *vi.* To fade; to wither; to close; to
 花が萎んだ, The flowers closed. (go off.)
- Shiboridasu**, 絞出す, *vi.* To express.
- Shibori no**, まぼりの, *a.* [布ノ] Variegated.
- Shiboritoru**, 絞取る, *vi.* To squeeze out.
- Shiboru**, 搾る, *vi.* [搾取スル] To press; to express; [洗濯ナドニテ] to wring out; [金ヲ] to squeeze.
 人の金をまぼる, to squeeze money out of a person;
 腦漿をまぼる, to crack one's brains.
- Shibu**, 漚, *n.* The juice of unripe persimmons.
 漚柿, unmellowed persimmons; 漚紙, brown paper;
 漚味, 漚さ, astringency; harshness; acerbity; acidity;
 漚團扇, a round fan used for the fire.
- Shibui**, 漚い, *a.* [味ノ] Astringent; harsh; austere;
 [風雅ナ] tasteful; [質素ナ] plain; quiet; [△ツツシメタ] glum; austere.
- Shibuichi**, 四分一, *n.* An alloy of three parts of copper to one of silver.
- Shibun**, 死文, *n.* [法律ナドノ] A dead letter.
 法律をして死文たらしむ, to make the law a dead letter.
- Shibun suru**, 四分する, *vi.* To quarter.
- shibu-shibu**, 漚々, *ad.* With reluctance; unwillingly.
- Shibutol**, まぶさい, *a.* Impenitent; unbending.
- Shibutsu**, 死物, *n.* An inanimate object.
- Shibutsura**, 漚面, *n.* A sullen look; a glum face.
- Shibyô**, 死病, *n.* A fatal disease.

- Shichi**, 質, *n.* [普通ノ] A pawn; [抵當] a pledge; a mortgage [前者ハ動産ニ限リ後者ハ不動産ニモ云].
 質札, a pawn ticket; 質權, right of pledge; 質權者, a pledgee; 質物, a pawn; a pledge; a pledged thing; 質置人, a mortgager; 質取人, a mortgagee; 質受, redemption of a pledge; 質屋, 質商, a pawn-broker; a pawnshop; 質入証券, instrument of pledge; 質に入れる, 質に置く, to pawn; to pledge; to give (put) in pawn; 質を出す, 質受する, to recover a pledged article; あの人ハ家財を皆質に入れた, He pawned all his furniture.
- Shichi**, 至智, *n.* The summit of knowledge.
 己れを知るは至智なり, To know oneself is the summit of knowledge.
- Shichibudôri**, 七分通, *ad.* Seven out of every ten.
- Shichifukujin**, 七福神, *n.* Seven gods of luck (good fortune).
- Shichigatsu**, 七月, *n.* July.
- Shichijô**, 七情, *n.* The seven emotions (passions).
- Shichi jû**, 七十, *n.* Seventy.
- Shichikaku**, 七角, *n.* A heptagon. [men].
- Shichikenjin**, 七賢人, *n.* The seven sages (wise men).
- Shichimenchô**, 七面鳥, *n.* A turkey; [雄] a turkey cock; [雌] a turkey hen.
- Shichirin**, 七厘, *n.* A portable cooking stove.
- Shichô**, 市長, *n.* Mayor.
- Shichô**, 市廳, *n.* Municipal office.
- Shichô**, 紙帳, *n.* A mosquito net made of paper.
- Shichô**, 輜重, *n.* Provision wagons; baggage train; [隊] army service corps.
 輜重部, transport department; 輜重兵, transport troops; 輜重監, commissary; 輜重車, transport (commissariat) wagon; 輜重隊, transport corps.
- Shi-chô-son**, 市町村, *n.* Cities, towns and villages.
 市町村の, communal; 市町村制, municipal system of government of towns and villages.
- Shicho**, 市中, *n.* The city; the town; streets.
- Shichû**, 仔蟲, *n.* A larva.
- Shicho**, 支柱, *n.* A support.
- Shida**, 羊齒, *n.* Fern.
- Shidai**, 次第, *n.* [序次] Order; gradation; [事情] circumstances; facts; state of things; [理由] reason; [解釋] explanation.

次第に, [直クニ] as soon as; [據ツテ] according to; [段々ニ] gradually; in gradation; by degrees; one after the other; 次第次第に, gradually; little by little; 次第なく, without system; 請取次第, on receipt of; 出来次第に, as soon as it is finished; 心次第に, according to one's desires; 何でもお望み次第, whatever you please; 序でのあり次第に送れ, Send at the earliest opportunity; 次第を陳べる, to give account of; 次第に據れば, according to circumstances; 手當り次第の物, everything within one's reach; 金高次第で, according to the amount of money it costs; 夫れは金次第です, That depends on the amount of money; 御了簡次第です, It rests with you; 夫れは都合次第です, That is according to circumstances; 來次第にお知らせ申ませう, As soon as he comes I will let you know; 今日學校の濟み次第上りませう, I will come to-day as soon as the school closes.

Shidaigaki, 次第書, *n.* Program.

Shidan, 師團, *n.* The army division; the division.

師團長, the commander of an army-division (division); 第一師團, the First Army Division.

Shidarunai, まだらない, *a.* Unsystematic; badly managed; without order (system, sequence).

Shidareru, 枝垂れる, *vi.* To droop; to hang down.

Shidareume, 枝垂梅, *n.* A drooping plum.

Shidareyanagi, 枝垂柳, *n.* A weeping willow.

Shidarezakura, 枝垂櫻, *n.* A drooping cherry-tree.

Shidashikō, 仕出港, *n.* Port of shipment.

Shidasu, 仕出す, *vi.* To begin to do; [製出スル] to turn out.

此工場は一週間に千反仕出します, This factory turns out 1,000 pieces of cloth in a week.

Shidō, 指導, *n.* Guidance.

Shieki suru, 使役する, *vi.* To employ.

Shien, 昨日午後東宮殿下より文武官に賜宴ありたり, Yesterday afternoon H.H. the Crown Prince gave a banquet to the officers and officials.

Shifu, 師傅, *n.* A tutor.

Shiruku, 私服, *n.* Plain clothes.

Shigui, 死骸, *n.* A corpse; a dead body; a dead man; [動物ノミニシテ輕侮ノ外ハ人ニ用ヰズ] a carcass; [解剖用ノ] a cadaver.

Shigai, 市外, *n.* The suburbs; the outskirts of a town. 市外の, suburban; 倫敦市外に在る庭園, a garden situated in the suburbs of London.

Shigai, 市街, *n.* A street.

市街戦, a street fight; 市街鐵道, a street (metropolitan, city) railway; street trams; 東京市街鐵道會社, the Tokyo Street Railway Company.

Shigai-kotsu, 膝蓋骨, *n.* The knee-cap.

Shigakkan, 視學官, *n.* An inspector of schools; a

Shigaku, 視學, *n.* Optics. [school inspector;

Shigaku, 史學, *n.* History.

Shigamitsuku, まがみ付く, *vi.* To cling; to clasp.

Shigan, 志願, *n.* [出願] Application; [願望] desire; wish.

志願する, to apply for; [進メテ願出ル] to volunteer

Shiganhei, 志願兵, *n.* A volunteer.

一年志願兵, one year's volunteer.

Shigan-shu, 志願者, *n.* An applicant; [候補者] a candidate; [篤志者] a volunteer.

入學志願者の數は益々増加すれども設備に限あるを以て許可せられざるもの多し, The number of applicants for admission is ever increasing, but owing to the limited accommodation, many have to be re-

Shigarami, 柵, *n.* A stockade. [jected.

Shigeki, 刺戟, *n.* [勵メシ] Stimulus; impulse [此二語ハ神經, 筋肉ナドノニモイフ]; impetus; [煽動, 拍子] spur; [辛味] pungency; [興奮劑] stimulant.

刺戟物, a stimulus; a stimulant; a stimulative; 刺戟藥, an irritant; 刺戟する, to stimulate; [イライラスル] to be irritated; [奮起サス] to incite; to excite; to rouse. [thick; leafy.

Shigetta, 繁つた, *a.* Luxuriant; [森ノ] dense; [葉ノ] 樹木の繁つた, thick with wood.

Shigi, 鴉, *n.* Snipe.

Shigo, 死後, *ad.* After death.

死後強直, rigor mortis; 死後の光榮, posthumous honor; 氏の死後出版せられんことを欲せり, He intended to have it published after his death.

Shigo, 死語, *n.* Dead language. [strument).

Shigogi, 子午儀, *n.* A transit; a transit circle (in-

Shigoki, 扱, *n.* A sash; a waistband.

Shigoku, 至極, *ad.* Very; extremely; exceedingly.

- 至極の, utmost; extreme; [最上ノ] supreme.
Shigonichi, 四五日, *adv.* A few days.
Shigonin, 四五人, *n.* A few persons.
Shigosen, 子午線, *n.* The meridian.
 本始子午線, the first meridian.
Shigoto, 仕事, *n.* [働] Labor; work; [事業] task; [行爲] deed; [内職事] job; [用事] business; [職] employment; [生業] calling; occupation.
 仕事箱, a workbox; 仕事着, working clothes; 半人前の仕事, half a day's work; 仕事に就く, 仕事に掛かる, to sit at work; to get to work; to begin work; 仕事に掛からせる, to set at work; 仕事を當てがふ, 仕事に就かせる, to set to work.
Shigotoshi, 仕事師, *n.* [高所ナドニ登ル] A steeple-jack; [人足] a coolie. [school.
Shigyōjitsu, 始業日, *n.* The date of opening the
Shihai, 支配, *n.* [世話] Management; direction; [管轄] command; control; [管理] superintendence; [裁判所ナドノ] jurisdiction.
 支配人, a manager; a director; an agent; [監督者] an overseer; a superintendent; 支配人代理, an acting manager; 支店支配人, a branch manager; 支配する, to manage; to conduct; to oversee; to superintend; to control; [統轄スル] to rule; to govern; to administer; to exercise authority over; to have jurisdiction over; 支配の下に, under the jurisdiction of; 支配を受ける, to be under the control (orders) of; to be governed by. [into use (fashion).
Shihajimeru, 爲始める, *vt.* To introduce; to bring
Shihambun, 匙半分, *n.* A quarter.
Shihan, 師範, *n.* An instructor.
 師範学校, a normal school; 師範学校令, the Regulations for Normal Schools; 高等女子師範学校, the Higher Women's Normal School; 文部省にては師範学校令中多少の變更をなしつつあり, The Educational Department is engaged in introducing some reform in the Regulations for Normal Schools.
Shiharai, 支拂, *n.* Payment.
 支拂金, disbursement; 支拂の條件, terms of payment; 支拂の承認, non-acceptance; 支拂日, a pay-day (account day, settling day); 支拂期日, maturity; 支拂拒絶, non-payment; 支拂拒絶證書, protest for

- non-payment; 支拂命令, order for payment; 支拂人, a payer; [手形ノ] a drawee; 支拂手形, bills payable; 支拂停止, suspension of payment; 支拂猶豫日, days of grace; 支拂を停止する, to suspend (stop) payment; 支拂を拒む, to dishonor; 支拂を請求する, to ask (apply) for payment.
Shiharau, 支拂ふ, *vt.* To pay.
Shihai, 紙幣, *n.* Paper currency (money); note.
Shihen, 詩篇, *n.* Book of Psalms.
Shihenkei, 四邊形, *n.* A quadrangle.
Shiho, 試補, *n.* A probationer. [judge.
 試補の, probationary; 判事試補, a probationary
Shihō, 四方, *n.* Four sides; all sides (directions); [方角ノ] cardinal points; the four points of the compass; [諸所] every quarter; all quarters; [四角] square.
 四方に, on all sides; 一尺四方, one foot square; 一 square foot; 四方八方に, in all directions; 祝詞四方より来れり, Congratulations poured in from all sides; 敵は四方に逃げたり, The enemy fled in all directions.
Shihō, 私法, *n.* Private law. [tions.
Shihō, 死法, *n.* A dead letter.
Shihō, 私報, *n.* [電報ノ官報ニ對シテ] A private
Shihō, 司法, *n.* Jurisdiction. [telegram.
 司法官, a judicial officer; 司法權, jurisdiction; 司法省, the Department (Ministry) of Justice; the Judicial Department; 司法大臣, the Minister of Justice; the Minister of Court; 司法次官, the Vice-Minister of (for) Justice; 司法制度, judicial system; 司法警察官, officers of judicial police.
Shihon, 資本, *n.* Capital [固定資本ニ含ム]; fund [金, 証券ナドニ限ル]; stock [銀行, 會社ナドノ資本株].
 資本家, a capitalist; 固定資本, fixed capital; 流動資本, 運轉資本, floating capital; 資本を投ずる, to
Shii, 椎, *n.* *Quercus cuspidata*. [invest capital.
 椎の實, sweet acorn.
Shin, 子音, *n.* A consonant.
Shin, 死因, *n.* Cause of death.
Shinano, 稗の, *a.* Unripe. [seal.
Shin-gizōai, 私印偽造罪, *n.* Forgery of a private
Shire, 仕入, *n.* Laying in; buying in.
 仕入品, stock of goods for sale; stock in trade; 仕入

- 物, a ready-made article; 仕入書, an invoice; 仕入原價, cost price; 仕入金, advance.
- Shiireru**, 仕入れる, *vt.* To lay in; to buy; to stock with; to get in a stock of.
- Shiiru**, 強いる, *vt.* To compel; to press upon; to force upon; to coerce; to constrain [此中 force ヲ力]
- Shisuru**, 弑する, *vt.* To murder. [ヲ用ル]
- Shitageru**, 虐げる, *vt.* To persecute; to oppress.
- Shitake**, 椎茸, *n.* Dried mushroom.
- Shite**, 強いて, *ad.* Compulsorily; perforce; importunately; forcibly; by compulsion.
- 強いてする, to insist on doing; 強いてさせる, to compel; to coerce into doing; 私を強いて横浜へ行かせた, He compelled me to go to Yokohama.
- Shiji**, 私事, *n.* Personal affairs.
- Shijin**, 詩人, *n.* [男] A poet; [女] a poetess.
- 詩人殺の件, the "Poet Murder" case.
- Shiji suru**, 支持する, *vt.* To maintain; to support; to hold out.
- 支持保護する, to maintain and protect.
- Shijō**, 市場, *n.* A market.
- 市場税, market-dues; 市場が引立つて来た, The market has revived; 市場の氣配, turn of the market.
- Shijōha**, 四條派, *n.* [畫ノ] The realistic school of painting.
- Shijōjū**, 施條銃, *n.* A rifle.
- Shiju**, 始終, *ad.* The whole time; all the time; all the while; at all times; day and night; all along; from beginning to end; [斷エズ] constantly; continuously [常ニ] always; [永久ニ] perpetually.
- これから始終, for all time to come; 始終待つて居ました, I have been waiting all the time.
- Shijū**, 四十, *n.* Forty.
- 四十七士, the forty-seven ronin; 明治四十年, the fortieth year of Meiji.
- Shijukaru**, 四十雀, *n.* Titmouse.
- Shijuku**, 私塾, *n.* A private school.
- 私塾生, a private pupil.
- Shika**, しか, *ad.* Only; merely; but.
- 一つしか無い, I have but one; 假名しか讀めません, I can only read kana; 今月は一度しか逢はなかつた, I have met him only once this month; 此臺は二つしか引出が無い, This table has but two drawers.

- Shika**, 鹿, *n.* A deer; a stag.
- 鹿革, chamois-leather; 中原の鹿, "bone of contention."
- Shika** 史家, *n.* A historian.
- Shika**, 市價, *n.* Market price.
- Shika**, 賜暇, *n.* A leave of absence; furlough.
- 賜暇歸國する, to go home on furlough.
- Shika**, 齒科, *n.* Dentistry.
- 齒科醫, a dentist.
- Shikabane**, 屍, *n.* A corpse; [動物ノ] a carcass.
- Shikoesu**, 仕返へす, *vt.* To do over again; [報イル] 訪問を仕返へす, to return a visit (call). [to return.]
- Shikai**, 視界, *n.* Sight.
- Shikai**, 市會, *n.* [會議] City assembly (council); municipal assembly (council); [團體] city (municipal) 東京市會, the Tokyo City Council. [corporation.]
- Shikai**, 死海, *n.* Dead sea.
- Shikaidate no**, 四階建の, *a.* Four-storied.
- 新築は四階建にて煉瓦造なり, The new building is four-storied and constructed of brick.
- Shikajika**, 云々, *ad.* So and so; such and such; [以下類推スベシ] and so on.
- Shikake**, 仕掛, *n.* [工夫] Contrivance; device; [裝置] apparatus; [カラクリ] machine.
- Shikakeru**, 仕掛ける, *vt.* [始メル] To begin; to begin to do; to set about; to set agoing; [工夫ヲ仕掛けた, half-done; unfinished. [ル] to devise.
- Shikakkei**, 四角形, *n.* A quadrangle.
- Shikaku**, 視角, *n.* Visual angle.
- Shikaku**, 視覚, *n.* Vision; sense of sight.
- Shikaku**, 四角, *n.* A square.
- 四角な, square; four-cornered.
- Shikaku**, 刺客, *n.* An assassin.
- Shikaku**, 資格, *n.* [例ヘテ學力其他必要條件] Qualification; [例ヘテ官吏トシテ] capacity.
- 資格がある, qualified; 資格を失ふ, to be disqualified; 資格にて, in the capacity of; 大商人に必要な二つの資格は深切と正直さである, The two essential qualifications for great business men are kindness and honesty; 觀艦式の際東宮殿下は海軍大佐の資格を以て軍艦敷島を指揮せらるべし, During the naval review the Crown Prince will command the battleship Shikishima in the capacity of Captain; 教授

は教授たる資格を以てせず、單に個人として行動せしものなり。The professors acted, not in their professional capacity, but merely as individuals.

Shikakubatta, 四角張つた, *n.* [ゴツゴツシク] Stiff; [容態振ツタ] consequential. [manner.

四角張つて物を言ふ, to talk in a consequential

Shikameru, 歪める, *vi.* [顔ヲ] To contort.

Shikamizura, まかみ面, *n.* A wry (contorted) face; [ムツリシク] a grave face.

まかみ面をする, to make a wry face.

Shikan, 士官, *n.* An officer; an officer below field-officer; 士官學校, *Rikugun* 予見. [rank

Shikan, 私函, *n.* [郵便ノ] Post-office box.

Shikanomi narazu, 加之, *conj.* Not only so.; [且又] moreover; furthermore.

Shikarazumba, 然らずんば, *conj.* Otherwise; or.

Shikareru, 轢かれる, *vi.* To be run over by the train. 今朝或人が汽車に轢かれた, Somebody was run over by the train.

Shikaritobasu, 叱飛ばす, *vi.* To scold roundly.

Shikari to su, 然りさす, *vi.* To be the case with (in). 人類も亦然りさす, The same is the case with man; 物に幼時に於て然りさす, This is especially the case in childhood; This is more particularly the case in childhood.

Shikaru, 叱る, *vi.* *Kenseki suru* 予見.

今十分に叱つてやつた, I have just given him a good

Shikaru ni, 然るに, *conj.* However. [scolding.

Shikashi, 然, *conj.* But; yet; still [意義此順ニ強シ]. 然乍ら, but; yet; still; nevertheless; however; at the same time.

Shikata, 仕方, *n.* [方法] Method; way; [ヤリ方] manner of acting; [手續] process; proceeding; [所爲] doings; course; [工夫, 算段] resource.

仕方がない, hopeless; past remedy; 仕方が無い, It cannot be helped; There is no help for it; There is no two ways about it [最後ハ米圖]; もう仕方が無い, It is all over; There is no help for it; [取返シガ付カナイ] The die is cast; 外に仕方が無い, It only remains for me to.....; 濟んだ事は仕方がない, What's done can not be helped; 外に仕方がないから教師になつた, Having no other resource he look

to teaching; 政府の命令だから仕方が無かつた, As it was the government's order, I had no resource.

Shika to, 確かさ, *ad.* [明白ニ] Expressly; explicitly;

[確カニ] certainly; for certain; [精確ニ] definitely;

exactly; [堅ク] firmly; [キツチリト] tightly; straitly;

[嚴シク] strictly.

まかさは知らない, I don't know for certain; まかさは申されない, I cannot say for certain.

Shikatsu no, 死活の, *n.* Of life or death.

死活問題, question of life or death.

Shikazan, 死火山, *n.* An extinct volcano.

Shike, 濕氣, *n.* A stormy weather.

Shikechi, 濕地, *n.* Swampy land.

Shikei, 死刑, *n.* Death penalty; capital punishment

死刑執行, execution; 死刑執行人, an executioner;

死刑執行命令, a death-warrant; 死刑廢止期成會,

the Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment;

死刑の言渡, condemnation to death; 死刑に處する,

to condemn to death; to punish with death; to

inflict capital punishment on; 死刑を宣告する, to

condemn to death; to pronounce sentence of death;

to be sentenced to death.

Shikei, 紙型, *n.* Paper process of stereotyping.

Shiken, 試験, *n.* Examination; [理化ノ實驗] ex-

periment; [タメシ] testing; test; [目見エ, タメシ]

trial.

試験室, 試験所, [理化ノ] a laboratory; 試験紙, test

paper; 試験管, a test tube; 入學試験, entrance ex-

amination; 學期試験, terminal (term) examination;

學年試験, annual examination; 競争試験, competitive

examination; 試験委員, an examiner; 試験問題, [書

キ又ハ印刷セル] paper; examination-paper; 顯微鏡

的試験, microscopical examination; 試験する, to ex-

amine; to test; to try; to make an experiment; [証

明スル] to prove; 試験を受ける, [試験サレル] to be

examined; to undergo an examination; [試験ニ出ル]

to take an examination; 御試験の爲め, in the way

of a trial; 十分に試験の準備をえた, I have made

thorough preparations for the examination; 君は今度

の試験に落第するかも知れない, I fear you will fail

in the examination; 此六月の初めに試験がありま

す, The examination will take place at the beginning

of next July; 僕は海軍兵學校の大學試験を二度受けた; I have twice taken the entrance examination for the Naval Academy; 學期試験は來月一日から始まります; The term examination will commence on the 1st proximo.

Shikeru, 濕ける, *vi.* To be wet; to be swampy; [天氣] to be stormy.

Shiki, 敷, *n.* [土瓶敷ナド] Stand.

Shiki, 式, *n.* [一般ニ] Ceremony; [嚴格ナ] rite; [婚姻, 葬儀ナドニモ用ヰル]; [宗教, 禮拜ナド] service; observance; [作法] etiquette; [手續] form; [執行順序] proceeding; [型] pattern [普通ハ單ニ發明者ノ名ヲ冠ラスカ又ハ特徴ヲ示メス語ヲ加フルノ] [ソロヒ] stand.

卒業式, the graduation ceremony; 就職式, the rites of initiation; 柱礎式, the ceremony of laying a corner stone; 開橋式, the ceremony of opening a new bridge; 婚禮式, marriage-rites; 新式の機械, a machine of a new pattern; 最新式の蓄音器, a gramophone of the latest pattern; ドルベル式電話, Dolbear's telephone; 一式, one stand; 式は午前には始まり正午迄に終れり, The proceedings began in the morning and ended by noon.

Shiki, 死期, *n.* Time; the hour of one's death.

死期の來たれるを悟れり, He saw that his time had come.

Shiki, 指揮, *n.* [命令] Command; order; [指示] instruction; [管理] superintendence; [處置] management.

指揮官, a commander; a commandant; an officer in command; 指揮者, a commander; a superintendent; 指揮する, to command; to order; to superintend; to manage; to direct; to instruct; to lead; to dictate

Shiki, 士氣, *n.* Martial spirit.

Shiki, 四季, *n.* The four seasons.

四季の, [年四回] quarterly; 四季に, quarterly; 四季各其特質を有す, The four seasons have each its own characteristics.

Shikibetsu, 識別, *n.* Discrimination.

識別する, to discern; to discriminate; to distinguish; to distinguish between; to tell the difference between.

Shikibu, 式部, *n.* The Board of Ceremonies.

式部官, the Master of Ceremonies; 式部次長, the Vice-Grand-Minister of Ceremonies; 式部局, the Bureau of Rites and Ceremonies; 式部職, the Board of Ceremonies; the Bureau of Rites and Ceremonies.

Shikibuton, 敷蒲團, *n.* A mattress.

Shikichi, 敷地, *n.* The site.

公開圖書館の敷地は日比谷公園に決定せり, The site for a public library has been fixed at Hibiya Park.

Shikiji, 敷居, *n.* [入口ノ跨ケ所] A threshold; [入口, 窓ナド] a sill; [鴨居ニ對シテ] the lower groove.

Shikiki, 識域, *n.* [心理學ニイフ] Threshold of consciousness.

Shikishi, 敷石, *n.* A pavement; a paving-stone.

敷石道, a stone pavement.

Shikijo, 色情, *n.* Carnal lust; venereal desire (pleas).

Shikikin, 敷金, *n.* Security for rent; deposit money.

Shikimi, 權, *n.* False star-anise; *Illicium anisatum*.

Shikimō, 色盲, *n.* Color-blindness.

Shikimono, 敷物, *n.* A rug; a carpet.

Shikin, 資金, *n.* *Shihon* 見ヨ.

Shikinseki, 試金石, *n.* A touchstone.

Shikiri, 仕切, *n.* Division; partition; compartment; barrier; partition wall.

Shikiri-jō, 仕切狀, *n.* Account sales.

Shikiri ni, 頻りに, *ad.* [熱心ニ] Eagerly; earnestly; [斷エズ] constantly; continually; ceaselessly; [ツツコク] persistently; [眞面目ニ] seriously.

頻りに欲しがる, to desire eagerly; 頻りに亞米利加行きのことを考へてゐます, He is seriously thinking about going to America.

Shikiru, 仕切る, *vi.* To divide; to partition.

Shikise, 仕着, *n.* [從者, 奴僕ノ捕着物] Livery.

Shikisha, 識者, *n.* A learned man.

Shikiso, 色素, *n.* Pigment; coloring matter.

Shikitari, 慣例, *n.* [廣ク, 由來久シキ] Custom; [狹ク專ラ個人的ナル] usage.

Shikyoku, 色慾, *n.* Carnal lust; sexual desire.

Shikku, 失火, *n.* An accidental fire.

Shikkai, 悉皆, *n.* All; whole; entirely; completely; one and all.

Shikkari まつかり, *ad.* Firmly; tightly; fast; [強

[強ク] strongly; [堅牢ニ] solidly; substantially; [断乎
 決ト] positively; decisively; [詳ク] precisely; [確固
 不ニ] steadily; immovably; [まづかりした] firm; strong; substantial; [議論ナド
 ノ] sound; [極ツテ] definite; [まづかりした人] a
 man of strong character; a man of stability; [まづか
 り握る] to hold tightly; to take a fast hold; [まづか
 り締める] to shut fast; [まづかり持ちなさい] Keep
 tight hold of this; [働くならまづかり働きなさい]
 Act decisively, if you act at all; [どうして其事が起
 つたかまづかり知りたい] I wish to know precisely
 how it happened; [まづかりしたことは明日中にお
 話し申します] I shall let you know something
 definite in a few days; [城の壁はまづかりしていま
 す] The walls of the castle are very substantial.
Shikkai, 失敬, *n.* Disrespect; impoliteness; [粗暴]
 rudeness.
 失敬な, disrespectful; impolite; discourteous; in-
 solent; rude; 失敬ながら, Excuse my saying so; I
 take the liberty of; 失敬をする, to be insolent.
Shikken, 執権, *n.* A regent.
Shikken, 失権, *n.* Loss (lapse) of a right.
Shikkeru, 濕氣る, *vi.* To become damp (moist).
Shikki, 漆器, *n.* A lacquered ware; a lacquer-ware.
Shikki, 濕氣, *n.* Damp; moisture; humidity. *Shi-
 metta* ナ見ヨ.
Shikkō, 執行, *n.* [職務ナドノ] Exercise; [執行]
 execution; [勵行] enforcement; [法律ナドノ] ad-
 ministration.
 執行順序, program; 執行する, to execute; to per-
 form; to enforce; to administer; [處理スル] to trans-
 act; [式ナド] to hold; to solemnize.
Shikkui, 漆喰, *n.* Mortar; plaster.
Shikku suru, 疾驅する, *vi.* [馬ニテ] To gallop;
 to drive at break-neck speed. [contemplation].
Shiko, 思考, *n.* [觀念] Idea; [沈思] speculation;
 思考力, contemplative faculties; 思考する, to think;
 [意見ナドヲ] to be of opinion that... [out].
Shiko, 施行, *n.* [法律ナド] Enforcement; carrying
 施行規則, rules for the carrying out of a law; 施行
 する, to enforce; to carry out; to put in force. [適用
 スル] to apply; 施行される, to come into operation;

本則は來月一日より施行せらるべし。 This rule
 comes into operation from the first of next month.
Shikō, 嗜好, *n.* Taste; liking.
 嗜好する, to have a taste for.
Shikomi, 仕込, *n.* Education; training. *Kyōiku* ナ
 見ヨ.
 仕込手, a trainer; 仕込方, way of education (train-
shikomizue, 仕込杖, *n.* A sword-stick.
Shikomu, 仕込む, *vi.* To educate; to train; to
 teach; [商品ヲ] to lay in; to stock with; to get in a
 stock of; [馬ヲ] to break in; to exercise.
 どうして犬をお仕込みですか, How do you train
 your dog?
Shikotsu, 趾骨, *n.* The metatarsal bone.
Shiku, 如く, *vi.* To be like.
 如くものはない, There is nothing like; 死虎生鼠に
 如かず, "A live dog is better than a dead lion."
Shiku, 敷く, *vi.* [毛布ナド] To spread; to put down;
 [散フ] to cover with; [鐵道ナド] to lay; [水雷ナド]
 砂利を敷く, to cover with gravel. [to lay down].
Shiku, 市區, *n.* Streets.
 市區改正委員, Streets Remodeling Commission.
Shiku, 死苦, *n.* Dying agonies.
Shikujiri, 失敗, *n.* Failure; shortcoming.
Shikujiru, まくじる, *vi.* To fail; to fall through;
 to end in smoke; to come to nothing; [免職サレル]
 to be cashiered; to be degraded; [解備サレル] to be
 dismissed; to be discharged in disgrace.
 今の所でもまくじつたらどうしたら良いだらう,
 What should I do, were I to lose my appointment?
 今年まくじつても失望せずに又來年やりませう,
 Though I fail this year, I will try again next year
 instead of being discouraged.
Shikumi, 仕組, *n.* [工夫] Device; [組立] organiza-
 tion; [芝居ノ] the plot of a play.
Shikutsu, 試掘, *n.* Experimental mining; prospect-
 試掘する, to prospect. [ing].
Shikyo, 死去, *n.* Death. *Shi* ナ見ヨ.
 死去する, to die; to expire; 日軍の死去五十名にし
 て露軍の損傷は未詳なり, The Japanese had fifty
 killed; the Russian loss is unknown.
Shikyō, 司教, *n.* A bishop.

- Shikyō**, 市況, *n.* Tone of market.
- Shikyū**, 子宮, *n.* The womb; the uterus.
子宮出血, flooding; menorrhagia; 子宮脱落, prolapsus uteri.
- Shikyū na**, 至急な, *a.* [緊急ナ] Urgent; pressing; [手紙ノ表ニ書ク] immediate.
- 至急に**, very soon; urgently; with all possible dispatch; 至急電報, urgent telegram; 至急の用事を控へてゐます, I have some urgent business to attend to; 荷物を至急便でお送り申しませう, I shall express the goods to you.
- Shikyū suru**, 支給する, *vt.* [軍隊ナドニ] To provide; to maintain; to minister to; 調達スル to purchase.
- Shima**, 島, *n.* An island; an isle [此語詩的]; 島人, an islander.
- Shima**, 縞, *n.* Stripe; striped pattern; [縞不規則ナ] 縞柄, marking; [結論] conclusion.
- Shimai**, 仕舞, *n.* End; close; termination; [落着] 仕舞に, at last; at length; finally; 仕舞の, the last; final; 仕舞には, [結局] eventually; in the long run; in the conclusion; 仕舞になる, to end; to come to an end; to be finished; 仕舞になりました, It is all over; 始めから仕舞まで, from first to last; from the beginning to the end; 仕舞まで戦はなければいけない, He must fight it out to the end; 其本を讀んでお仕舞になつたらどうぞ貸して下さい, When you have finished reading that book, please lend it to me.
- Shimai**, 姉妹, *n.* Sisters. [me. 姉妹艦, a sister-ship; 富士の姉妹艦初瀬, *Hatsuse* sister to *Fuji*].
- Shimaigishū**, 終汽車, *n.* The last train.
- Shimaimomu**, 仕舞込む, *vt.* To stow away; [金ナド] to lock up.
- Shimanagashi**, 島流, *n.* Exile (transportation) to an island. 島流にする, to exile (transport, banish) to an island.
- Shimari**, 締, *n.* [戸ナドノ] Fastening.
- 締まりのない, [着物ノ着方ナド] loose.
- Shimaru**, 締まる, *vi.* To be tight; [地面ナド固ム] to settle.
- Shimaru**, 閉まる, *vi.* To be closed; to be shut.
- Shimatsu**, 始末, *n.* [手續] Procedure; [事状] facts; circumstances; [顛末] the particulars.

- Shimatsugaki**, 始末書, *n.* [An account] 始末書.
- あの人には金の始末が悪い, He is careless of his money.
- Shimau**, 仕舞ふ, *vt.* To end; to finish; to close; to conclude; to put an end to; to bring to an end; [片付ケル] to put by; to put away; to lay by; [仕舞込ム] to stow away; to put up; [仕舞オク] to keep; [閉ゲル] to shut.
- 行つて仕舞ふ, to go off (away); 遣つて仕舞ふ, 賣つて仕舞ふ, to get rid of; 此れを仕舞つて置いておくれ, Keep this for me; あの人には店を仕舞つた, He has shut up his shop; 此手紙を書いて仕舞つてから散歩に行かう, I will go for a walk after I have finished writing this letter.
- Shimauzu**, 班馬, *n.* A zebra.
- Shimbashō**, 新馬廠, *n.* Remount depot.
- Shimbari**, 栓張, *n.* [戸窓ナドノ] A bar; a buttress; [支柱] a prop.
- 栓張をかふ, to support by a buttress.
- Shimbi**, 眞美, *n.* True beauty.
- Shimbigaku**, 審美學, *n.* Aesthetics.
- Shimbō**, 心棒, *n.* [車ノ] An axle; an axis; [唧筒蒸氣機ナドノ] a piston; [機械ノ] a shaft.
- Shinbu**, 辛抱, *n.* Patience; [長キ] long suffering; [癡我慢ノ如キ] endurance; [勘辨ノオケ] forbearance; [勇氣ノル] fortitude; [刻苦] perseverance.
- 辛抱強い, persevering; 辛抱のよい, tireless; indefatigable; 辛抱する, to endure; to be patient; to persevere; to bear; to put up with; [自制スル] to deny one's self; to contain one's self; [堪ヘル] to stand; to support; 辛抱の強い人, a person of great fortitude; 辛抱でさへあればどんな事でも出来る, One can accomplish almost anything if he's persevering.
- Shimbokai**, 親睦會, *n.* A social meeting; a friendly gathering.
- Shimboku**, 神木, *n.* A sacred tree. [fellowship]
- Shimboku**, 親睦, *n.* Friendliness; intimacy; good fellowship.
- Shinbun**, 新聞, *n.* A newspaper; [newspaper 以外ノ日刊物ヲモ總稱ス] a journal; [話] a news.
- 新聞紙, a newspaper; a paper; a press; 新聞業, journalism; 新聞記者, a journalist; 新聞切抜, a newspaper clipping; 新聞電報, press telegram; 新聞紙條例, press laws; 新聞賣捌人, a news-agent; 小新聞, a

minor newspaper; 新聞記者協會, Institute of Journalists; 東京新聞紙, the metropolitan papers; 新聞紙に, in the newspapers; 新聞の論調, the tone of the press; 新聞紙を起す, to start a newspaper; 新聞をさる, to subscribe for a newspaper; [俗語ニテ] to take in a newspaper; 夫れは新聞に出てゐる, It's in the papers; It is in the newspaper; 新聞で書立てた, The newspaper has reported it; あの人には新聞を澤山とつてゐる, He has various newspapers delivered daily at his house; 新聞同盟委員は出版の自由に関し昨朝桂首相を訪問せり, Yesterday morning the press committee called on the Premier Count Katsura concerning the liberty of the press; 全國新聞記者大同盟は来る十九日の夜芝紅葉館に於て開かるべし, On the evening of the 19th, a mass meeting of the representative journalists of all the countries will be held at the Maple Club, Shiba.

Shimbyō na, 神妙な, *a.* Admirable.

神妙にしる, Go quietly!

Shime, 纏, *n.* [和紙ノ] Ream; [計] total.

Shime, 鷓鴣鳥, *n.* Japan hawfinch.

Shimeageru, 締上げる, *vt.* To tighten up.

Shimedaike, 締太鼓, *n.* A drum bound with cords.

Shimedaku, 合計, *n.* Sum; total.

Shimedasu, 閉出す, *vt.* To shut off.

Shimegane, 締金, *n.* A buckle.

Shimegi, 推木, *n.* A press.

Shimei, 使命, *n.* Mission.

Shimei, 指名, *n.* Nomination.

指名する, to name; to nominate.

Shimei, 氏名, *n.* Names; name and surname.

氏名簿, a nominal roll; 陸海軍將校官職等級氏名簿, nominal rolls of military and naval officers, their ranks or grades.

Shimei, 死命, *n.* Life and death; life.

旅順口の死命を制すべき二百三高地, High Hill which commands the life of Port Arthur.

Shimekasu, 推糞, *n.* Oil-cake; fish-manure.

Shimekiri, 締切, *n.* Shut; No Entrance.

締切の, closed; 締切る, [室ナド] to close up; [郵便ノ] to close; 締切になる, [郵便ナド] to close; 締切時間, closing-time.

Shimekomi, 閉込む, *vt.* To shut in.

Shimekorosu, 絞殺す, *vt.* To strangle.

Shimenawa, 注連繩, *n.* Straw ropes suspended before shrines.

Shimen ni, 四面に, *ad.* About; round.

Shimerasu, 濕らす, *vt.* To moisten; to wet.

Shimeru, 濕, *n.* Moisture; damp; humidity; [雨天] wet; [驟雨] shower. *Shimetta* ヲ見ヨ.

Shimeru, 占める, *vt.* To occupy.

會長席を占む, to occupy the chair; 陣五町の地を占む, The camp occupies five acres of ground.

Shimeru, 濕める, *vi.* To be damp (moistened); to become moist (damp). *Shimetta* ヲ見ヨ.

土が雨で濕つた, The earth is moistened by rain.

Shimeru, 締める, *vt.* To add up; to sum; to cast up; to find the amount.

勘定を締める, to add up the total of an account.

Shimeru, 締める, *vt.* [キツクスル] To tighten; to draw tight; to screw up; [壓スル] to press; to squeeze; [ネゲル] to wring; [絞ル] to strangle; [留メル] to fasten; [帶ヲ] to wear; to put on; [琴絲ナド] to wind up.

氣を締めて居る, to be on the alert; 勝つて兜の緒を締める, When you conquer tighten your helmet strings.

Shimeru, 閉める, *vt.* To shut; to close; [錠ヲ卸ス] to lock; [栓, 瓦斯管ナド] to turn off.

戸を閉めた儘にして置け, Keep the door shut; 窓を閉めて下さい, Please let down the window; 戸を閉めたら燈をつけろ, After you lock the door, put out the light; あの瓦斯の栓は閉めてある, The stop-cock of that gas-jet is turned off.

Shimeppoi, 濕(ましい), *a.* Damp; moist.

Shimeshi, 濕, *n.* [赤子ノ] A diaper.

Shimesu, 示す, *vt.* [見セル] To show; [意味スル] to signify; [言顯ハス] to express; [見セビラカス] to display; [顯ハス] to indicate; to designate; [展覽ニ供ス] to exhibit [出シテ見セル] to present; [教示メス] to point; to direct attention towards; [宣布スル] to set forth; [証明スル] to prove; [表明スル] to manifest; [寒暖計ノ] to register.

此寒暖計は高く示す, This thermometer registers

high; 寒暖計は華氏五十三度を示めせり。The reading of the thermometer was 53 degrees Fahrenheit.

Shimesu, 濡めす, *vt.* To moisten; to wet; [ヒタセタニ濡ス] to saturate; [消ス] to put out; to extinguish.

Shimetsukeru, 締付ける, *vt.* To screw up. [guish].

Shimetta, 濕つた, *adj.* [一般ニ] Moist; [外部ニ] damp; [シクシク不快ナ] dank; [學術的ニ] humid; [水, 雨ニ濡レタ] wet.

Shimi, 汚點, *n.* [墨ナドノ] Blot; stain; [斑點] spot; fleck; [名譽ナドノ] blemish; stain; [汚染] smear; [ソバカス等] freckle. まみが附く, to become discolored; まみを抜く, to take out a stain; 俺の上衣にまみがある, There's a stain on my coat; まみだらけ, covered with blots.

Shimi, 紙魚, *n.* Fish-insect.

Shimijimi, 染々, *ad.* Thoroughly; penetratingly.

Shimikomru, 染込む, *vi.* [吸収スル] To soak in; [滲入スル] to infiltrate; [炭, 瓦斯, 海綿ノ水ニ於テ] to be absorbed; [瀾漫スル, 液体ニ限ラズ] to permeate; [重モニ染料, 精神上ニモイフ] to be imbued with; [物ニ熱心スル] to be absorbed in.

Shimin, 四民, *n.* All classes.

Shimin, 市民, *n.* Towns-people.

Shimiru, 染みる, *vi.* [變色スル] To become discolored. *Shimikoru* ㊦見。

身に染みない, [不熱心ナ] lukewarm; 身に染む風, a piercing wind; 身に染みてまない, to be lukewarm about doing.

Shimitare, まみたれ, *n.* [吝嗇家] A stingy person; [不整頓家] a slovenly person.

Shimitōru, 染通る, *vi.* [滲透スル] To transude [液体ノ]; to transpire [氣体ノ].

Shimizu, 清水, *n.* Spring-water; fresh water.

Shimmae, 新前, *n.* [新參] A new hand.

Shimmai, 新米, *n.* New rice.

Shimme, 新馬, *n.* A sacred horse.

Shimme, 新芽, *n.* A sprout; a shoot. *Shime* ㊦見。

Shimmel, 神明, *n.* A deity.

Shimmelki, 申命記, *n.* Deuteronomy.

Shimmemoku, 新面目, *n.* A new feature.

Shimmemoku *na*, 眞面目な, *adj.* Serious; sober. [又素面ノ意アリ] ㊦見。

眞面目に, in sober earnest; 眞面目である, to keep one's countenance. ㊦見。

Shiminu, 臣民, *n.* A subject.

Shimmitau *na*, 親密な, *adj.* Intimate; close. あの人には紳士社會と親密に交際してゐる, He is on familiar terms with the gentry.

Shimmon, 審問, *n.* Trial; inquiry; examination; hearing of a suit. [examine]. 審問中の, pending; 審問する, to try; to hear; to examine.

Shimmotsu, 進物, *n.* A present; a gift.

Shimo, 霜, *n.* Frost; white frost; hoar frost; rime. [此四語同義]. 霜夜, a frosty night; 霜柱, the small shafts of ice which form under the surface soil; 霜除, a cover to protect plants against frost; 霜枯れる, to be nipped by frost; 霜がおりる, There is a frost; 昨夜霜が降りました, There was a white frost last night; 風が止むと今夜霜が降るかも知れない, It may freeze to-night, if the wind goes down.

Shimo, 下, *n.* *Shita* ㊦見。

下半期, second half-year; second half of the year; 下の如く, as follows:—

Shimobe, 僕, *n.* A manservant; a male servant.

Shimofuri no, 霜降の, *adj.* Gray; [白, 灰色ノ地ニ黒點ノアル又ハ黒灰色ノ地ニ白點ノアル] pepper-and-salt. [obscene].

Shimegakutta, 下掛つた, *adj.* [猥褻ノ] Lewd.

Shimogoe, 下肥, *n.* Night-soil.

Shimojimo, 下々, *n.* The populace; the masses.

Shimokuzue, 撞木杖, *n.* [跛者ノ用ナル] A crutch.

Shimon suru, 諮問する, *vt.* To question.

Shimoto, 笞, *n.* A scourge.

Shimoyake, 凍瘡, *n.* Chilblain; frost-bite.

Shimoyashiki, 下屋敷, *n.* A villa.

Shimoza, 下坐, *n.* The lowest seat.

Shimpa, 新派, *n.* A new school. 新派俳優, actors of the new school.

Shimpai, 心配, *n.* Anxiety. [未タ持テザル, 知ラザル, 起ラザルモノニ付キ]; concerns [前者ヨリ弱シ]; [知ラザル, 起ラザルモノニ付キテ]; anguish; [彼ニ是心ヲ用ナルコト] care [既ニ持テルモノニ付キ]; [物ヲ求メテ心ヲ勞スルコト] solicitude; [不安] un-

casiness; [恐れ] fear; dread; [難儀] trouble; distress.
 心配する, to be anxious; to care; to undergo
 (experience) anxiety; to be afraid of; to feel concern;
 to be solicitous about; to be concerned; to be uneasy;
 to feel uneasy about; to feel uncomfortable; to trouble
 oneself; to be troubled in mind; [世話スル] to take
 an interest in.
 財産があるさ色々心配が出来る, Riches bring many
 cares; 貧乏になると色々心配が出来る, Poverty
 brings many anxieties; 心配でならない, I am ex-
 ceedingly anxious; 嗚御心配でせう, You must be
 very anxious; 金のあり過ぎるのも心配です, It's a
 bother to have too much money; 其事は御心配なさ
 るな, Make yourself easy about that; あの人は心配
 の種を蒔いてゐる, He is sowing sorrow for himself;
 あの人は子供のこゝろを大層心配してゐる, He is in
 great trouble about his children; 親は始終子供のこ
 ころを心配してゐる, Parents are always anxious about
 their children; あの人は放蕩をして親に大層心配
 をかけた, He gave his parents a great deal of distress
 by his dissipation. [edition.
Shimpan, 新版, *n.* A new edition; [最近ノ] the last
Shimpan, 審判, *n.* Trial; examination; judgment.
 審判者, a judge; [争論, 野球, クリケット等ノ] a
Shimpatsu, 進發, *n.* The march off. [umpire.
Shimpai, 親兵, *n.* The life-guard.
Shimpai, 新兵, *n.* A recruit.
Shimpen-fushigi na, 神變不思議な, *a.* Miraculous.
Shimpi, 眞皮, *n.* The dermis.
Shimpitaki no, 神秘的の, *a.* [神, 其他生命ノ起源
 等ニ關スル人智以上ノ] Mysterious; [宗敎ナドノ隱
 秘ナル] mystical.
Shimpitsu, 宸筆, *n.* The autograph of the Emperor.
Shimpitsu, 眞筆, *n.* An autograph.
Shimpo, 進歩, *n.* [發達] Progress; advancement.
 [改良] improvement; [昇等] promotion.
 進歩的の, progressive; 進歩黨, the progressive party;
 the progressionists; 長足の進歩, rapid progress; 進
 歩する, to advance; to make progress; to improve;
 to go onward; to come on; 着々進歩してゐます, He
 is making steady progress. 御勉強はよく進歩しま
 すか, Are you making good progress with your studies?

勉強なさる中は進歩します, As long as you work
 hard, you will improve; 文明の進歩は今世紀に於て
 著しきものあり, Civilization has made great advance
 in this century.
Shimuke, 仕向, *n.* Behavior towards others.
 仕向港, port of destination; 仕向ける, to behave
 (act) towards.
Shin, 心, *n.* [物ノ] Core; [木ノ] pith; [布團, 疊ナ
 ドノ] padding; [洋燈ノ] wick. [ノ] to turn down.
 心を出す, [洋燈ノ] to turn up; 心を引込める, [洋燈
Shin, 信, *n.* [信得ルコト] Credibility; [信仰] belief;
 faith; [信用] credence; [信託] trust.
 信を置く, to trust; to rely on; to believe in; to put
 faith in; to put trust in; 信を置くに足りない, to be
 unworthy of credence.
Shin, 眞, *n.* Truth.
 報告にして眞なりせば沈没せし驅逐艇は總べて
 六隻なりといふ, If the report is true, the enemy's
 sunk destroyers are altogether six.
Shin, 臣, *n.* A vassal; [臣民] a subject.
 三月十日旅順口の攻撃に對して優渥なる敕語を賜
 はり臣等感激の至りに堪へず, We, humble subjects
 of Your Majesty, are deeply impressed by the gracious
 rescript granted us with regard to the attack in Port
 Arthur on March 10th.
Shina, 品, *n.* Article; [物] thing; wares; [材料]
 material; stuff; [性質] quality; [種類] kind; [事情]
 circumstances. [stances.
 品で, in kind; 品に據つては, according to circum-
Shina, 支那, *n.* China; Celestial Empire; Central
 Kingdom.
 支那の, Chinese; 支那人, a Chinese; a Chinaman;
 支那語, Chinese; the Chinese language; 支那靴, a
 box covered with white leather; 支那料理, Chinese
Shinobiru, 凋びる, *v.* To wither; to wilt; [food.
Shinadamatsukai, 品玉遣, *n.* A juggler.
Shinogaki, 品書, *n.* [目錄] Catalogue; list of articles;
 [家財ナドノ] inventory; [料理ナドノ] bill of fare.
Shinogire, 品切, *n.* Out of stock; not in stock;
 none in the market. [品切れ]
Shinai, 市内, *n.* The city. [市]
Shinai, 竹刀, *n.* A fencing-stick; a singlestick. [竹四

角ニテ尖端ニ扣鈕アル] a foil. 裁縫中ニ用ユル [loved.
Shin-ai suru, 親愛スル, *a.* Dear; affectionate; **shinamonono**, 品物, *n.* Article; thing; [貨物] goods; commodity.
Shin-an, 新案, *n.* A new (novel) idea; a new design.
Shinan suru, 指南スル, *vi.* To teach; to instruct.
Shin-osu, 仕直ス, *vi.* [仕返ヘス] To do over; to do over again; [新ニスル] to renew; to renovate; [飲點ナド] to remedy.
Shin-oreru, 死なれる, *vi.* To be bereaved of. あの女は亭主に死なれた, She lost her husband.
Shina-shina suru, まなまなスル, *a.* Pliant.
Shinan, 扱ふ, *vi.* To bend; to be pliant.
Shinayaka na, まなやかな, *a.* Pliant; flexible; limber; [教易イ] docile; [導易イ] tractable; [人ノ意ニ從フ] compliant.
Shin-cha, 新茶, *n.* New tea; new season's tea.
Shin-chi, 新地, *n.* Reclaimed land.
Shin-chiku, 新築, *n.* A new building. 新築の, newly built; 新築スル, to rebuild.
Shin-cho, 伸張, *n.* Elongation; prolongation; [擴張] expansion; extension. 伸張スル, to elongate; to prolongate; to lengthen; to extend; to expand. [spect.
Shin-cho na, 慎重な, *a.* Careful; cautious; circum-
Shin-cho no, 新調の, *a.* Newly made.
Shin-cho, 真鍮, *n.* Brass. 真鍮細工, a brass-work.
Shin-cho ni, 心中に, *ad.* Inwardly; in the heart.
Shin-cho no, 心中の, *a.* [深ク感セル] Heartfelt.
Shinda, 死んだ, *a.* Dead; deceased [後者ハ婉曲] 死んだ同然の, more dead than alive. [living.
Shinda, 身代, *n.* Property; means; estate; [暮向] 身代限, bankruptcy; 身代限ナスル, to become
Shindan, 診断, *n.* Diagnosis. [bankrupt] 診断書, a medical certificate; 診断スル, [見立アル] to diagnose as; [診察スル] to examine.
Shinden, 新田, *n.* A reclaimed paddy.
Shindo, 神童, *n.* An infant genius; an infant prodigy.
Shindo, 震動, *n.* [ユレル] Shaking; [地震衝突ナドノ激動] shock; [時計ノ鐘ノ如キ] oscillation; [分音子, 樂器絲ノ如キ] vibration; [アルアルスル]

quiver. 震動スル, to shake; to vibrate; to quiver; to trem-
Shindo, 新道, *n.* A new road. [found.
Shin-en naru, 深遠なる, *a.* Deep; deep-laid; pro-
Shingai, 侵害, *n.* Aggression; encroachment; in-
 fringement. 侵害スル, to infringe; to encroach on; to intrench
Shingai, 震核, *n.* Great shock.
Shingai na, 心外な, *a.* Regrettable.
Shingakko, 神學校, *n.* A theological school.
Shingaku, 神學, *n.* Theology; divinity. 神學者, a theologian; 神學博士, doctor of divinity
Shingau, 心願, *n.* Heart's desire. [[略シテ] D.D.].
Shingari, 殿軍, *n.* Rear; rearguard. 殿軍ヲ
 上げテ, to bring up the rear.
Shingata, 新形, *n.* New fashions. 新形帽子, a hat of new design.
Shingeki, 進撃, *n.* Charge; storm. 進撃隊, a storming-party; 進撃譜を奏スル, to sound the charge. [A reticule.
Shingembukuro, 信玄袋, *n.* [婦人ノ手ニ携フル]
Shingen, 箴言, *n.* [聖書ノ] Book of Proverbs.
Shingetsu, 新月, *n.* A new moon; a crescent. 新月刀, a curved sword; 新月形の, crescent-shaped; 今夜は新月ですか, Is there a new moon to-night?
Shingi, 眞偽, *n.* Truth or falsity; [信憑スルニ足ルヤ否] authenticity; [本物ナルヤ否] genuineness. 眞偽を質ス, to examine into the genuineness of.
Shingi, 信義, *n.* Good faith. 信義を破ル, to break faith.
Shingi, 親誼, *n.* Friendship.
Shingiu suru, 呻吟スル, *vi.* To groan.
Shingo, 信號, *n.* A signal. 信號兵, 信號旗手, a signaller; 信號旗, a signal (signaling) flag; 信號手, a signaller.
Shingun, 進軍, *n.* March; advance. 進軍歌, a marching song. [A creed.
Shingyo, 信經, *n.* [宗教ノ, 例ヘテ使徒信經ノ如キ]
Shinbaku suru, 侵迫スル, *vi.* To menace. 我が國利は侵迫せられんさず, The vital interests of the Empire are menaced. [new discovery.
Shinhatsumei, 新發明, *n.* New invention; [新發見]

新發明の, newly invented; newly discovered.
Shin-1, 眞意, *n.* Real object; real intentions; real (underlying) motive; real meaning; spirit.
Shinigiwa, 死際, *n.* Dying moments; the point of death; the verge of death.
 死際に, at the point of death.
Shinikeru, 死果てる, *vi.* [家族ノ] To die out.
Shinkakeru, 死掛かる, *vi.* To be near death; to be brought to the verge of death; to have one leg in
shinkai, 仕悪い, *a.* Hard; difficult. [the grave.
Shinme, 死目, *n.* The moment of death.
Shinimonogurui, 死物狂, *n.* Life and death struggle; [ヤブレカブレ] desperation. [corpse.
Shinin, 死人, *n.* A dead person (man); [死骸] a
 死人に口なし, "Dead men tell no tales."
Shinokureru, 死後れる, *vi.* To outlive.
Shinsokonau, 死損ふ, *vi.* To die nearly; to all but die; to barely escape death.
Shintteru, 死絶える, *vi.* To die out.
Shintaeta, 死絶えた, *a.* [絶種ノ] Extinct.
Shiniwakareru, 死別れる, *vi.* To be parted by death from.
Shiniyama, 死病, *n.* A mortal disease.
Shinja, 信者, *n.* A believer; [狂信的ノ] a devotee; [歸依者] an adherent; [古昔洗禮ヲ受ケシモノヲ一括シテ] the faithful.
Shinji, 心耳, *n.* The auricles of the heart.
Shinji, 鍼治, *n.* Acupuncture. [believed.
Shinjiyatai, 信難い, *a.* Hard to believe; not to
Shinjiyô, 新事業, *n.* A new enterprise.
Shinjikaneru, 信兼ねる, *vi.* To be unable to believe; to be incredible.
Shinjikeito, シンジケート, *n.* Syndicate.
Shinjin, 信心, *n.* [信心深キ] Piety; devotion. [信仰] faith.
 信心者, a devout (religious) person; 信心な, 信心深
 い, [敬神ノ念ニ富メル] pious, religious; [真ク讀經
 祈禱ヲナス] devout; devotional; 信心する, to believe.
Shinjin-dôkeshitsu, 神人同形観, *n.* Anthropomor-
Shinjinarenai, 信じられない, *a.* [信憑ヲ難キ] In-
 [credible; unreliable.]

Shinjinsuru, 信過ぎる, *vi.* [人ナド] To be over-
 confident.
Shinjitsu, 信實, *n.* [實意] Sincerity; [懇篤] cordi-
 ality; [忠實] fidelity.
 信實な, sincere; cordial; faithful.
Shinjitsu, 眞實, *n.* [本當] Truth; [實際] reality;
 [眞ナラヌ] genuineness; [マツル] earnest.
 眞實の, true; real; genuine; earnest; 眞實に, truly;
 really; genuinely; unfeignedly; [現實ニ] actually.
Shinjiyasui, 信易い, *a.* [欺カレ易イ] Credulous.
Shinjô, 信條, *n.* A creed; articles of faith.
Shinjômono, 進上物, *n.* A gift to a superior.
Shinjôsuru, 進上する, *vi.* To present; to give.
Shinjotai, 新世帯, *n.* New housekeeping.
Shinju, 眞珠, *n.* Pearl.
 眞珠貝, a pearl-shell; 眞珠養殖場, a pearl oyster bed
Shinju, 心中, *n.* Love-suicide; suicide of lovers to-
 gether. [ル] to infiltrate.
Shinjun suru, 浸潤する, *vi.* To saturate; [滲入ス
Shinka, 進化, *n.* Evolution.
 進化論, evolution; doctrine of evolution; evolution
 theory; development theory; 進化する, to evolve.
Shinka, 眞價, *n.* Real value.
Shinkai-dôbutsu, 深海動物, *n.* Deep sea animals.
Shinkan, 神官, *n.* A Shinto priest.
Shinkanjin, 新患者, *n.* [傳染病ナドノ] A fresh case.
 火曜日神戸にメストの新患者を生ぜり, A fresh case
 of the plague has appeared at Kobe on Tuesday.
Shinkara, 心から, *ad.* Heartily; with the whole
 heart; with all one's heart.
 心からの, heartfelt.
Shinkei, 神経, *n.* A nerve.
 神経の, 神経性の, 神経質の, nervous; 神経病, nerv-
 ous disorder; 神経中枢, nerve-center; 神経系統,
 nervous system; 神経質, nervous temperament;
 melancholic temperament; 神経痛, neuralgia; 神経
 節, a ganglion; 神経細胞, a nerve-cell.
Shinken, 神權, *n.* Divine right.
Shinken, 親權, *n.* Parental authority.
Shinki, 新奇, *n.* Novelty. [[珍奇ナ] novel.
 新奇な, [新シイ] new; [新手ノ, 出ダテノ] fresh;
Shinkigen, 新紀元, *n.* A new era.

- 世界交通に一新紀元を作る可し。 It will open a new era in the history of the world's communication.
- Shinkijiku**, 新機軸, *n.* Originality.
- Shinkin**, 伸筋, *n.* The extensor.
- Shinkiri**, 心切, *n.* [燧燭ナドノ] Snuffers.
- Shinkirō**, 蜃氣樓, *n.* [砂漠ニテ見ラルル] A mirage; [空中樓閣] castles in the air; airy hopes.
- Shinkō**, 親厚, *n.* Cordiality.
- Shinkō**, 親交, *n.* Friendship.
- Shinkō**, 深更, *n.* The dead of night.
深更に, late at night.
- Shinkō**, 進行, *n.* Progress; advance; [行軍] march.
進行中, to be in progress; 進行する, to run; to advance; to progress; to go ahead; to make headway.
- Shinkō**, 信仰, *n.* Faith; belief [後者ハ物ニモ用ケル]; [道理ニテ解得セル] conviction.
信仰する, to believe in; 信仰心, faith; 信仰箇條, a creed; articles of faith; 信仰の告白, declaration of faith; 信仰の自由, liberty of conscience.
- Shinkō**, 振興, *n.* Revival.
- Shinkoku**, 申告, *n.* Declaration.
申告者, an applicant.
- Shinkō naru**, 深厚なる, *a.* Deep; profound.
- Shinkō no**, 眞紅の, *a.* Crimson; scarlet.
眞紅色, deep crimson.
- Shinko-ziku**, 新粉細工, *n.* A flower made in kneaded flour as an exhibition of sleight of hand.
- Shiku**, 辛苦, *n.* Hardship; toil; grievance; heart-rending hardship, trial and adversity. [ache.]
- Shinku**, 深紅, *n.* Crimson.
- Shinku**, 眞空, *n.* Vacuum.
- Shinkyō**, 信教, *n.* Religious belief.
信教の自由, freedom of religious belief; religious toleration.
- Shinkyō**, 新教, *n.* Protestantism.
新教徒, a protestant; 新教派, protestants.
- Shinkyō**, 神橋, *n.* The sacred bridge at Nikko.
- Shinkyokumen**, 新局面, *n.* A new phase.
- Shinkyu suru**, 進級する, *vi.* To be promoted.
- Shinnaiaku**, 新内閣, *n.* A new Cabinet.
新内閣信任投票に百七に對する四百十を以て通過せり, A vote of confidence in the new Cabinet was passed by 410 to 107.

- Shinnaryoku**, 親和力, *n.* Affinity.
- Shinnen**, 新年, *n.* A New Year.
新年宴會, a New Year's banquet; 新年お目出たう, Happy New Year!; I wish you a happy new year; 新年を迎へる, to see the new year in.
- Shinnerizuyoi**, まんわり強い, *a.* [頑強ナ] Tenacious; unyielding; [沈勇ナ] quietly courageous.
- Shinri**, 新荷, *n.* New stock; new consignment of goods.
- Shin ni**, 眞に, *ad.* [本當ニ] Truly; really; indeed; in fact; [誠實ニ] sincerely; [現實ニ] actually; [本來ニ] essentially.
彼は眞に二十世紀の實業家である, He is indeed a business man of the twentieth century.
- Shinin**, 信任, *n.* Confidence; trust.
信任狀, credentials; 信任投票, a vote of confidence; 信任する, to confide in; to entrust.
- Shinin no**, 親任の, *a.* Newly appointed.
- Shinrushiki**, 親任式, *n.* The induction of a Minister of State; the ceremony of the installation of a Minister of State.
駐英大使小村男の親任式は昨朝宮中に於て行はれたり, Yesterday morning the ceremony of the installation of Baron Komura as Ambassador to the Court of St. James took place at the Imperial Palace.
- Shin no**, 眞の, *a.* [本當ノ] True; real; [眞實ノ] actual; [極マリ通りノ] regular; [誠實ノ] intrinsic; [本然ノ, 名ノミナラザル] intrinsic; [金銀ナドノ] 眞の闇の, pitch-dark. [unalloyed; pure.]
- Shinnō**, 親王, *n.* A prince of the blood.
頼仁親王殿下は頗る御健康に渡らせらる, His Imperial Highness Prince Yorihito is in excellent health.
- Shinnō**, 心臓, *n.* The pericardium.
心臓炎, inflammation of the pericardium.
- Shinnyū**, 進入, *n.* Ingress; [突入] penetration.
- Shinnyū**, 侵入, *n.* [敵軍ノ] Invasion; inroad; [家宅ヘノ] trespass.
侵入者, an invader; a trespasser; 侵入軍, an invading army; 侵入する, to invade; to make an inroad; to make an incursion into; to trespass on; [盗賊ナド] to break into. [bearable; intolerable.]
- Shinobarenu**, 忍ばれない, *a.* Insupportable; un-

- Shinobiai**, 忍會, *n.* A clandestine meeting.
- Shinobiau**, 忍會ふ, *vi.* To meet clandestinely.
- Shinobideru**, 忍出る, *vi.* To steal away.
- Shinobigaeshi**, 忍返, *n.* Chevaux-de-frise.
- Shinobikomu**, 忍込む, *vi.* To steal in; to slip into; [盜賊ナド] to break into.
二人の盜賊が神田の成旅館に忍込んだ, Two thieves broke into a certain hotel in Kanda.
- Shinobi-shinobi**, 忍々, *ad.* Stealthily.
- Shinobiwarai**, 忍笑する, to laugh in one's sleeve.
- Shinobu**, 忍ぶ, *vi.* [耐ヘル] To bear; to endure; to support; to sustain; to suffer; [人目ヲ] to elude.
人目を忍んで, on the sly; 見るに忍びない, is an unpleasant sight; そんな酷い事を見るに忍びない, I can not bear to see such cruelty.
- Shinoginikui**, 凌悪い, *a.* Hard to bear; trying.
- Shinogiyasui**, 凌易い, *a.* Easy to bear.
- Shinogu**, 凌ぐ, *vi.* [耐ヘル] To endure; to bear; to suffer; [喉ヲ冒ス] to brave; [寒ナド] to keep off.
彼は大瀕を凌いだ, He braved the huge waves.
- Shi-nô-kô-shô**, 士農工商, *n.* Military class, farmers, artisans, and merchants.
- Shin-ô naru**, 深奥なる, *a.* Profound.
- Shinonde**, 忍んで, *ad.* [コソソリト] By stealth; [人目, 法律ナドヨリ] clandestinely. [twilight.]
- Shinonome**, 東雲, *n.* Daybreak; dawn; morning.
- Shinrai**, 神來, *n.* Inspiration. [信託] trust.
- Shinrai**, 信賴, *n.* [依頼] Reliance; [信任] confidence; 信賴すべき, reliable; trustworthy; 信賴する事が出来ない, No reliance is to be placed on.
- Shinrei**, 心靈, *n.* Spirit.
- Shinrei**, 浸禮, *n.* Immersion.
浸禮教會, the Baptist Church.
- Shinreki**, 新曆, *n.* New calendar; new style calendar; New Style.
- Shinri**, 眞理, *n.* Truth.
- Shinri**, 審理, *n.* Examination; trial.
審理する, to examine; to try. [ophy.]
- Shinrigaku**, 心理學, *n.* Psychology; mental philosophy.
心理學上の, psychological; 心理學者, a psychologist.
- Shinrin**, 森林, *n.* A forest; a wood. *Mori* ヲ見ヨ.
森林地, a wooded country; 森林法, the forest law;
森林保護, forest conservancy.

- Shinriteki no**, 心理的の, *a.* [心的ノ] Psychical; [心理學的ノ] psychological.
- Shinro**, 針路, *n.* Course; direction.
針路を南にさる, to sail in a south direction.
- Shinroha**, 親露派, *n.* The pro-Russian party.
- Shinroteki no**, 親露的の, *a.* Pro-Russian.
- Shinru**, 親類, *n.* A relation; a relative. *Enja* ヲ見ヨ.
[inroad.]
- Shinryaku**, 侵略, *n.* Aggression; [侵入] invasion; 侵略者, an invader; 侵略する, to invade; to make an inroad; to over-run.
- Shinryo aru**, 深慮ある, *a.* Contemplative; [遠觀スル] far-seeing. [speciation.]
- Shinsa**, 審査, *n.* Examination; investigation; in-
審査官, an examiner; a judge; 審査委員, jury; board of inquiry; committee of inquiry; 審査總長, the Chief Juror; 審査する, to examine; to inspect; to investigate; to judge.
- Shinsai**, 震災, *n.* Earthquake disaster.
震災罹民, earthquake sufferers; 東宮殿下の住み給ふべき赤阪御所は毫も震災火災の患なきやう建築せられたり, The Akasaka Palace for the residence of the Crown Prince has been built so as to be proof against all dangers from earthquakes and fire; 東京基督教青年會にては 桑港震災罹民救助の爲め来る日曜日に大演説會を催すべし, The Y. M. C. A. of Tokyo will hold a great lecture meeting on Sunday next in aid of the San Francisco earthquake sufferers.
- Shinson**, 辛酸, *n.* Bitterness.
辛酸を嘗める, to taste the bitterness; あの人は老人より多くの辛酸を嘗めてゐます, He has tasted more of the bitter and sweets of life than many an old man.
- Shinsatsu**, 診察, *n.* [検査スルヲ] Medical consultation [患者ヨリイフ]; [断定スルヲ] diagnosis.
診察時間, consultation hours; 診察所, doctor's consulting office; 診察料, consultation-fee; medical fee; doctor's fee (charge); 診察する, to examine (medically); 診察を受ける, to consult; 診察料は何程ですか, What is your consultation-fee?
- Shinsei**, 申請, *n.* Application.
申請書, a written application; 申請人, an applicant

- a petitioner; a claimant; the person applying; 被申請人, the person applied; 申請する, to apply to (for).
- Shinsel**, 神聖, *n.* Holiness; sanctity.
神聖な, holy; sacred; 神聖にする, to sanctify; 神聖にする, to consecrate.
- Shinsel**, 神政, *n.* Theocracy.
- Shinsel**, 神性, *n.* Divine nature.
- Shinsel**, 真正, *n.* Genuineness.
真正の, *Shin no* ナ見ヨ.
- Shinsendo**, 新制度, *n.* A new régime.
- Shinseimen**, 新生面, *n.* A new phase.
- Shinsekai**, 新世界, *n.* The new world.
- Shinseki**, 親戚, *n.* A relation; a relative; relationship; family connection.
親戚の間柄, tie of relationship; あのお方は御親戚ですか, Is that gentleman a relative of yours?
- Shinsen na**, 新鮮な, *a.* Fresh; new; [純潔ナ] pure.
- Shinsetsu**, 深切, *n.* Kindness; friendliness; tenderness; obligingness; [好意] good will; [懇篤] cordiality; [好意ニテナス] labor of love.
深切な, kind; friendly; tender; cordial; careful; obliging; hearty; warm-hearted; [優渥ナ] graceful; [情深イ] humane; [丁寧ナ] condescending; 深切に, kindly; friendly; in a friendly manner; tenderly; heartily; gracefully; humanely; 御深切, your kind offices; 深切氣で, being actuated by kindly feeling; 深切ごかしに, with simulated kindness; 深切に扱ふ, to treat kindly; 全く深切から申上げるのです, I say it in all kindness; 深切づくで致した, I did it through motives of kindness; 深切によく教へて呉れた, He was good enough to explain it carefully.
- Shinshaku suru**, 斟酌する, *vi.* To consider; to take into consideration.
- Shinshi**, 紳士, *n.* A gentleman.
紳士らしい, gentlemanly; 紳士なら紳士らしくなさい, If you call yourself a gentleman, act up to it; あの人には本當に紳士である, He is a fine gentleman entirely.
- Shinshiki no**, 新式の, *a.* Of a new pattern.
新式の機械, a machine of a new pattern.
- Shinshi suru**, 震死する, *vi.* To be struck with thunder; to be killed by lightning.

- Shinshitsu**, 寢室, *n.* A bedchamber; a bedroom; a sleeping room.
- Shinsho**, 親書, *n.* An autograph letter.
氏は法王の親書を陛下に捧呈せり, He presented an autograph letter of the Pope to His Majesty.
- Shinsho**, 信書, *n.* A letter; [通信] correspondence.
- Shinsho**, 身上, *n.* *Shindai* ナ見ヨ.
身上道具, household goods; 身上のよい人, a man of substance; 身上を潰す, to dissipate a fortune; 身上にかかへる, to endanger property.
- Shinsho**, 紳商, *n.* A merchant prince.
- Shinshoku**, 侵蝕, *n.* Erosion.
- Shinshoku**, 神職, *n.* A Shinto priest.
- Shinshōsai**, 神嘗祭, *n.* The thanksgiving day.
- Shinshuku**, 伸縮, *n.* Expansion and contraction.
伸縮自在の, elastic.
- Shinshu no**, 進取の, *a.* [進歩的ノ] Progressive; go-ahead; [敢爲ノ] enterprising.
- Shinsō**, 真相, *n.* The true state; the real intentions.
彼は事の真相を隠蔽せり, He concealed the true state of affairs. [ノ] inmost.
- Shinsoko no**, 心底の, *a.* [心カラノ] Hearty; [奥底] 心底の量見, inmost thoughts. [カナ] sudden.
- Shinsoku na**, 神速な, *a.* Swift; speedy; quick; [俄]
- Shinsui**, 浸水, *n.* Inundation.
浸水する, to be flooded; [船ノ] to make water; 浸水せし家屋多し, Many houses were steeped in water.
- Shinsuishiki**, 進水式, *n.* A launching ceremony.
驅逐艇春風の進水式は去二十五日無事に行はれたり, On the 25th the launching ceremony of the destroyer *Harukaze* was successfully held.
- Shinsui suru**, 心酔する, *vi.* To be charmed by; to run mad after.
- Shinsui suru**, 進水する, *vi.* To be launched.
- Shintai**, 身体, *n.* The body; [body 及ビ附随ノ物共ニ] the person.
身体の, bodily; [身体ニ加ヘル] corporal; [身体ノ性質ニヨル] corporeal; 身体の痛苦, bodily sufferings; 身体の前, corporal punishment; 身体の構造, corporeal frame; 身体に對する罪, offenses against the person; 國王の身体は神聖なるものとせられたり, The King's body was held sacred.

Shintai, 神體, *n.* The image of a god.
Shintai, 進退, *n.* Advance or retreat; movement.
 進退谷まる, to be in a tight place; to be at a dead-lock; to be in a dilemma; 進退自由を失ひたるが如し, She seemed to be unable to advance or retreat.
Shintaku, 神託, *n.* Inspiration; divine message; [神官ヲ通シテ神ノ答フル] oracle.
 神託を蒙む, to be inspired.
Shintaku, 信託, *n.* Trust.
 信託者, a trustee; 信託會社, a trust company.
Shintel, 心底, *n.* Inmost thoughts; innermost feelings.
 心底を打明け, to disclose one's innermost feelings.
Shintel, 進呈, *n.* Presentation.
 進呈書, [書物ノ] a presentation copy; 進呈する, to give; to offer. [chological,
Shinteki no, 心的の, *a.* Mental; [心理的ノ] psy-
Shinten, 親展, *n.* [手紙ノ] Private; confidential.
 親展書, a confidential letter.
Shinten-ō, 信天翁, *n.* Albatross.
Shinto, 信徒, *n.* A believer.
Shintō, 神道, *n.* Shintoism; the Shinto religion.
Shintō, 震盪, *n.* Concussion; shock.
 腦震盪, concussion of the brain.
Shintō, 親等, *n.* Degree of relationship.
Shintō, 心頭に掛ける, to care; to bear in mind.
Shin to shita, まんざした, *a.* Still.
Shintsu, 心痛, *n.* Mental suffering.
Shinu, 死ぬ, *vi.* To die; [婉曲ニ] to expire; to pass away; [饑寒ナドニテ] to perish; [殺サレテ] to be killed; [比喩的ニ] to sink into the grave; to lose one's life; to give one's life; to depart this life; to breathe one's last; to give up the ghost; to go the way of nature; to pay the debt of nature.
 死ぬ迄, until death; 死ぬ程の, fatal; 落ちて死ぬ, to die of a fall; 假令死んでも....., If it should cost my life; 死んだ真似をする, to sham death; 死んで仕舞つた, He is dead; 死にさうになった, He nearly died; 何病で死にましたか, What did he die of?; 澤山の人が死んだ, Many lives were lost; 彼等は國家の爲めに死せり, They gave their lives for the country; 日清戦争で死にました, He was killed in the war between Japan and China; 死ぬばかりにな

つておます, He is at the point of death; 假令死んでもやつて見なくてはならない, I must attempt it even if it cost my life.
Shiwa, 神話, *n.* Mythology. [tament.
Shin-yaku-zensho, 新約全書, *n.* The New Testament.
Shin-yō, 針葉, *n.* A lanceolate leaf.
Shin-yō, 信用, *n.* [確メテノ] Belief; [見聞ノ儘ノ] credence; [信任] confidence; [信託] trust; [商賈, 職業ナドノ] credit.
 信用貸, fiduciary loan; 信用組合, a trust; 信用狀, a letter of credit [略シテ L/C]; 信用する, to believe; to trust; to credit; to have confidence in; to put trust in; to confide in; to put faith in; to depend on; 信用貸する, to lend without security; 信用ある一商會, a firm of good standing; 信用のある醫者, a physician in high credit with the profession; 信用を措く, to have confidence in; 信用を失ふ, to forfeit confidence; 信用させる, to inspire with confidence; 信用しないやうになる, to lose confidence in.
Shin-yū, 親友, *n.* An intimate friend; a close (bosom, thick) friend; a friend of one's bosom; a confidant.
 あの人と私とは親友です, He and I are great friends.
Shinzan, 新參, *n.* A new comer; a novice; a beginner.
Shinzō, 心像, *n.* An image.
Shinzō, 心臟, *n.* The heart.
 心臟病, heart-disease; 心臟炎, carditis; 心臟麻痺, heart-failure; failure of the heart's action; 心臟の膨張, enlargement of the heart; 心臟瓣膜, the valve of the heart; the cardiac valve; 心臟瓣膜病, valvular disease of the heart.
Shinzoku, 親族, *n.* A relation; a relative; kindred; relationship; connection.
 親族會議, a family council; 親族關係, relationship.
Shinzubeki, 信すべき, *a.* Credible; trustworthy; deserving (worthy) of belief.
Shinzui, 真髓, *n.* The pith; the gist; the essence; the spirit; the real meaning.
Shinzuru, 信する, *vi.* To believe; to cherish (entertain) a belief; to cherish (entertain) an opinion; to have no doubt; [信用スル] to credit; to trust; to confide in; to put trust in; to be confident.
 神を信する, to believe in God; 一言も信じない, I

don't believe a word of it; 信するに足らない, He is not worthy of belief; 夫れば少し信じられない, That is rather difficult to believe; そんな話は信じられない, Such a story is beyond belief; 信じはまなひから何さでも言へ, I don't believe you, say what you like; 我々は土人に信じられなかつた, We were distrusted by the natives; 彼を信じないことはなかつた, I have (put) no distrust in him; あの人には信することが出来ない, There is no trust to be put in him; 臺灣土人の或者は佛教を信ず, Some of the natives of Formosa believe in Buddhism.

Shio, 鹽, *n.* Salt.

鹽引, 鹽鮭, salted salmon; 鹽豚, bacon; 鹽問屋, a salt-merchant; 鹽釜, a salt-pan; 鹽漬, a salt-garden; 鹽入, a salt-celler; 鹽鱒, a salted sardine; 鹽氣, salt taste; 鹽辛, salt condiments, 鹽辛い, salty; very salt; 鹽水, salt water; 鹽鯖, salted mackerel; 鹽焚, 鹽焼, a salt-maker; 鹽焼, fish broiled with salt; 鹽魚, salted fish; 鹽漬の, pickled in salt; 鹽入荷物, sea-damaged goods; 鹽の甘い, not salt (salty) enough; 鹽にする, 鹽漬にする, to salt; 鹽に漬ける, to pickle in salt; to preserve in salt; 鹽を附ける, to put salt on; 鹽断らする, to abstain from salt things.

Shio, 潮, *n.* Tide.

潮干, ebb tide; low tide; 潮干狩, ga hering shell-fish at low tide; 潮風, a sea breeze; 潮がひく, The tide falls; 潮がさす, The tide rises.

Shio, 紫黄, *n.* Gamboge. [execution.

Shio, 仕置, *n.* [罰ノ] Punishment; [死刑執行] 仕置場, place of execution; 仕置きする, [折檻スル] to castigate; to punish.

Shiokuri, 仕込, *n.* Supply.

Shiorashiku, まをらしく, *ad.* Tastefully; in a delicate manner. [ナシ] to be spiritless.

Shioreru, 萎れる, *vi.* To wither; to droop; [元氣萎れた, withered; faded; spiritless.

Shiori, 葉, *n.* A bookmark; [手蔓] a clue.

Shiotoshi, 仕落, *n.* Omission of something that should have been done.

Shippai, 失敗, *n.* Failure; miscarriage; 蹉跌; fiasco; [手ヌカリ] shortcoming; [瓦解] collapse.

失敗する, to fail; to miscarry; to be unsuccessful;

to collapse; to come to grief; to meet with a reverse; 失敗に終る, to end in failure; 失敗を來たす, to result in a fiasco; 計畫が失敗した, The plan failed; 失敗しないやうに勉強を手傳つてやる, I help on his studies lest he fail; 北京に於ける會議は失敗に終られり, The conference at Peking ended in failure.

Shippel, 疾病, *n.* [一般ニ] Disease; illness; sickness [sick, sickness; ハ英國ニテハ十八世紀末迄ハ一切ノ病ニ用ヰシガ現今ニテハ單ニ嘔氣, 胃痛ノ如キモノニ限リテ之レニ代フルニ ill, illness; 用ヰルニ至ルニ米國ニテハ未ダ英國程ニ非ラズ]; [輕症] ailment; indisposition; [俗ニ] complaint; [虛弱] infirmity; [婉曲ニ] loss of health.

Shippel, まつべい, *n.* [手掌ヲ打ツテ] Ferule.

まつべい返しをくふ, to catch a Tartar; まつべい返しをする, to pay a man back in his own coin.

Shippo, 尻尾, *n.* A tail.

尻尾を出す, to show the cloven hoof.

Shippōyaki, 七寶焼, *n.* Cloisonné.

Shira, 白, *n.* White; uncolored; plain.

白歯, white teeth; 白木, uncolored (plain) wood; 白箸, plain chopsticks.

Shira, まらな切る, to feign ignorance.

Shirabakkureru, まらばくれる, *vi.* To dissemble; to pretend not to understand; to make as if one did not know.

Shirabe, 調, *n.* [調査] Investigation; [調音] melody.

Shirabedasu, 調出す, *vi.* To find out.

Shirabekawa, 調革, *n.* A belt.

Shirabemono, 調物をする, to make an investigation.

Shirabennosu, 調直す, *vi.* To review.

Shiraberu, 調べる, *vi.* [調査スル] To investigate; to examine; to go into; to look into; [問合セル] to inquire; to make inquiry; to see about; [研究スル] to make researches; [審判スル] to try; to examine; [點檢スル] to inspect; [學科, 會計, 品物ナド] to look over; [書物ヲ] to consult; [琴ヲ] to perform on; to play; [稽古ノ下調ヲスル] to prepare.

琴を調べる, to play the koto; 目錄を調べる, to look over a catalogue; 篇を調べました, I looked over them carefully; 此事を調べなければならぬ, I must look into this matter.

- Shirabyōshi**, 白拍子, *n.* A singing-girl.
- Shirachū**, 白茶, *n.* Straw color.
- Shirachi**, 白血, *n.* Fluor-albus; leucorrhœa.
- Shirafu na**, 白面な, *a.* [醉居ラザル] Sober.
- Shiraga**, 白髪, *n.* White hair; gray hair.
白髪染, hair-dye; 白髪頭, gray-haired; 白髪突りの, grizzled.
- Shiragashi**, 白樺, *n.* *Quercus glauca*.
- Shirageru**, 精げる, *vt.* [米ナド] To blanch.
- Shiragiku**, 白菊, *n.* White chrysanthemum.
白菊や紅さいの手の届るしき,
White chrysanthemums so pure!
I'm afraid to touch them with my finger tip,
with which I've rubbed rouge upon my lip.
- Shiraba**, 白歯, *n.* White teeth.
- Shirahashi**, 白箸, *n.* Plain chopsticks.
- Shirahata**, 白旗, *n.* A white flag; [休戦旗] a flag of truce.
- Shirajōchin**, 白提灯, *n.* A plain lantern.
- Shirukabe**, 白壁, *n.* [壁] A white-plastered wall; [壁土] white stucco.
- Shirakami**, 白紙, *n.* White paper; [餘白] blank paper; [書物ノ見返] fly-leaf.
- Shiraki**, 白木, *n.* Uncolored (plain) wood.
- Shirami**, 虱, *n.* A louse.
虱たかり, a lousy person; 虱がつかる, to be lousy.
- Shiramu**, 白らむ, *vi.* To grow light.
- Shiranai**, 知らない, *vi.* Not to know; to have no idea (notion, conception); to be unaware of; to be a stranger to; [.....カ知ラヌ] I wonder.
- Shiranai**, 知らない, *a.* [不明ナ] Unknown; [見知らヌ] unacquainted; [無知ナ, 承知ナイ] ignorant; [無罪ナ] innocent.
知らない人, an unknown man; 知らぬ顔, an innocent expression; 知らぬが佛, Ignorance is bliss; 知らぬ顔をする, to ignore; to feign (pretend, counterfeit) ignorance; to make as if one did not know; 知らぬ風で, with an innocent air; 知らぬ風をする, to pretend ignorance; to make as if one did not know; to put on an assumption of ignorance; 誰か来たか知らん, I wonder if any one has come.
- Shiranami**, 白波, *n.* White horses; white-topped
- Shirasagi**, 白鷺, *n.* A snowy-heron. [waves.

- Shirase**, 知らせ, *n.* Information; intelligence; news; [待降レナル] tidings; [報告] report; [沙汰] notice; [前兆] sign; precursor; omen.
- Shiraseru**, 知らせる, *vt.* To make know; to let know; [報ズル] to inform; to report; to tell; to acquaint; [電報ニテ] to telegraph; to wire; [海底電報ニテ] to cable.
今日お出でのことを蟲が知らせました, Something told me you would come to-day; 手紙で知らせて下さい, Please let me know by letter; 東京へお着きになつたら直ぐに電報で知らせて下さい, Please telegraph me of it as soon as you have arrived at Tokyo.
- Shirashirake**, 拂曉, *n.* Daybreak.
- Shirasu**, 白洲, *n.* [罪人ノ立ツ所] The dock.
- Shiratogi**, 白磨, *n.* [刀ノ] Dull polish.
- Shiratsuyu**, 白露, *n.* Dew.
白露や無分別なるおきどころ,
What profusion!
Dew has dropped, not taking care,
Here and there and everywhere.
- Shirauo**, 白魚, *n.* Whitebait. [ノ] Omniscient.
- Shirazaru tokoro naki**, 知らざる所なき, *a.* [神]
- Shirazu ni**, 知らずに, *ad.* Without knowing; [分ラズニ] ignorantly; [思ハズ] unintentionally; [無意識ニ] unconsciously.
我れ知らず, unconsciously; without being aware of it one's self; 知らず知らずに, unawares; unconscious-
- Shirei**, 指令, *n.* Instruction. [イ]
- Shirei**, 司令, *n.* [司令官] A commandant.
司令官, a commandant; a commander; an officer in command; a commanding officer; 司令部, headquarters; 司令長官, the Commander-in-Chief; the Admiral; 司令塔, a conning-tower; 東洋艦隊副司令官, the second officer in command on the China station; 旅順港攻圍軍司令官, the Commander-in-Chief of the Port Arthur Investing Army; 滿洲軍總司令官, the Commander-in-Chief of the Manchurian Armies; 關東要塞地區司令官, the Commander-in-Chief of the Kwantung Fortress. [obvious]
- Shirekitta**, 知れきつた, *a.* Well-known; [明カナ] 知れきつてゐる, to be perfectly well-known.
- Shireru**, 知れる, *vi.* To be known; to come to one's